20-F 1 golform20f 2020.htm GOLFORM20F 2020

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 26, 2021

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 20-F

REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 [_]

OR

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED [X] **DECEMBER 31, 2020**

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 [_]

OR

[] SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934



GOL Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A. (Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter) **GOL Intelligent Airlines Inc.**

(Translation of registrant's name into English)

The Federative Republic of Brazil

I NE FEDERATIVE KEPUDIC OF DETAZI (Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) Richard F. Lark, Jr. +55 11 5098-7881 Fax: +55 11 5098-2341 E-mail: *ri@voegol.com.br* Praça Comandante Linneu Gomes, S/N, Portaria 3 Jardim Aeroporto 04626-020 São Paulo, São Paulo Federative Republic of Brazil +55 11 2128-4700 (Address of principal executive offices) (Address of principal executive offices)

(Name, telephone, e-mail and/or facsimile number and address of company contact person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act.

| <u>Title of each class:</u> Preferred Shares, without par value | Trading symbol: | <u>Name of each exchange on which registered:</u> New York Stock Exchange |
|--|-----------------|--|
| American Depositary Shares (as evidenced by American Depositary Receipts), each representing two Preferred Shares | GOL | New York Stock Exchange |

* Not for trading purposes, but only in connection with the trading on the New York Stock Exchange of American Depositary Shares representing those preferred shares.

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Trone

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:

None

The number of outstanding shares of each class of stock of GOL Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A. as of December 31, 2020:

2,863,682,710 Common Shares 274,024,257 Preferred Shares

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes [X] No [_]

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Yes [] No [X]

Note – Checking the box above will not relieve any registrant required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 from their obligations under those Sections.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes [X] No []

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (\$232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes [X] No []

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or an emerging growth company. See definition of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer [X]

Accelerated filer [_]

Non-accelerated filer [_]

Emerging growth company [_]

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards[†] provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

† The term "new or revised financial accounting standard" refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. [X]

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

| U.S. GAAP | | |
|-----------|--|--|
|-----------|--|--|

International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board [X]

Other [_]

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow.

Item 17 [] Item 18 []

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes [] No [X]

| Table of Contents | |
|---|-----------|
| Presentation of Financial and Other Data | <u>1</u> |
| Cautionary Statements about Forward-Looking Statements | <u>2</u> |
| PART I | |
| ITEM 1. Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers | <u>3</u> |
| ITEM 2. Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable | <u>3</u> |
| ITEM 3. Key Information | <u>3</u> |
| A. Selected Financial Data | <u>3</u> |
| B. Capitalization and Indebtedness | 7 |
| C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds | 7 |
| D. Risk Factors | <u>8</u> |
| Risks Relating to Brazil | <u>8</u> |
| Risks Relating to Us and the Brazilian Airline Industry | <u>10</u> |
| Risks Relating to the ADSs and Our Preferred Shares | <u>16</u> |
| ITEM 4. Information on the Company | <u>17</u> |
| A. History and Development of the Company | <u>17</u> |
| Overview | <u>17</u> |
| Foundation | <u>17</u> |
| The GOL Effect | <u>17</u> |
| The Importance of Air Transportation in Brazil | <u>17</u> |
| Competitive Strengths | <u>18</u> |
| Recent Developments | <u>20</u> |
| B. Business Overview | <u>21</u> |
| <u>Airline Business</u> | <u>21</u> |
| Loyalty Program Smiles | 35 |
| Cargo: GOLLOG | <u>37</u> |
| MRO: GOL Aerotech | <u>37</u> |
| Innovation: GOLLabs | <u>37</u> |
| Industry Overview | <u>38</u> |
| Brazilian Civil Aviation Market Evolution | <u>39</u> |
| Regulation of the Brazilian Civil Aviation Market | <u>39</u> |
| C. Organizational Structure | <u>46</u> |
| D. Property, Plant and Equipment | <u>46</u> |
| ITEM 4A. Unresolved Staff Comments | <u>46</u> |
| ITEM 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects | <u>46</u> |
| A. Operating Results | <u>46</u> |
| Net Revenues | <u>46</u> |
| | |

| | Operating Costs and Expenses | <u>47</u> |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| | Operating Segments | <u>48</u> |
| | Brazilian Macroeconomic Environment | <u>48</u> |
| | Critical Accounting Policies | <u>49</u> |
| | Results of Operations | <u>54</u> |
| | Segment Results of Operations | <u>57</u> |
| <u>B.</u> | Liquidity and Capital Resources | <u>59</u> |
| <u>C.</u> | Research and Development, Patents and Licenses, etc. | <u>64</u> |
| <u>D.</u> | . Trend Information | <u>64</u> |
| <u>E.</u> | Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements | <u>65</u> |
| <u>F.</u> | Tabular Disclosure of Contractual Obligations | <u>65</u> |
| <u>ITEM 6.</u> | Directors, Senior Management and Employees | <u>66</u> |
| <u>A.</u> | Directors and Senior Management | <u>66</u> |
| <u>B.</u> | . Compensation | <u>69</u> |
| <u>C.</u> | Board Practices | <u>70</u> |
| <u>D</u> . | . Employees | <u>71</u> |
| <u>E.</u> | Share Ownership | <u>72</u> |
| <u>ITEM 7.</u> | Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions | <u>72</u> |
| <u>A.</u> | . Major Shareholders | <u>72</u> |
| <u>B.</u> | Related Party Transactions | <u>73</u> |
| <u>C.</u> | Interests of Experts and Counsel | <u>73</u> |
| ITEM 8. | Financial Information | <u>74</u> |
| <u>A.</u> | . Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information | <u>74</u> |
| <u>B.</u> | Significant Changes | <u>79</u> |
| <u>ITEM 9.</u> | The Offer and Listing | <u>79</u> |
| <u>A.</u> | . Offer and Listing Details | <u>79</u> |
| <u>B.</u> | Plan of Distribution | <u>79</u> |
| | <u>Markets</u> | <u>79</u> |
| <u>D.</u> | . Selling Shareholders | <u>81</u> |
| <u>E.</u> | Dilution | <u>81</u> |
| <u>F.</u> | Expenses of the Issue | <u>81</u> |
| <u>ITEM 10</u> |). Additional Information | <u>81</u> |
| | . Share Capital | <u>81</u> |
| <u>B.</u> | Memorandum and Articles of Association | <u>81</u> |
| <u>C.</u> | Material Contracts | <u>89</u> |
| <u>D.</u> | . Exchange Controls | <u>89</u> |
| <u>E.</u> | <u>Taxation</u> | <u>90</u> |
| | | |

| F. Dividends and Paying Agents | <u>98</u> |
|---|------------|
| G. Statement by Experts | <u>98</u> |
| H. Documents on Display | <u>98</u> |
| I. Subsidiary Information | <u>99</u> |
| ITEM 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk | <u>99</u> |
| Aircraft Fuel | <u>99</u> |
| Foreign Currencies | <u>99</u> |
| Interest Rates | <u>100</u> |
| ITEM 12. Description of Securities other than Equity Securities | <u>100</u> |
| American Depositary Shares | <u>100</u> |
| PART II | |
| ITEM 13. Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies | <u>102</u> |
| ITEM 14. Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds | <u>102</u> |
| ITEM 15. Controls and Procedures | <u>102</u> |
| ITEM 16. Reserved | <u>103</u> |
| ITEM 16A. Audit Committee Financial Expert | <u>103</u> |
| ITEM 16B. Code of Ethics | <u>103</u> |
| ITEM 16C. Principal Accountant Fees and Services | <u>104</u> |
| ITEM 16D. Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees | <u>104</u> |
| ITEM 16E. Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers | <u>104</u> |
| ITEM 16F. Change in Registrant's Certifying Accountant | <u>105</u> |
| ITEM 16G. Corporate Governance | <u>106</u> |
| ITEM 16H. Mine Safety Disclosure | <u>108</u> |
| PART III | |
| ITEM 17. Financial Statements | <u>108</u> |
| ITEM 18. Financial Statements | <u>108</u> |
| ITEM 19. Exhibits | <u>109</u> |

PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA

The consolidated financial statements included in this annual report have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, or IFRS, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, or IASB, in *reais*.

We have translated some of the *real* amounts contained in this annual report into U.S. dollars. The rate used to translate such amounts in respect of the year ended December 31, 2020 was R\$5.197 to US\$1.00, which was the U.S. dollar selling rate as of December 31, 2020, as reported by the Brazilian Central Bank (*Banco Central do Brasil*), or the Central Bank. The U.S. dollar equivalent information presented in this annual report is provided solely for the convenience of investors and should not be construed as implying that the *real* amounts represent, or could have been or could be converted into, U.S. dollars at the above rate.

The consolidated financial statements included in this annual report have been prepared on a going concern basis of accounting, which contemplates continuity of operations, realization of assets and satisfaction of liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business. As such, the consolidated financial statements included in this annual report do not include any adjustments that might result from an inability to continue as a going concern. If we cannot continue as a going concern, adjustments to the carrying values and classification of our assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of income and expenses could be required and could be material. For more information, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—D. Trend Information."

In this annual report, we use the terms "the registrant" and "GLAI" to refer to GOL Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A., and "GOL", "Company", "we", "us" and "our" to refer to the registrant and its consolidated subsidiaries together, except where the context requires otherwise. The term "GLA" refers to GOL Linhas Aéreas S.A., a wholly owned subsidiary of the registrant (previously named VRG Linhas Aéreas S.A., or VRG). References to "preferred shares" and "ADSs" refer to non-voting preferred shares of the registrant and American depositary shares representing those preferred shares, respectively, except where the context requires otherwise.

The phrase "Brazilian government" refers to the federal government of the Federative Republic of Brazil. The term "Brazil" refers to the Federative Republic of Brazil. The terms "U.S. dollar" and "U.S. dollars" and the symbol "US\$" refer to the legal currency of the United States. The terms "*real*" and "*reais*" and the symbol "R\$" refer to the legal currency of Brazil. We make statements in this annual report about our competitive position and market share in, and the market size of, the Brazilian and international airline industries. We have made these statements on the basis of statistics and other information from third party sources, governmental agencies or industry or general publications that we believe are reliable. Although we have no reason to believe any of this information or these reports are inaccurate in any material respect, we have not independently verified the competitive position, market share and market size or market growth data provided by third parties or by industry or general publications. All industry and market data contained in this annual report are from the latest publicly available information.

Certain figures included in this annual report have been rounded. Accordingly, figures shown as totals in certain tables may not be an arithmetic sum of the figures that precede them.

This annual report is incorporated by reference into our registration statement on Form F-3, filed with the SEC on August 7, 2020.

This annual report contains terms relating to operating performance in the airline industry that are defined as follows:

"Aircraft utilization" represents the average number of block-hours operated per day per aircraft for the total aircraft fleet.

"ATK" refers to available ton kilometers and is a measure of total capacity, considering passenger and cargo.

"Available seat kilometers" or "ASK" represents the aircraft seating capacity multiplied by the number of kilometers flown.

"Average stage length" represents the average number of kilometers flown per flight.

"Block-hours" refers to the elapsed time between an aircraft's leaving an airport gate and arriving at an airport gate.

"Load factor" represents the percentage of aircraft seating capacity that is actually utilized (calculated by dividing revenue passenger kilometers by available seat kilometers).

"Low-cost carrier" refers to airlines with a business model focused on a single fleet type, low-cost distribution channels and a highly efficient flight network.

"MRO" refers to maintenance, repair and operations.

"Net revenue per available seat kilometer" or "RASK" represents net revenue divided by available seat kilometers.

"Operating costs and expenses per available seat kilometer" or "CASK" represents operating costs and expenses divided by available seat kilometers, which is the generally accepted industry metric to measure operational cost efficiency.

"Operating costs and expenses excluding fuel expense per available seat kilometer" or "CASK ex-fuel" represents operating costs and expenses *less* fuel expense, *divided by* available seat kilometers.

"Passenger revenue per available seat kilometer" or "PRASK" represents passenger revenue divided by available seat kilometers.

"Revenue passenger kilometers" or "RPK" represents the number of kilometers flown by revenue passengers.

"Revenue passengers" represents the total number of paying passengers flown on all flight segments.

"Yield per passenger kilometer" or "yield" represents the average amount one passenger pays to fly one kilometer.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS ABOUT FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This annual report includes forward-looking statements, principally under the captions "Risk Factors," "Operating and Financial Review and Prospects" and "Business Overview." We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current beliefs, expectations and projections about future events and financial trends affecting us. Many important factors, in addition to those discussed elsewhere in this annual report, could cause our actual results to differ substantially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements, including, among others:

• general economic, political and business conditions in Brazil, South America and the Caribbean;

- the effects of global financial markets and economic crises;
- · developments relating to, and the economic, financial, political and health effects of, the COVID-19 global pandemic and government measures to address it;
- our ability to timely and efficiently implement any measure necessary in response to, or to mitigate the impacts of, the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, operations, cash flow, prospects, liquidity and financial condition;
- management's expectations and estimates concerning our financial performance and financing plans and programs;
- our level of fixed obligations;
- our capital expenditure plans;
- our ability to obtain financing on acceptable terms;
- our ability to service our indebtedness;
- inflation and fluctuations in the exchange rate of the real;
- changes to existing and future governmental regulations, including air traffic capacity controls;
- fluctuations in crude oil prices and its effect on fuel costs;
- increases in fuel costs, maintenance costs and insurance premiums;

- changes in market prices, customer demand and preferences, and competitive conditions;
- cyclical and seasonal fluctuations in our operating results;
- defects or mechanical problems with our aircraft;
- our ability to successfully implement our strategy;
- · developments in the Brazilian civil aviation infrastructure, including air traffic control, airspace and airport infrastructure;
- future terrorism incidents, cyber-security threats, disease outbreaks or related occurrences affecting the airline industry; and
- the risk factors discussed under the caption "Item 3. Key Information-D. Risk Factors" in this annual report.

The words "believe," "may," "will," "aim," "estimate," "continue," "anticipate," "intend," "expect" and similar words are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements include information concerning our possible or assumed results of operations, business strategies, financing plans, competitive position, industry environment, potential growth opportunities and the effects of regulation and of competition. Forward-looking statements are valid only as of the date they were made, and we undertake no obligation to update publicly or to revise any forward-looking statements after we distribute this annual report because of new information, events or other factors. In light of the risks and uncertainties described above, the forward-looking events and circumstances discussed in this annual report might not occur and are not guarantees of future performance.

PART I

ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS

Not applicable.

ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE

Not applicable.

ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION

A. Selected Financial Data

We present in this section the following summary consolidated financial data:

- Summary financial information derived from our audited consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 and for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, included elsewhere in this annual report; and
- Summary financial information derived from our audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018, not included in this annual
 report.

We adopted IFRS 16 – *Leases*, or IFRS 16, on January 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective method and we did not restate our financial information for the year ended December 31, 2018 for comparative purposes. Consequently, information regarding our indebtedness as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020 are not comparable to information regarding our indebtedness as of December 31, 2018. Since our adoption of IFRS 16, our indebtedness includes our total short and long-term loans and financings and leases. For more information, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—B. Liquidity and Capital Resources—Recent Accounting Pronouncements" and note 18 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.



The following tables set forth summary consolidated financial and operating data as of and for each of the periods indicated:

Summary Financial Data

| | Year ended December 31, | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2020 ⁽¹⁾ |
| Statements of Operations Data: | (in thousand | 's of R\$, except per share/ADS informatio | n) | (in thousands of US\$) |
| Net revenue: | | | | |
| Passenger | 10,633,488 | 13,077,743 | 5,783,323 | 1,112,820 |
| Mileage program, cargo and other | 777,866 | 786,961 | 588,494 | 113,237 |
| Total net revenue | 11,411,354 | 13,864,704 | 6,371,817 | 1,226,057 |
| Operating costs and expenses: | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and benefits | (1,903,852) | (2,361,268) | (1,765,628) | (339,740) |
| Aircraft fuel | (3,867,673) | (4,047,344) | (2,025,701) | (389,783) |
| Aircraft rent ⁽²⁾ | (1,112,837) | - | - | - |
| Landing fees | (743,362) | (759,774) | (411,065) | (79,097) |
| Aircraft, traffic and mileage servicing | (613,768) | (707,392) | (723,244) | (139,166) |
| Passenger service expenses | (474,117) | (578,744) | (389,998) | (75,043) |
| Sales and marketing | (581,977) | (670,392) | (324,185) | (62,379) |
| Maintenance, materials and repairs | (570,333) | (569,229) | (335,868) | (64,627) |
| Depreciation and amortization ⁽²⁾ | (668,516) | (1,727,982) | (1,870,552) | (359,929) |
| Other income (expenses), net | 524,656 | (309,917) | 523,019 | 100,639 |
| Total operating costs and expenses | (10,011,779) 387 | (11,732,042) 77 | (7,323,222) | (1,409,125) |
| Equity pick up method Income before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and | | | (439) | (84) |
| income taxes | 1,399,962 | 2,132,739 | (951,844) | (183,153) |
| Financial income | 259,728 | 389,563 | 736,969 | 141,807 |
| Financial expense ⁽²⁾ | (1,061,089) | (1,748,265) | (2,546,192) | (489,935) |
| Income before exchange rate | (1,001,009) | (1,740,203) | (2,546,152) | (40),555) |
| variation, net and income taxes | 598,601 | 774,037 | (2,761,067) | (531,281) |
| Exchange rate variation, net | (1,081,197) | (385,092) | (3,056,226) | (588,075) |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | (482,596) | 388,945 | (5,817,293) | (1,119,356) |
| Income taxes and social contributions | (297,128) | (209,607) | (77,958) | (15,001) |
| Net income (loss) for the year | (779,724) | 179,338 | (5,895,251) | (1,134,357) |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests | 305,669 | 296,611 | 92,877 | 17,871 |
| Attributable to equity holders of GLAI | (1,085,393) | (117,273) | (5,988,128) | (1,152,228) |

| | Year ended December 31, | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2020 ⁽¹⁾ |
| Earnings per Share and Other Information: Basic income (loss) per preferred share Basic income (loss) per common share | (3.12) (0.09) | (in R\$ except number of shares) (0.33) (0.01) | (16.83) (0.48) | (in US\$ except number of shares) (3.24) (0.09) |
| Basic income (loss) per share ⁽³⁾ Basic income (loss) per ADS Diluted income (loss) per preferred share Diluted income (loss) per common share | (3.11) (1.56) (3.12) (0.09) | (0.33) (0.66) (0.33) (0.01) | (16.83) (33.66) (16.83) (0.48) | (3.24) (6.48) (3.24) (0.09) |
| Diluted income (loss) per share ⁽³⁾ Diluted income (loss) per ADS Weighted average number of outstanding shares in relation to basic income (loss) per | (3.12) (1.56) | (0.33) (0.66) | (16.83) (33.66) | (3.24) (6.48) |
| preferred share (in thousands) Weighted average number of outstanding shares in relation to basic income (loss) per | 266,676 | 270,053 | 273,967 | 273,967 |
| common share (in thousands) Weighted average number of outstanding shares in relation to basic income (loss) per | 2,863,683 | 2,863,683 | 2,863,683 | 2,863,683 |
| share (in thousands) ⁽³⁾ Weighted average number of outstanding ADSs in relation to basic income (loss) per | 348,496 | 351,873 | 355,844 | 355,844 |
| share (in thousands) ⁽³⁾ Weighted average number of outstanding shares in relation to diluted income (loss) per | 174,248 | 175,936 | 177,922 | 177,922 |
| preferred share (in thousands) Weighted average number of outstanding shares in relation to diluted income (loss) per | 266,676 | 270,053 | 273,967 | 273,967 |
| common share (in thousands) Weighted average number of outstanding shares in relation to diluted income (loss) per | 2,863,683 | 2,863,683 | 2,863,683 | 2,863,683 |
| share (in thousands) ⁽³⁾ Weighted average number of outstanding ADSs in relation to diluted income (loss) per | 348,496 | 351,873 | 355,844 | 355,844 |
| share (in thousands) ⁽²⁾ Dividends declared per preferred share (net of withheld income taxes) | 174,248 | 175,936 | 177,922 | 177,922 |
| | 4 | | | |

| Year ended December 31, | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2020(1) |
| (in thous | ands of R\$ except percentages) | | (in thousands of US\$) |
| 2,068,478 | 3,860,721 | 918,708 | 176,777 |
| 18.1% | 27.8% | 14.4% | 14.4% |
| 12.3% | 15.4% | (14.9)% | (14.9)% |
| 2,100,919 | 4,208,582 | 1,086,296 | 209,024 |
| 18.4% | 30.4% | 17.0% | 17.0% |
| 12.6% | 17.9% | (0.3)% | (0.3)% |
| 2,980,011 2,081,869 (1,587,256) (753,189) | 4,273,023 2,461,076 (754,611) (892,173) | 2,576,471 753,946 31,770 (1,935,497) | 495,761 145,073 6,113 (372,426) |
| | (in thous 2,068,478 18.1% 12.3% 2,100,919 18.4% 12.6% 2,980,011 2,081,869 (1,587,256) | 2018 2019 (in thousands of R\$ except percentages) 2,068,478 3,860,721 18.1% 27,8% 12,3% 15,4% 12.3% 15,4% 2,100,919 4,208,582 18.4% 30,4% 12,6% 17,9% 2,980,011 4,273,023 2,081,869 2,461,076 (1,587,256) (754,611) (754,611) | 2018 2019 2020 (in thousands of R\$ except percentages) 2,068,478 3,860,721 918,708 18.1% 27.8% 14.4% 12.3% 15.4% (14.9)% 2,100,919 4,208,582 1,086,296 18.4% 30.4% 17.0% 12.6% 17.9% (0.3)% 2,980,011 4,273,023 2,576,471 2,081,869 2,461,076 753,946 (1,587,256) (754,611) 31,770 |

Summary Operating Data

| | Year ended December 31 | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Operating aircraft at year end Total aircraft at year end Revenue passengers carried (in thousands) ⁽¹¹⁾ Revenue passenger kilometers (RPK) (in millions) ⁽¹¹⁾ Available seat kilometers (ASKs) (in millions) ⁽¹¹⁾ Load-factor Break-even load factor Aircraft utilization (block hours per day) Average fare (RS) Passenger revenue yield per RPK (R\$ cents) PRASK (R\$ cents) CASK (R\$ cents) CASK (R\$ cents) | 2018 121 121 33,446 38,423 48,058 80.0% 70.1% 11.8 318 27.6 22.1 23.7 20.8 12.8 | 2019 130 137 36,445 41,863 51,065 82.0% 66.3% 12.3 359 31.2 25.6 27.2 23.0 15.1 | 2020 127 127 16,776 20,126 25,142 80.0% 80.0% 9.6 345 28.7 23.0 25.3 29.1 21.1 |
| Adjusted CASK (R\$ cents) ⁽¹²⁾ Adjusted CASK ex-fuel (R\$ cents) ⁽¹²⁾ Departures Departures per day Destinations served Average stage length (kilometers) | 20.8 12.8 250,040 685 69 1,098 | 22.3 14.4 259.377 711 77 1,114 | 25.4 17.4 124,528 340 63 1,152 |
| Active full-time equivalent employees at year end Fuel liters consumed (in millions) Average fuel expense per liter (R\$) | 15,259 1,403 2.91 | 16,113 1,475 2.79 | 13,899 722 2.55 |

(1) (2)

(3)

Translated for convenience using the U.S. dollar selling rate as reported by the Central Bank of R\$5.197 to US\$1.00 as of December 31, 2020. We adopted IFRS 16 on January 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective method and we did not restate our financial information for the year ended December 31, 2018 for comparative purposes. For more information, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—B. Liquidity and Capital Resources—Recent Accounting Pronouncements" and note 18 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report. Common shares *divided by* 35 to calculate weighted average number of shares, to reflect the ratio of 35 common shares for each preferred share. This is not a measure of financial performance recognized under IFRS, nor should it be considered an alternative to numbers calculated per preferred share and per common share. We believe that calculations per share provide useful information as they equalize the common share econjights and number of shares, to net income (loss) *plus* financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization. EBITDA is not a measure of financial performance recognized under IFRS, nor should it be considered an alternative to net income (loss) *plus* financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization. EBITDA is not a measure of financial performance recognized under IFRS, nor should it be considered an alternative to net income (loss) as a measure of operating performance, or as an alternative to operating cash flows, or as a measure of liquidity. EBITDA is not calculated using a variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization, we believe that our EBITDA provides an indication of our general economic performance, without giving effect to interest rate or exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization. (4)

https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/0001291733/000129281421001219/golform20f 2020.htm

- (6) (7)
- We calculate EBITDA Margin as EBITDA *divided* by total net revenue for the relevant period. We calculate operating margin as income before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income taxes *divided by* total net revenue. We calculate Adjusted EBITDA as EBITDA *plus* non-recurring results, net and, in 2019, certain other expenses, principally related to MAX disruption net contingencies and additional costs incurred in restructuring aircraft redeliveries and, in 2020, expenses principally related to MAX disruption net contingencies, restructuring arter directiveries and labor idleness. Adjusted EBITDA does not exclude the effects of the pandemic (aircraft grounding and expenses not strictly related to our current level of operations), which management believes was approximately R\$1.3 billion in 2020. Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure of financial performance recognized under IFRS, nor should it be considered an alternative to net income (loss) as a measure of operating performance, or as an alternative to operating cash flows, or as a measure of liquidity. Adjusted EBITDA is not calculated using a standard methodology and may not be comparable to the definition of "adjusted EBITDA" or similarly titled measures used by other companies. Because our Adjusted EBITDA eliminates non-recurring effects on our results of operations, we believe that our Adjusted EBITDA provides an important tool to compare our performance across periods. We calculate Adjusted EBITDA Margin as Adjusted EBITDA *divided by* total net revenue for the relevant period. We calculate Adjusted Operating Margin as income before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income taxes, *plus* non-recurring results, net and expenses related to fleet and labor idleness *divided by* total net revenue. Because our Adjusted Operating Margin eliminates non-recurring effects on our results of operations, we believe that our Adjusted Operating Margin provides an important tool to compare our performance across periods.
- ò
- net revenue. Because our Aquisted Operating Margin eliminates non-recurring effects on our results of operations, we cenere und our registres of perating our registres of perating effects on our results of operations, we cenere und our registres of perating effects on registres of perating effects on our results of operations, we cenere und our registres of perating effects on registres of perating effects on our results of operations, we cenere und our registres of perating effects on registres of perating effects on our registres of perating effects on registres effects on registres of (10)
- $\dot{(12)}$

Reconciliation and Calculation of Certain Non-GAAP Measures

Reconciliation of Net Income (Loss) for the Year to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA

| | Year ended December 31, | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2020 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | (in thousan | nds of R\$ except as otherwise indicated) | | (in thousands of US\$) |
| Net income (loss) (+) Income taxes (+) Financial results, net (+) Exchange rate variation, net (+) Depreciation and amortization EBITDA ⁽²⁾ (+) Non-recurring Adjusted EBITDA ⁽³⁾ | (779,724) 297,128 801,361 1,081,197 668,516 2,068,478 32,441 2,100,919 | 179,338 209,607 1,358,702 385,092 1,727,982 3,860,721 347,861 4,208,582 | (5,895,251) 77,958 1,809,223 3,056,226 1,870,552 918,708 167,588 1,086,296 | (1,134,357) 15,001 348,128 588,075 359,929 176,777 32,247 209,024 |

- (2)
- Translated for convenience using the U.S. dollar selling rate as reported by the Central Bank of R\$5.197 to US\$1.00 as of December 31, 2020. We calculate EBITDA as net income (loss) *plus* financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization. EBITDA is not a measure of financial performance recognized under IFRS, nor should it be considered an alternative to net income (loss) as a measure of operating performance, or as an alternative to operating cash flows, or as a measure of liquidity. EBITDA is not calculated using a standard methodology and may not be comparable to the definition of EBITDA or similarly titled measures used by other companies. Because our calculation of EBITDA eliminates financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization, we believe that our EBITDA provides an indication of our general economic performance, without giving effect to interest rate or exchange rate fluctuations, changes in income and social contribution tax rates or depreciation and amortization. We calculate Adjusted EBITDA as EBITDA *plus* non-recurring results, net and, in 2019, certain other expenses, principally related to MAX disruption net contingencies, restructuring aircraft redeliveries and, labor idleness. Adjusted EBITDA does not exclude the effects of the pandemic (aircraft grounding and expenses not strictly related to MAX disruption net contingencies), which management believes was approximately R\$1.3 billion in 2020. Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure of financial eBITDA is not a measure of operating cash flows, or as a measure of biquidity. Adjusted EBITDA is not calculated using a standard methodology and may not be comparable to the definition of "adjusted EBITDA" or similarly titled measures used by other companies. Because our Adjusted EBITDA restructuring effects on our results of operations, where an alternative to operating performance, or as an alternative to operating cash flows, or as an alternative to ope (3)

Calculation of Adjusted Operating Margin

| | Year ended December 31, | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
| | (in the | ousands of R\$ except as otherwise indica | ted) | | |
| Income before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income taxes Personnel costs – idleness Flight equipment depreciation – idleness | 1,399,962 | 2,132,739 | (951,844) 161,201 765,456 | | |
| Non-recurring expenses | 32,441 | 347,861 | 6,387 | | |
| Adjusted income before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income taxes | 1,432,403 | 2,480,600 | (18,800) | | |
| Net revenue Adjusted Operating Margin ⁽¹⁾ | 11,411,354 12.6% | 13,864,704 17 .9% | 6,371,817 (0.3)% | | |

We calculate Adjusted Operating Margin as income before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income taxes, *plus* non-recurring results, net and expenses related to fleet and labor idleness *divided by* total net revenue. Because our Adjusted Operating Margin eliminates non-recurring effects on our results of operations, we believe that our Adjusted Operating Margin provides an important tool to compare our (1)performance across periods

Reconciliation of Operating Cash Flow to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA

| | Year ended December 31, | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2020 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | (in thousands | of R\$, except as otherwise indicated) | | (in thousands of US\$, except as otherwise indicated) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 2,081,869 | 2,461,076 | 753,936 | 145,071 |
| Income taxes | 52,139 | 178,621 | 95,537 | 18,383 |
| Trade receivables, net | (95,844) | 384,147 | (498,901) | (95,998) |
| Inventories | 6,673 | 21,240 | (2,873) | (553) |
| Suppliers | (16,382) | 232,021 | (392,236) | (75,474) |
| Suppliers - forfaiting | (267,502) | (188,771) | 143,010 | 27,518 |
| Deposits | 402,495 | 399,345 | 52,016 | 10,009 |
| Payments for lawsuits and aircraft return | 236,882 | 317,591 | 301,297 | 57,975 |
| Advances from customers | (148,249) | 153,543 | (11,473) | (2,208) |
| Derivatives | 20,998 | 124,548 | 20,027 | 3,854 |
| Others | (204,601) | (222,640) | 458,368 | 88,199 |
| EBITDA ⁽²⁾ | 2,068,478 | 3,860,721 | 918,708 | 176,777 |
| Non-recurring effects | 32,441 | 347,681 | 167,588 | 32,247 |
| Adjusted EBITDA ⁽³⁾ | 2,100,919 | 4,208,582 | 1,086,296 | 209,024 |

(2)

Translated for convenience using the U.S. dollar selling rate as reported by the Central Bank of R\$5.197 to US\$1.00 as of December 31, 2020. We calculate EBITDA as net income (loss) *plus* financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization. EBITDA is not a measure of financial performance recognized under IFRS, nor should it be considered an alternative to net income (loss) as a measure of operating performance, or as an alternative to operating cash flows, or as a measure of liquidity. EBITDA is not calculated using a standard methodology and may not be comparable to the definition of EBITDA or similarly titled measures used by other companies. Because our calculation of EBITDA eliminates financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization, we believe that our EBITDA provides an indication of our general economic performance, without giving effect to interest rate or exchange rate fluctuations, changes in income and social contribution tax rates or depreciation and amortization. We calculate Adjusted EBITDA as EBITDA *plus* non-recurring results, net and, in 2019, certain other expenses, principally related to MAX disruption net contingencies and additional costs incurred in restructuring aircraft redeliveries and, in 2020, expenses principally related to MAX disruption net contingencies, was approximately R\$1.3 billion in 2020. Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure of financial performance recognized under IFRS, nor should it be considered an alternative to net income (loss) as a measure of measure such as a measure of mancial performance exceeding expenses not strictly related to an alternative to net income (loss) as a measure of perating performance, or as an alternative to operating expenses not strictly related to an alternative to net income (loss) as a measure of excenting performance, or as an alternative to operating expenses or an alternative to operating performance recognized under IFRS, nor should it be (3)

Calculation of Adjusted Net Indebtedness to EBITDA Ratio and Adjusted Net Indebtedness to Adjusted EBITDA Ratio

| | As of and for the year ended December 31, 2019 | As of and for the year ended December 31, 2020 |
|---|---|---|
| | (in thousands of R\$) | (in thousands of R\$) |
| | | |
| Loans and financing current | (2,543,039) | (2,353,279) |
| Loans and financing non-current | (5,866,802) | (7,623,687) |
| Lease liabilities current | (1,404,712) | (1,317,008) |
| Lease liabilities non-current | (4,648,068) | (6,267,184) |
| Total indebtedness | (14,462,621) | (17,561,158) |
| (-) Perpetual notes | 546,750 | 805,690 |
| Adjusted indebtedness | (13,915,871) | (16,755,468) |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,645,425 | 662,830 |
| Short-term investments current | 953,762 | 628,343 |
| Short-term investments non-current | - | 992 |
| Restricted cash current | 304,920 | 355,769 |
| Restricted cash non-current | 139,386 | 188,838 |
| Adjusted Net Indebtedness ⁽¹⁾ | (10,872,378) | (14,918,696) |
| EBITDA ⁽²⁾ | 3,860,721 | 918,708 |
| Adjusted Net Indebtedness to EBITDA ratio ⁽³⁾ | 2.8x | 16.2x |
| Adjusted EBITDA ⁽⁴⁾ | 4,208,582 | 1,086,296 |
| Adjusted Net Indebtedness to Adjusted EBITDA ratio ⁽⁵⁾ | 2.6x | 13.7x |
| | | |

(1)

Adjusted Net Indebtedness is not a measure of financial condition recognized under IFRS and it does not represent indebtedness as of the dates indicated. Adjusted Net Indebtedness should not be considered an alternative to information provided in our balance sheet as a measure of our financial condition, liquidity or ability to service our indebtedness. Adjusted Net Indebtedness is not calculated using a standard methodology and may not be comparable to the definition of "adjusted net indebtedness" or similarly titled measures used by other companies. We believe that Adjusted Net Indebtedness provides useful information regarding our financial condition and is an important tool to support our management in making investment and financing decisions. We calculate EBITDA as net income (loss) *plus* financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization. EBITDA is not a measure of financial results, net, exchange rate variation, other companies. Because our calculation of EBITDA eliminates financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation of EBITDA eliminates financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation of EBITDA eliminates financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation of EBITDA eliminates financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization. EBITDA eliminates financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization of EBITDA eliminates financial results, net, exchange rate to tere EBITDA eliminates. Financial results, net, exchange rate variation, net, income taxes and depreciation and amortization, we believe that our EBITDA provides an indication of our general economic performance, without giving effect to interest rate or exchange rate fluctuations, changes in income and social contribution tax rates or depreciation and amortization. Adjusted Net Indebtedness to EBI (2)

- (3)
- Inclusions, changes in income and social contribution tax rates or depreciation and amoritzation. Adjusted Net Indebtedness to EBITDA Ratio is not a measure of financial performance or condition recognized under IFRS. Adjusted Net Indebtedness to EBITDA Ratio should not be considered an alternative to information provided in our balance sheet as a measure of financial performance or condition recognized under IFRS. Adjusted Net Indebtedness to EBITDA Ratio is not calculated using a standard methodology and may not be comparable to the definition of "adjusted net indebtedness. Adjusted Met Indebtedness to EBITDA Ratio is not calculated using a standard methodology and may not be comparable to the definition of "adjusted net income to ur obligations. We calculate Adjusted EBITDA as EBITDA *plus* non-recurring results, net and, in 2019, certain other expenses, principally related to MAX disruption net contingencies and labor idleness. Adjusted EBITDA as to exclude the effects of the pandemic (aircraft grounding and expenses principally related to MAX disruption net contingencies, sets as an easure of financial performance or loss) as a measure of or adjusted net income (loss) as a measure of or adjusted EBITDA is not aneasure of financial eDiverse and the definition of "adjusted net income (loss) as a measure of or adjusted EBITDA row of adjusted EBITDA row of adjusted EBITDA row of a standard methodology and may not be comparable to the definition of "adjusted EBITDA" or similarly titled measures used by other companies. Because our Adjusted EBITDA row of the Indebtedness to Adjusted EBITDA Ratio is not a measure of financial performance or condition recordition recorditi
- (5)

29/03/2021

B. Capitalization and Indebtedness

Not applicable.

C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

D. Risk Factors

Investment in the ADSs involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks described below, as well as the other information in this annual report, before making an investment decision regarding the ADSs. Our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected by any of these risks. The trading price of the ADSs could decline due to any of these risks or other factors, and you may lose all or part of your investment. For purposes of this section, when we state that a risk, uncertainty or event may, could, would or will have an "adverse effect" on us or "adversely affect" us, we mean that the risk, uncertainty or event could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, prospects, reputation and/or the trading price of the ADSs, except as otherwise indicated.

Risks Relating to Brazil

The Brazilian government has exercised, and continues to exercise, significant influence over the Brazilian economy, and such involvement, along with general political and economic conditions, could adversely affect us.

The Brazilian government has frequently intervened in the Brazilian economy and has occasionally made drastic changes in policy and regulations. The Brazilian government's actions to control inflation and in respect of other policies and regulations have involved, among other measures, increases in interest rates, changes in tax and social security policies, price controls, currency exchange and remittance controls, devaluations, capital controls and limits on imports. We may be adversely affected by changes in policy or regulations at the federal, state or municipal level involving factors such as:

- interest rates;
- currency fluctuations;
- monetary policies;
- inflation;
- liquidity of capital and lending markets;
- tax and social security policies;
- labor regulations;
- energy and water shortages and rationing; and
- other political, social and economic developments in or affecting Brazil.

Uncertainty over whether the Brazilian government will implement changes in policy or regulation affecting these or other factors may contribute to economic uncertainty in Brazil and to heightened volatility in the Brazilian securities markets and securities issued abroad by Brazilian companies.

According to the Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics (*Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística*), or the IBGE, Brazil's gross domestic product, or GDP, grew by 1.1% in 2018 and 1.4% in 2019 and sharply decreased by 4.1% in 2020 due to global effects of developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic. Developments in the Brazilian economy may affect Brazil's growth rates and, consequently, the use of our products and services and we have been, and will continue to be, affected by changes in the Brazilian GDP.

Political instability may adversely affect us.

Brazilian markets experienced heightened volatility in the last half decade due to uncertainties deriving from the ongoing *Lava Jato* investigation, which is being conducted by the Federal Prosecutor's Office, and its impact on the Brazilian economy and political environment. Numerous members of the Brazilian government and of the legislative branch, as well as senior officers of large state-owned and private companies have been convicted of political corruption of officials accepting bribes by means of kickbacks on contracts granted by the government to several infrastructure, oil and gas and construction companies.

The ultimate outcome of these investigations is uncertain, but they had an adverse impact on the image and reputation of the implicated companies, and on the general market perception of the Brazilian economy. The development of those unethical conduct cases has and may continue to adversely affect us.

In addition, the Brazilian economy is subject to the effects of uncertainty over the performance of the Brazilian federal government under President Jair Bolsonaro, who was sworn-in in January 2019. We cannot predict the effects of further political developments on the Brazilian economy, including the policies that the President may adopt or alter during his mandate or the effect that any such policies might have on our business and on the Brazilian economy.

Risks relating to the global economy may affect the perception of risk in emerging markets, which may adversely affect the Brazilian economy, including by means of oscillations in the capital markets and, consequently, us.

The market value of securities issued by Brazilian companies is influenced, to varying degrees, by the economic and market conditions of other countries, including the United States, European Union member countries and emerging economies. The reaction of investors to events in these countries may adversely affect the market value of the securities of Brazilian companies. Crises in the United States, the European Union or emerging markets may reduce investor interest in the securities of Brazilian companies, including securities issued by us.

In addition, the Brazilian economy is affected by international economic and market conditions, especially in the United States. Stock prices on the B3 S.A. – *Brasil, Bolsa, Balcão*, or the B3, for example, are highly affected by fluctuations in U.S. interest rates and by the behavior of the major U.S. stock exchanges. Any increase in interest rates in other countries, especially the United States, could reduce overall liquidity and investor interest in Brazilian capital markets.

We cannot assure that Brazilian capital markets will be open to Brazilian companies and that financing costs will be favorable to Brazilian companies. Economic crises in Brazil or other emerging markets may reduce investor interest in securities of Brazilian companies, including securities issued by us. This may affect the liquidity and market price of the ADSs and our access to the Brazilian capital markets and financing on acceptable terms, which may adversely affect us.

Government efforts to combat inflation may hinder the growth of the Brazilian economy and materially and adversely affect us.

Historically, Brazil has experienced high inflation rates, which, together with actions taken by the Central Bank to curb inflation, have had significant adverse effects on the Brazilian economy. After the implementation of the *Plano Real* in 1994, the annual rate of inflation in Brazil decreased significantly, as measured by the National Broad Consumer Price Index (*Índice Nacional de Preços ao Consumidor Amplo*), or IPCA. According to the IBGE, inflation measured by the IPCA was 3.8%, 4.3% and 4.5% in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

The base interest rate for the Brazilian banking system is the Central Bank's Special System for Settlement and Custody (*Sistema Especial de Liquidação e Custódia*) rate, or SELIC rate. The SELIC rate has been repeatedly lowered from the October 2016 rate of 14.25%. As of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, the SELIC rate was 6.5%, 4.5% and 2.0%, respectively.

Inflation and the Brazilian government's measures to curb it, principally the Central Bank's monetary policy, have had and may again have significant effects on the Brazilian economy and us, while tight monetary policies with high interest rates may restrict Brazil's growth and the availability of credit, more lenient government and Central Bank policies and interest rate decreases may trigger increases in inflation, and, consequently, growth volatility and the need for sudden and significant interest rate increases, which could adversely affect us. In addition, we may not be able to adjust the fares we charge our customers to offset the effects of inflation on our cost structure.

Downgrades in Brazil's credit rating could adversely affect our credit rating, the cost of our indebtedness and the trading price of securities issued by us.

Credit ratings affect investors' perceptions of risk and, as a result, the yields required on indebtedness issuances in the financial markets. Rating agencies regularly evaluate Brazil and its sovereign ratings, taking into account a number of factors, including macroeconomic trends, fiscal and budgetary conditions, indebtedness and the prospect of change in these factors. Downgrades in Brazil's credit rating can lead to downgrades in our credit rating and increase the cost of our indebtedness as investors may require a higher rate of return to compensate a perception of increased risk. In January 2018, Standard & Poor's lowered Brazil's credit rating to BB- with a stable outlook, which it changed to positive in December 2019 and back to stable in April 2020. In February 2018, Fitch downgraded Brazil's credit rating to BB-, which it affirmed in May 2019 with a stable outlook and in May 2020 with a negative outlook. Moody's rating is Ba2 with a stable outlook.

Exchange rate instability may materially and adversely affect us.

The Brazilian currency has, during the last decades, experienced frequent and substantial variations in relation to the U.S. dollar and other foreign currencies. In 2018, the *real* depreciated against the U.S. dollar and, as of December 31, 2018, the U.S. dollar selling rate was R\$3.875 per US\$1.00. In 2019 and 2020, the *real* depreciated further against the U.S. dollar and the U.S. dollar selling rate was R\$4.031 per US\$1.00 as of December 31, 2019 and R\$5.197 per US\$1.00 as of December 31, 2020, as reported by the Central Bank. There can be no assurance that the *real* will not depreciate further against the U.S. dollar.

In 2020, 88.5% of our passenger revenue and other revenue were denominated in *reais* and a significant part of our operating costs and expenses, such as fuel, aircraft and engine maintenance services and aircraft insurance, are denominated in, or linked to, U.S. dollars. In 2020, 36.5% of our total operating costs and expenses were either denominated in or linked to U.S. dollars. The market and resale value of the majority of our operating assets, our aircraft, is denominated in U.S. dollars. As of December 31, 2020, R\$16,669.7 million, or 94.9%, of our indebtedness was denominated in U.S. dollars and we had a total of R\$8,315.8 million in non-cancelable U.S. dollar denominated future lease payments.

We are also required to maintain U.S. dollar denominated deposits and maintenance reserve deposits under the terms of some of our aircraft operating leases. We may incur substantial additional amounts of U.S. dollar-denominated leases or financial obligations and U.S. dollar denominated indebtedness and be subject to fuel cost increases linked to the U.S. dollar. While in the past we have generally adjusted our fares in response to, and to alleviate the effect of, depreciation of the *real* against the U.S. dollar and increases in the price of jet fuel (which is priced in U.S. dollars) and have entered into hedging arrangements to protect us against the short-term effects of such developments, there can be no assurance that we will be able to continue to do so.

Depreciation of the *real* against the U.S. dollar creates inflationary pressures in Brazil and causes increases in interest rates, which adversely affects the growth of the Brazilian economy as a whole, curtails access to foreign financial markets and may prompt government intervention, including recessionary governmental policies. Depreciation of the *real* against the U.S. dollar has also, as in the context of an economic slowdown, led to decreased consumer spending, deflationary pressures and reduced growth of the economy as a whole. Depreciation of the *real* also reduces the U.S. dollar value of distributions and dividends on the ADSs and the U.S. dollar equivalent of the market price of our preferred shares and, as a result, the ADSs. On the other hand, appreciation of the *real* against the U.S. dollar and other foreign currencies could lead to a deterioration of the Brazilian foreign exchange current accounts, as well as dampen export-driven growth. Depending on the circumstances, either depreciation or appreciation of the *real* could materially and adversely affect us.

Risks Relating to Us and the Brazilian Airline Industry

The outbreak and spread of COVID-19 have materially and adversely affected, and will further materially and adversely affect, the airline industry and us.

In December 2019, cases of COVID-19 were first reported in Wuhan, China, and the virus has now spread globally. The World Health Organization declared COVID-19 a pandemic and, in March 2020, governments around the world, including those of the United States, Brazil and most Latin American countries, declared states of emergency and implemented measures to halt the spread of the virus, including enhanced screenings, quarantine requirements and severe travel restrictions.

We have, beginning in the second half of March 2020, been redesigning our flight network and reduced our total flight capacity by approximately 50-60% in the Brazilian domestic market and by 100% in international markets. We operated an average of 210 daily flights in the third quarter of 2020, with daily peaks of up to 360 flights, and an average of 403 daily flights in the fourth quarter of 2020, with daily peaks of up to 610 flights. In January 2021, our capacity averaged 489 daily flights, and we operated approximately 628 daily flights on peak days, serving customers who flew during the summer vacation in Brazil. In February 2021, we adjusted our capacity to 355 daily flights, representing a 38% reduction compared to January and 48% reduction compared to February 2020, and operated approximately 469 daily flights on peak days. We recorded an 18% and 28% reduction in the level of sales in January 2021, respectively, compared to the respective prior month, due to a "second wave" of COVID-19, resulting in an increase in cases and hospitalizations in Brazil, combined with customers awaiting vaccination and the beginning of the low travel season in Brazil. In March 2021, we are operating approximately 250 daily flights, which represents approximately 40% of our daily flights in March 2020.

We have adapted our fleet to operate 59 aircraft in order to control capacity and costs during this period of lower demand.

We have implemented a number of initiatives to reduce expenses and protect our liquidity, including deferral of non-essential capital expenditures and agreements with our employees providing for certain employment suspensions and, in the case of our executives, compensation at approximately 40% of pre-pandemic levels. In addition, we deferred certain of our payment obligations to lessors and creditors. Travel restrictions and decreased demand for air travel are likely to persist or deteriorate for an uncertain period of time, in which case we will need to take additional measures to preserve our liquidity. We cannot predict how the COVID-19 global pandemic will evolve and further affect us, but we expect demand at significantly reduced levels at least through the first half of 2021, which will adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

We may not be able to maintain adequate liquidity and our cash flows from operations and financings may not be sufficient to meet our current obligations.

Our liquidity, cash flows from operations and financings have been and may be adversely affected by exchange rates, fuel prices and the impact of adverse economic conditions in Brazil on the demand for air travel. In 2020, Brazil's GDP contracted 4.1%. As of December 31, 2019, our total indebtedness was R\$14,462.6 million, as compared to R\$17,561.2 million as of December 31, 2020. In 2019 and 2020, our EBITDA was R\$3,860.7 million and R\$918.7 million, respectively, and, as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, the average maturity of our loans and financing, excluding our perpetual notes, was 2.8 and 3.3 years, respectively. We have no bullet maturity of our indebtedness until 2024, but, as of December 31, 2020, we had negative working capital of R\$7,152.9 million as a result of developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic and government measures to address it. Despite improving passenger demand during the second half of 2020, demand has deteriorated sharply again since mid-January 2021, and we cannot assure you that the economic downturn that began in 2020 will not worsen or last longer than expected. In addition, We cannot predict how the COVID-19 global pandemic will evolve and further affect us, but we expect demand at significantly reduced levels at least through the first half of 2021, which will adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

Certain of our indebtedness agreements contain covenants that require the maintenance of specified financial ratios. Our ability to meet these financial ratios and other restrictive covenants may be affected by events beyond our control and we cannot assure that we will meet those ratios. Failure to comply with any of these covenants or payment obligations under our finance and lease obligations could result in an event of default under these agreements and others, as a result of cross default provisions. If we were unable to comply with our indebtedness covenants, we need to seek waivers from our creditors. We cannot guarantee that we will be successful in complying with our covenants or in obtaining or renewing any waivers.

Our financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020 contain a going concern emphasis, due to the significant drop in demand for air travel as a result of the effects of developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic, the actions taken by the Brazilian government to address it, which are largely out of our control, and our resulting negative working capital.

The consolidated financial statements included in this annual report have been prepared on a going concern basis of accounting, which contemplates continuity of operations, realization of assets and satisfaction of liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business. However, because of the significant drop in worldwide demand for air travel caused by the COVID-19 pandemic that has affected the entire airline industry, and the significant travel restrictions that have been placed by numerous countries, including Brazil, we currently operate with a significantly negative working capital and there is significant uncertainty about our ability to continue as a going concern. Our independent registered public accounting firms in each of 2019 and 2020, in their reports on our consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020, expressed substantial doubt regarding our ability to continue as a going concern.

Although we have, in response to the significantly reduced demand for air travel caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, taken numerous measures to protect our operations and liquidity, including adjusting and reducing our flight network, significantly reducing fixed and variable costs, deferring certain lease obligations and rolling over and extending certain debt. Our credit rating was downgraded in 2020. We cannot guarantee that our cash preservation and cost reduction initiatives will be sufficient to preserve our liquidity.

We rely on one manufacturer for our aircraft and engines and further prolonged grounding of the Boeing 737 MAX aircraft would materially and adversely affect us.

One of the key elements of our business strategy and a key element of the low-cost carrier business model is to reduce costs by operating a standardized aircraft fleet. After extensive research and analysis, we chose the 737-700/800 Next Generation aircraft manufactured by The Boeing Company, or Boeing, and 56-7B engines manufactured by CFM International, or CFM. We expect to continue to rely on Boeing and CFM for the foreseeable future.

We derive benefits from a fleet comprised of a standardized type of aircraft while still having the flexibility to match the capacity and range of the aircraft to the demands of each route. If we had to lease or purchase aircraft of another manufacturer, we could lose these benefits. We cannot assure you that any such replacement aircraft would have the same operating advantages as the Boeing aircraft or that we could lease or purchase engines that would be as reliable and efficient as the CFM engines. Our operations could also be disrupted by the failure or inability of Boeing or CFM to provide sufficient parts or related support services on a timely basis.

In 2012, Boeing and CFM released new aircraft and engines, the Boeing 737-8 MAX and LEAP-1B, to replace the Boeing 737-700/800 Next Generation. Delivery and operation of the Boeing 737 MAX aircraft are crucial to our strategy and fleet modernization initiatives.

Following two accidents involving Boeing 737 MAX, regulators grounded the aircraft in March 2019. The FAA and ANAC lifted the grounding and we reinitiated operations of the 737 MAX in November 2020. Further, Boeing suspended MAX deliveries following the groundings and temporarily ceased to manufacture new MAX aircraft. Because Boeing no longer manufactures versions of the 737 other than the 737 MAX family of aircraft and our operations have been designed around the single fleet model, if there is an additional grounding of the MAX aircraft that we have already received or if there are additional delays in delivery of our ordered aircraft, we may face increased maintenance costs on our aircraft, experience operational disruptions and decreases in customer ratings, be unable to realize our expected fuel cost efficiencies, incur increased aircraft lease costs and risk facing a shortage of available aircraft, which may limit our growth plans and the execution of our long-term strategy.

Any new grounding would generate adverse effects upon us, and we cannot assure you that we will receive adequate compensation from Boeing for the negative impacts we have suffered from the past grounding decision or may suffer any future grounding of the MAX. In addition, any accidents or incidents involving our or any other Boeing 737 Next Generation or Boeing 737-8 MAX aircraft or the aircraft of any major airline have and may again cause negative public perceptions about us, and, consequently, adversely affect us.

The airline industry is particularly sensitive to changes in macroeconomic conditions and adverse macroeconomic conditions would likely adversely affect us.

Our operations, the airline industry in general and the industry in Brazil are particularly sensitive to changes in macroeconomic conditions. Unfavorable macroeconomic conditions in Brazil, a constrained credit market and increased business operating costs reduce spending on both leisure and business travel, as well as cargo transportation. Slowdowns in the Brazilian economy, such as the one we have faced as a result of the COVID-19 global pandemic, adversely affect industries with significant spending in travel, including government, oil and gas, mining and construction, which affect the quality of demand, reducing the number of higher yield tickets we can sell. Unfavorable macroeconomic conditions, which, as of the date of this annual report, persist, also affect our ability to raise fares to counteract increased fuel, labor and other costs. We cannot predict how the COVID-19 global pandemic will evolve and further affect us, but we expect a challenging macroeconomic scenario and demand at significantly reduced levels at least through the first half of 2021, which will adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

Unfavorable economic conditions, a significant decline in demand for air travel or continued instability of the credit and capital markets could also result in pressure on our indebtedness costs, operating results and financial condition and would affect our growth and investment plans. These factors could also negatively affect our ability to obtain financing on acceptable terms and liquidity generally.

Substantial fluctuations in fuel costs would harm us.

International and local fuel prices are subject to high volatility depending on multiple factors, including geopolitical issues and supply and demand. The price of West Texas Intermediate crude oil, a benchmark widely used for crude oil prices that is measured in barrels and quoted in U.S. dollars, affects our fuel costs and constitutes a significant portion of our total operating costs and expenses. The average price per barrel of West Texas Intermediate crude oil was US\$64.90, US\$57.04 and US\$39.13 in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. The average price for 2020 reflects the low prices in the first half of 2020. By year-end 2020, the price per barrel of West Texas Intermediate crude oil was US\$48.40. Fuel costs represented 39%, 34% and 28% of our total operating costs and expenses in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

Although we enter into hedging arrangements to reduce our exposure to fuel price fluctuations and have historically passed on the majority of fuel price increases by adjusting our fare structure, the price and availability of fuel cannot be predicted with any degree of certainty. As of the date of this annual report, we have approximately US\$22.6 million invested in a portfolio of 10 million barrels of oil for the monthly periods through December 2022. This amount is based on our 2020 fuel costs of approximately R\$2,025.7 million, and recent historical fuel price volatility of around 15-20% in 2019 and 35-40% in 2020, with peaks significantly in excess of this range during the course of the year. The portfolio is measured at fair value and traded with top-tier counterparties. We have a hedge ratio of 64.1% for 2021 and 23.4% for 2022. Our hedging activities and fare adjustments may not be sufficient to protect us fully from fuel price increases.

Substantially all of our fuel is supplied by one source, Petrobras Distribuidora S.A., or Petrobras Distribuidora. If Petrobras Distribuidora is unable or unwilling to continue to supply fuel at the times and in the quantities that we require, we may not be able to find a suitable replacement or to purchase fuel at the same cost, which would likely adversely affect us. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Airline Business—Fuel."

Changes to the Brazilian civil aviation regulatory framework, including rules regarding slot distribution, fare restrictions and fees associated with civil aviation, may adversely affect us.

Brazilian aviation authorities monitor and influence the developments in Brazil's airline market. For example, airport services are regulated by ANAC and, in many cases, still managed by the Brazilian Airport Infrastructure Company (*Empresa Brasileira de Infraestrutura Aeroportuária*), or INFRAERO, a government-owned corporation. ANAC addressed overcapacity in the system in 2014 by establishing strict criteria that must be met before new routes or additional flight frequencies are awarded. ANAC policies as well as those of other aviation supervisory authorities have and may again adversely affect us. In July 2014, ANAC published new rules governing the allocation of slots in coordinated/slotted airports, including Congonhas and Guarulhos, which are the two main airports for the city of São Paulo. In 2016, additional airports, but non-coordinated nowadays, became subject to these rules, such as Brasilia (Distrito Federal), Galeão (Rio de Janeiro), Florianópolis (Santa Catarina) and others. ANAC considers operating history and efficiency (on-time performance and regularity) as the main criteria for the allocation of slots. Under these rules, on-time performance and regularity are assessed twice per year, following the International Air Transport Association, or IATA, summer and winter calendars, between April and September and between October and March. The minimum regularity performance target for each series of slots in a season is 90% at Congonhas airport (São Paulo) and 80% for Guarulhos (São Paulo), Santos Dumont (Rio de Janeiro) and Recife. The on-time performance, since 2018, is measured through the method of statistical tendency that compares the performance of all airlines for each airport. Airlines forfeit dolts used below the minimum criteria in a season. Forfeited slots are redistributed first to new entrants, which includes airlines that operate fewer than five slots in the affected airport in the given weekday, and are subsequently returned to the slots database and redistributed according to regul

Technical and operational problems in the Brazilian civil aviation infrastructure, including air traffic control systems, airspace and airport infrastructure, may adversely affect us.

We depend on improvements in the coordination and development of Brazilian airspace control and airport infrastructure, which continue to require substantial improvements and government investments.

If the measures taken and investments made by the Brazilian government and regulatory authorities do not prove sufficient or effective, air traffic control, airspace management and sector coordination difficulties might reoccur or worsen, which may adversely affect us.

Slots at Congonhas airport in São Paulo, the most important airport for our operations and the busiest one in Brazil, are fully utilized on weekdays. The Santos Dumont airport in Rio de Janeiro, a highly utilized airport with half-hourly shuttle flights between São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro, also has certain slot restrictions. Several other Brazilian airports, including the Brasília, Campinas, Salvador, Confins and São Paulo (Guarulhos) international airports, have limited the number of slots per day due to infrastructural limitations at these airports. Any condition that would prevent or delay our access to airports or routes that are vital to our strategy or our inability to maintain our existing slots, and obtain additional slots, may adversely affect us. In addition, we cannot assure that any investments will be made by the Brazilian government in the Brazilian aviation infrastructure (by expanding additional or developing new airports) to permit our growth.

We have significant recurring aircraft expenses, and we will incur significantly more fixed costs that could hinder our ability to meet our strategic goals.

We have significant costs, relating primarily to leases for our aircraft and engines. We expect to incur significant costs relating to engine repairs, which may lead us to seek to purchase additional MAX aircraft. Following negotiations with Boeing in March 2020, as of December 31, 2020, we have commitments of R\$23,269.2 million (US\$4,447.7 million) for deliveries through 2028. We expect that we will incur additional fixed obligations and indebtedness as we take delivery of the new aircraft and other equipment to implement our strategy.

These significant fixed payment obligations:

- could limit our ability to obtain additional financing to support expansion plans and for working capital and other purposes;
- divert substantial cash flows from our operations to service our fixed obligations under aircraft operating leases and aircraft purchase commitments;
- · if interest rates increase, require us to incur significantly more lease or interest expense than we currently do; and
- could limit our ability to react to changes in our business, the airline industry and general economic conditions.

Our ability to make scheduled payments on our fixed obligations will depend on our operating performance and cash flow, which will in turn depend on prevailing macroeconomic and political conditions and financial, competitive, regulatory, business and other factors, many of which are beyond our control. In addition, our ability to raise our fares to compensate for an increase in our fixed costs may be limited by competition and regulatory factors.

We operate in a highly competitive industry.

We face intense competition on all routes we operate from existing scheduled airlines, charter airlines and potential new entrants in our market. Competition from other airlines has a relatively greater impact on us when compared to our competitors because we have a greater proportion of flights connecting Brazil's busiest airports, where competition is more intense. In contrast, some of our competitors have a greater proportion of flights connecting less busy airports, where there is little or no competition. In addition, we cannot foresee how the recent financial distress of our main competitors will affect the competitive landscape.

The Brazilian airline industry also faces competition from ground transportation alternatives, such as interstate buses. In addition, the Brazilian government and regulators could give preference to new entrants and existing competitors when granting new and current slots in Brazilian airports in order to promote competition.

Existing and potential competitors have in the past and may again undercut our fares or increase capacity on their routes in an effort to increase their market share of business traffic (high value-added customers). In any such event, we cannot assure you that our level of fares or passenger traffic would not be adversely affected.

Changes in the Brazilian and global airline industry framework may adversely affect us.

As a result of the competitive environment, there may be further changes in the Brazilian and global airline industry, whether by means of acquisitions, joint ventures, partnerships or strategic alliances. We cannot predict the effects of further consolidation on the industry. For example, most recently, Oceanair Linhas Aéreas S.A., which operated under the name Avianca Brasil, filed for judicial recuperation in December 2018 and terminated operations in 2019, which resulted in further industry consolidation. In May 2020, LATAM Airlines Group and Avianca Holdings S.A., the two largest Latin American airlines, filed for bankruptcy protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. Consolidation in the airline industry and changes in international alliances will continue to affect the competitive landscape in the industry and may result in the formation of airlines and alliances with greater financial resources, more extensive global networks and lower cost structures than we can obtain.

In December 2018, the former Brazilian president approved Provisional Measure No. 863 (*Medida Provisória No. 863*), which revoked restrictions on foreign ownership of Brazilian airlines' voting stock. The measure was endorsed by the Brazilian government that took office in January 2019 and, in June 2019, was partially converted into Law No. 13,842, which allows companies with 100% foreign capital to invest in airlines operating in Brazil, revoking the prior limitation of 20% of foreign capital, provided that foreign companies are constituted in accordance with Brazilian law and provided that they have their headquarters and management in Brazil. We cannot foresee how this law will affect us and the competitive environment in Brazil.

We rely on complex systems and technology and any operational or security inadequacy or interruption could materially and adversely affect us.

In the ordinary course of our business, our systems and technology require ongoing modification and refinements, which can to be expensive to implement and may divert management's attention from other matters. In addition, our operations could be adversely affected, or we could face regulatory penalties, if we were unable to timely or effectively modify our systems as necessary.

We have occasionally experienced system interruptions and delays that make our websites and services unavailable or slow to respond, which could prevent us from efficiently processing customer transactions or providing services. This could reduce our net revenue and the attractiveness of our services. Our computer and communications systems and operations could be damaged or interrupted by catastrophic events such as fires, floods, earthquakes, power loss, computer and telecommunications failures, acts of war or terrorism, computer viruses, cybersecurity breaches and similar events or disruptions. Any of these events could cause system interruptions, delays and loss of critical data, and could prevent us from processing customer transactions or providing services, which could make our business and services less attractive and subject us to liability. Any of these events could damage our reputation and be expensive to remedy.

We rely on maintaining a high daily aircraft utilization rate to increase our revenues and reduce our costs.

One of the key elements of our business strategy and an important element of the low-cost carrier business model is to maintain a high daily aircraft utilization rate, which we measured as 12.3 block hours per day in 2019 and 9.6 block hours per day in 2020. High daily aircraft utilization, which we have not been able to maintain during the COVID-19 global pandemic, generally allows us to generate more revenue from our aircraft and dilute our fixed costs, and is achieved in part by operating with quick turnaround times at airports so we can fly more hours on average in a day. Our rate of aircraft utilization could be adversely affected by a number of different factors that are beyond our control, including, among others, air traffic and airport congestion, adverse weather conditions and delays by third-party service providers relating to matters such as fueling and ground handling.

We may be adversely affected by events out of our control, including accidents and pandemics.

Accidents or incidents involving our aircraft could result in significant claims by injured passengers and others, as well as significant costs related to the repair or replacement of damaged aircraft and temporary or permanent loss from service. We are required by ANAC and lessors of our aircraft under our operating lease agreements to carry liability insurance. Although we believe we maintain liability insurance in amounts and of the type generally consistent with industry practice, the amount of such coverage may not be adequate and we may be forced to bear substantial losses in the event of an accident. Substantial claims resulting from an accident in excess of our related insurance coverage would harm us. Accidents or incidents involving our or any other Boeing 737 Next Generation or Boeing 737-8 MAX aircraft or the aircraft of any major airline have and may again cause negative public perceptions about us, and, consequently, adversely affect us.

In 2020, the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, combined with government measures to address it led to severe travel restrictions and significantly reduced demand for air travel around the world, significantly reducing our revenue in the period since April 2020. We cannot predict how this global pandemic will evolve and further affect us, but we expect demand at significantly reduced levels at least through the first half of 2021, which will adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

Our controlling shareholders have the ability to direct our business and affairs and their interests could conflict with yours.

Our controlling shareholders have the power to, among other things, elect a majority of our directors and determine the outcome of any action requiring shareholder approval, including transactions with related parties, corporate reorganizations and dispositions and the timing and payment of any dividends. The chairman of our board of directors, Constantino de Oliveira Junior, has since our inception been the fundamental figure of our company, and has directed our company initially as its chief executive officer, and, since 2012, as the chairman of our board of directors. As of December 31, 2020, the Constantino family, which indirectly controls us, held 64.8% of the economic interest in us. A difference in economic exposure may intensify conflicts of interests between our controlling shareholders and you. See "Item 9. The Offer and Listing—C. Markets—Corporate Governance Practices."

Risks Relating to the ADSs and Our Preferred Shares

The relative volatility and illiquidity of the Brazilian securities markets, and securities issued by airlines in particular, may substantially limit your ability to sell the preferred shares underlying the ADSs at the price and time you desire.

Investing in securities that trade in emerging markets, such as Brazil, often involves greater risk than investing in securities of issuers in the United States, and such investments are generally considered to be more speculative in nature. The Brazilian securities market is substantially smaller, less liquid, more concentrated and can be more volatile than major securities markets in the United States. Accordingly, although you are entitled to withdraw the preferred shares underlying the ADSs from the depositary at any time, your ability to sell the preferred shares underlying the ADSs at a price and time at which you wish to do so may be substantially limited. There is also significantly greater concentration in the Brazilian securities markets in the United States. The ten largest companies in terms of market capitalization represented 49.3% of the aggregate market capitalization of the B3, as of December 31, 2020.

The trading prices of shares of companies in the worldwide airline industry are relatively volatile and investors' perception of the market value of the ADSs and preferred shares may be adversely affected by volatility and decreases in their trading prices.

Holders of the ADSs and our preferred shares may not receive any dividends.

According to our bylaws, we must pay our shareholders at least 25.0% of our annual net income as dividends, as determined and adjusted under Brazilian corporate law. Our adjusted net income may be capitalized, used to absorb losses or otherwise appropriated as allowed under Brazilian corporate law and may not be available to be paid as dividends. We may not pay dividends to our shareholders in any particular fiscal year if our board of directors determines that such distributions would be inadvisable in view of our financial condition. In the past five fiscal years, we did not distribute dividends.

If you surrender your ADSs and withdraw preferred shares, you risk losing the ability to remit foreign currency abroad and certain Brazilian tax advantages.

As an ADS holder, you benefit from the electronic foreign capital registration obtained by the custodian for our preferred shares underlying the ADSs in Brazil, which permits the custodian to convert dividends and other distributions with respect to the preferred shares into non-Brazilian currency and remit the proceeds abroad. If you surrender your ADSs and withdraw preferred shares, you will be entitled to continue to rely on the custodian's electronic foreign capital registration for only five business days from the date of withdrawal. Thereafter, upon the disposition of or distributions relating to the preferred shares, you will not be able to remit non-Brazilian currency abroad unless you obtain your own electronic foreign capital registration.

If you attempt to obtain your own electronic foreign capital registration, you will incur expenses and may suffer delays in the application process, which could delay your ability to receive dividends or distributions relating to our preferred shares or the return of your capital in a timely manner.

Holders of the ADSs may be unable to exercise preemptive rights with respect to our preferred shares.

We may not be able to offer our preferred shares to U.S. holders of the ADSs pursuant to preemptive rights granted to holders of our preferred shares in connection with any future issuance of our preferred shares, unless a registration statement under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, or the Securities Act, is effective with respect to such preferred shares and preemptive rights, or an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act is available. We are not obligated to file a registration statement relating to preemptive rights with respect to our preferred shares, and we cannot assure you that we will file any such registration statement. If such a registration statement is not filed and an exemption from registration does not exist, the depositary bank will attempt to sell the preemptive rights, and you will be entitled to receive the proceeds of such sale. However, these preemptive rights will expire if the depositary does not sell them, and U.S. holders of the ADSs will not realize any value from grants of such preemptive rights.

ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY

A. History and Development of the Company

Overview

GOL is Brazil's largest domestic airline by market share, one of the largest low-cost carriers globally and the leading low-cost carrier in South America. We pioneered the low-cost carrier model in South America and believe we offer the best product and customer experience to business and leisure passengers. As a result of our experienced management, we believe we have built a resilient airline capable of maintaining sustainable competitive advantages throughout the business cycle.

Our strategy and business model allow us to adapt our supply to fluctuations in demand. Since our inception in 2001, we have had a strategic focus on sustainability and have been preparing ourselves to successfully operate in highly competitive business environments. Since the beginning of the COVID-19 pandemic, we have been working proactively with our stakeholders to further strengthen our position as the #1 airline in Brazil.

Foundation

GOL was founded in 2000 and initiated operations in 2001, when entrepreneur Constantino de Oliveira Junior pioneered the low-cost carrier concept in Brazil. Constantino de Oliveira Junior has been key to GOL's success, first as chief executive officer and, since 2012, as chairman of our board of directors. He continues to be the leading figure at GOL, both in helping set strategic direction and in his close supervision of and daily interaction with senior management. As of December 31, 2020, the Constantino family, which indirectly controls us, held 64.8% of the economic interest in us. Our corporate governance practices include a board of nine directors, with a majority of independent directors, a highly experienced executive management team and an independent audit committee.

The GOL Effect

From our launch in 2001 until today, we have been a major driver behind passenger growth in Brazil. Between 2001 and 2019, Brazil's domestic passenger market grew 3.2x, from 30.8 million passengers in 2001 to 95.3 million in 2019. Brazil's international passenger market increased 4.1x, from 3.8 million passengers in 2001 to 9.1 million passengers in 2019, excluding international carriers.

Much of this growth can be directly attributed to GOL and our low-cost carrier model. Our passenger market share in the domestic air transportation market, as measured by RPK, increased from 5% in 2001 to 38% in 2019. We have transported more than 480 million passengers since we began our operations.

The Importance of Air Transportation in Brazil

Brazil is geographically similar in size to the continental United States and, according to IATA's 2018 data, Brazil is the sixth largest domestic airline market in the world, after the United States, China, India, Indonesia and Japan. Brazilian domestic air passenger demand grew 0.8% in 2019, and IATA estimates, based on 2018 data, that it will be the fifth largest domestic airline market by 2026. Based on 2015 data, the Brazilian aviation market has significant untapped potential as flights *per capita* totaled approximately 0.5 per year, significantly below that of more established markets such as Australia (2.9) or the United States (2.5).

Competitive Strengths

We believe we are one of the most sustainable Latin American carriers, based on our unique business model and competitive strengths:

- Lowest Cost and Strongest Operating Margins:
 - Since inception, we have had the lowest operating costs of any Brazilian airline, with a CASK ex-fuel of R\$15.05 cents in 2019 and R\$21.07 cents in 2020, and we have one of the lowest cost models among airlines globally.
 - We have had for many years one of the highest EBITDA margins among our Latin American peers.
 - o Our fleet of Boeing 737 aircraft provides operational advantages that make it optimally suited for our low-cost carrier model.
 - During the COVID-19 pandemic, we were one of the first airlines to enter into an agreement with our employees that offered job security for 18 months, providing flexibility and stability for our team (926 captains, 964 co-pilots and 3,262 flight attendants). We reduced airmen working hours by up to 50%. We also implemented salary cuts of 50% for middle and top managers, and 60% for vice-presidents, our chief financial officer and our chief executive officer, as well as an unpaid leave program for an average of 90 days, which 8,391 employees joined. As a result of these measures, we have reduced labor costs by approximately 44%, including compensation reductions and deferrals, which has permitted us to avoid lay-offs. During this period, we were able to manage yields more effectively than our competitors, becoming the airline with the highest yields in the domestic market in 2020.
 - Currently 100% of our fleet is under operating leases, providing us with operational flexibility. In 2020, we agreed to the early return of 11 aircraft. We also concluded negotiations with aircraft lessor partners to create significant additional operational and financial flexibility, converting a portion of the monthly payments from fixed to variable power-by-the-hour and adjusting the contracts to the expected recovery of demand through 2021. We expect that total estimated cash flow savings in 2021 resulting from these contractual adjustments will exceed R\$1.2 billion.
- Highest Load Factors and Passenger Capacity: Our load factor has been best-in-class in Brazil for many years. Even during the peak of the pandemic, in April and May 2020, with a largely reduced fleet and flight network, we reported load factors above 75%. In 2020, although our total demand decreased 51.9%, as compared to 2019, we were the only airline in Brazil that kept our average load factor at 80.0%, due to our fleet size flexibility. Our single fleet model and proactive fleet management increased our fleet flexibility, which allowed us to follow varying demand levels for flights without meaningfully impacting our load factors.
- Dominant Market Position in Key Airports: We are the largest player in four of the ten busiest airports in Brazil, with an average market share in excess of 47.0%, and we
 are the leading airline in 40.0% of the 30 largest airports in Brazil, which together represented 93.0% of domestic air traffic by passengers in Brazil.
- Highest Ranking in Customer Service: We have made a significant investment in our product offering, including features such as loyalty program integration, onboard service, onboard entertainment and comfortable seats, among others. We believe we offer more complete products and services than any other leading global low-cost carrier, allowing us to capture the largest portion of premium business and economy leisure customers. Both groups of customers value the experience we offer, allowing us to extract higher yields and a leading share of customer wallet. We are a leader in technology development and digital solutions, enabling us to offer the best passenger experience, with a Net Promoter Score of 38 in 2020.
- Meaningful ESG Track Record and Initiatives: Since 2010, we have prepared annual sustainability reports based on Global Reporting Initiative guidelines, an
 international standard for reporting environmental, social and economic performance. By adopting these parameters and providing related data to the public, we are
 reinforcing our accountability with various stakeholders through added transparency and credibility. Among our initiatives are our voluntary adherence, since 2016, to the
 carbon pricing leadership coalition, which is a global initiative to price carbon emissions, as well as multiple campaigns and associations dedicated to promoting best
 ESG practices both in the airline industry and generally. We also maintain social initiatives relating to our workforce, customer satisfaction and safety, as well as
 governance initiatives through leadership, committees, policies and shareholder meetings.

- Best Route Network, Loyalty Program and Global Partnerships: We have a highly integrated network, operating the most flights at Brazil's busiest airports. Before the COVID-19 pandemic commenced in Brazil, we were, in 2019, the largest Brazilian airline with over 36 million annual passengers transported and a domestic market share of 38%, as measured by RPK, and we have since then been able to further improve our competitive market position. We operate the leading Brazilian airline loyalty program, with 18.2 million members as of December 31, 2020. We have entered into 14 codeshare agreements, 16 frequent flyer agreements and 76 interline agreements, allowing our customers to connect seamlessly to 177 airports around the world. Since 2020, we have established a new partnership and codeshare agreement with American Airlines, the leading provider of air service between the United States and Brazil. In addition, since 2020, we established codeshare agreements with Avianca Holdings, Alitalia and Ethiopian Airlines to strengthen our international presence.
- Domestic Market Focus: Our network of flights has always been focused on national and regional routes within South America and Brazil, which are returning to normal levels of traffic faster than inter-continental routes prioritized by some of our competitors. We have benefitted from the competitive dynamic that has led to certain competitors pursuing credit restructuring and Chapter 11 bankruptcy procedures, which have further decreased the supply of flights in the market.
- Leading Cargo Business: We are Brazil's second largest cargo airline with a 26.9% market share as measured by ATKs, and our cargo revenues increased from 2.8% of
 our gross revenue in 2019 to 4.8% in 2020. Through GOLLOG, we generate cargo revenue through the use of cargo space on regularly scheduled passenger aircraft. Our
 cargo business has grown at higher rates than our passenger travel business, in large part because we count with an excellent and diversified base of clients in the B2B
 segment and e-commerce markets, and are well-positioned to support this market's expected growth as we forge and strengthen our client relationships. We are
 committed to delivering quality air freight solutions and believe our cargo business will be an increasingly important contributor to our financial performance.
- Leading MRO Service Provider: In 2019, we launched GOL Aerotech, our business unit dedicated to providing MRO services, including to third parties. We have more
 than 14 years of experience providing maintenance, preventive maintenance and modifications on our own aircraft. Expanding this service to third parties through our
 MRO business equips us with important competitive advantages, including additional revenues and cash flow and leverage on our operating costs, and is an important
 contributor to our EBITDA. We operate the largest MRO facility in Brazil, with over 1.0 million square feet of hangar and ramp areas, six shops, more than 60,000
 square feet of parts storage area and over 700 employees. Our MRO facility has been temporarily closed as a part of our cost reduction measures.
- GOLLabs: In 2018, we created GOLLabs, our innovation business dedicated to researching and developing new technologies and services to generate new revenues and
 reduce costs, including by optimizing our pricing and route strategies and enhancing our customer experience through initiatives such as face recognition technology to
 facilitate check-in and boarding procedures, media streaming partnerships to provide enhanced entertainment options and a customer service platform through mobile
 chat applications, among others. GOLLabs is responsible for the entire lifecycle of the development of an innovative concept, including market testing and analytics and
 implementation and training, and plays a key role in creating value in our other business lines.
- Flexible, Single Fleet Type :
 - Our single fleet strategy provides significant operational flexibility. In 2019, we had best in class aircraft utilization, with 12.3 block hours per day, one of the highest in the world. Our aircraft financings are structured for maximum operational flexibility, and currently we lease 100% of our aircraft from global operating lessors. In 2020, during the COVID-19 pandemic, we were able to maintain our high block hours at 9.6, due to the reduction in our operating fleet. We retain full optionality to extend leases or return aircraft at maturity, providing significant flexibility in managing our fleet size.
 - In early 2020, we had 18 aircraft under short-term operating leases, allowing us to reduce our fleet size by 14% in the short term via redeliveries. At the end of 2020, our total fleet comprised 127 Boeing 737 aircraft, of which 120 were Next Generation aircraft and seven were MAX aircraft. To match supply with expected demand, we are working toward gradually transitioning our fleet to the MAX. In 2020, we had a net reduction of our Next Generation fleet of 10 leased aircraft. We plan to further reduce our Next Generation fleet by 22 aircraft in 2021 and 2022, in tandem with the transition to MAX aircraft. By end of 2021, we expect to have 127 aircraft and 15% of our fleet transitioned to the MAX. We had an average operating fleet of 63 and 91 aircraft in the third and fourth quarters of 2020, representing, respectively, 56% and 81% of our average operating fleet in 2019, as a result of aircraft groundings in response to decreased demand deriving from developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic. We have reduced our 2020-2022 Boeing 737 MAX deliveries by 34 aircraft and have flexibility to make further reductions, allowing us to defer delivery of the aircraft until passenger demand requires the additional capacity.

- Since 2001, we have forged a deep relationship with Boeing, allowing us to obtain favorable terms for the pricing and delivery of aircraft. Attractive pricing, together with our financing strategy, allow us to create significant value in our aircraft acquisitions. In March 2020, we announced an agreement in which Boeing compensated us for the grounding of the 737 MAX aircraft. The agreement bolstered our liquidity by nearly R\$607.5 million in 2020. Additionally, the agreement allowed us to adjust our order book, reducing firm commitments from 129 to 95 aircraft with the flexibility of further reductions.
- In November 2020, each of the Federal Aviation Administration, or FAA, and ANAC lifted its 2019 decision to ground Boeing 737 MAX aircraft in the United States and Brazil, respectively, and we were the first airline globally to reinitiate operations of the MAX. We remain strongly committed to the MAX aircraft and expect our MAX operations will generate significant operating cost savings.

Throughout 2020, we maintained liquidity without impairing our balance sheet. We entered into discussions with key suppliers to reduce our costs and adjust them to the new network and fleet profiles. We were able to defer jet fuel payment installments to after September 30, 2020. All non-essential investments in operations and maintenance have been eliminated, as have any pre-delivery payment obligations. We were able to make significant adjustments to our working capital by extending our payment terms and managing other current assets and liabilities. We have also been able to raise new financing to continue to pay down short term maturities at par, while terming out the average maturity of our debt profile. In March 2020, we extended the amortization schedule of our debentures to March 2022. In August 2020, we fully paid down our US\$2300.0 million term loan, with the support of a loan in the principal amount of US\$250.0 million, while also extending out the average maturity of our debt and keeping liquidity close to unchanged. In December 2020, we issued US\$200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 8.00% senior secured notes due 2026. Also in December 2020, we prepaid R\$800.0 million in short term debt. For further details on these financings, see note 17 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

We have been managing our business and liquidity since the beginning of the pandemic, by matching cash inflows with outflows in an efficient manner. As of December 31, 2020, we had approximately R\$2.6 billion in total liquidity, which includes R\$1.1 billion in liquidity held in our loyalty program subsidiary Smiles Fidelidade S.A., or Smiles, and, as of that date, including financeable amounts of deposits and unencumbered assets, our potential liquidity sources reached over R\$4.0 billion, which compares to R\$2.1 billion in total liquidity and R\$3.6 billion in potential liquidity sources as of February 28, 2021. We will continue to seek to manage our negative working capital of R\$7.2 billion, as of December 31, 2020, by reducing costs, rolling over and deferring short-term obligations with our suppliers and counterparties, most of which have been supportive of GOL during the course of the pandemic. For further information, see "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Us and the Brazilian Airline Industry—We may not be able to maintain adequate liquidity and our cash flows from operations and financings may not be sufficient to meet our current obligations."

Recent Developments

Smiles Take-in

On March 24, 2021, shareholders of GOL and Smiles approved our corporate reorganization proposal that comprises a merger of Smiles shares with our shares. The reorganization will allow both our airline and loyalty program businesses to become more competitive, allowing us to reduce operating, administrative and financial costs and expenses and strengthen our capital structure. For more information on our proposed corporate reorganization, see note 1.5 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.



Advance Sale of Airline Tickets

On March 19, 2021, our subsidiary GOL Linhas Aéreas S.A., or GLA, entered into an agreement with Smiles for the advance sale of airline tickets in the amount of R\$300.0 million. The annual interest charged by Smiles on the advanced amount is 115% of the CDI rate, or approximately 3.05% per year.

Dividend

On March 25, 2021, Smiles declared a dividend of R\$500.0 million.

B. Business Overview

Airline Business

Routes and Schedules

Our operating model is based on a highly integrated route network that is a combination of the point-to-point, hub and spoke and multiple-stop models. This combination increases the connectivity of our network, permitting travelers to fly from a given point of origin to more destinations, while maintaining a low-cost structure, improving aircraft and crew scheduling efficiency and reducing our carbon emissions. The high level of integration of flights at selected airports allows us to offer frequent, non-stop flights at competitive fares between Brazil's most important cities. Our network also allows us to increase our load factors on our strongest city pair routes by using the airports in those cities to connect our customers onwards to their final destinations.

Our operating model allows us to build our flight routes to add destinations to cities that would not be feasible to serve in the traditional point-to-point model individually, but that are feasible to serve when simply added as additional points on our multiple-stop flights. We focus on the Brazilian and South American markets, with hubs in São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and Fortaleza, and carefully evaluate opportunities for continued growth. We seek to increase the frequency of our flights to existing high-demand markets and add new routes to our network to destinations that can be reached with our current Boeing 737 Next Generation aircraft (for example, destinations in the Caribbean). Our Boeing 737 MAX aircraft will permit us to offer reduced flight times to passengers that currently make connections in South American hubs on their route to the United States, Europe and Africa.

As a low-cost carrier operating a single fleet type, we work through alliances and codeshare arrangements with large international carriers and regional carriers in order to serve destinations that cannot be served by our Boeing 737 aircraft due to airport infrastructure or local market conditions.

We have for many years maintained our position as the leading company in number of passengers transported in Brazil in 2019 and 2020, with over 34.3 and 16.3 million passengers, respectively, transported in the domestic market, and a market share of 37.8% and 38.1%, respectively, as measured by RPK. Our performance in 2019 and 2020, despite the operational challenges we faced due to groundings and delivery delays of the MAX aircraft in 2019 and developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, demonstrates our operational resilience and excellence.

Together with our regional partners, including Passaredo Linhas Aéreas, marketed as VoePass, and MAP Linhas Aéreas, we serve the largest regional network in Brazil. Because regional carriers feed traffic to our hubs and routes from low-density markets we do not directly serve, they are integral to our operating network.

Connecting flights using our dominant market position at our main hubs have supported traffic during the global pandemic and we took advantage of this connectivity to a greater extent in 2020 than in 2019.

Under our business model and route network, we have flexibility to increase direct flights during the high season because we have a dominant position in main high density airports, and to increase connecting flights during the low season to increase load factors.

The following tables sets forth our leading market share in 2019 and 2020 in the most economically important states and our market share in domestic passenger air traffic at the busiest airports in Brazil, which are the airports expected to lead the recovery of the Brazilian airline industry:



2019

| Main Brazilian Airports (by passengers) ⁽¹⁾ | State | State Share of Brazilian GDP ⁽²⁾ | GOL's Share of Airport's Total Domestic Flights ⁽³⁾ | Domestic Passengers ⁽¹⁾ (in thousands) | | |
|---|-------------------|--|--|---|--------|-------------|
| | | | | Total | GOL | GOL's Share |
| São Paulo (CGH) | | | 44.7% | 22,837 | 11,128 | 48.7% |
| São Paulo (GRU) | São Paulo | 31.6% | 32.4% | 28,324 | 9,725 | 34.3% |
| Campinas (VCP) | | | 3.3% | 9,711 | 450 | 4.6% |
| Rio de Janeiro (GIG) | Rio de Janeiro | 10.8% | 63.0% | 9,543 | 6,490 | 68.0% |
| Rio de Janeiro (SDÚ) | Rio de Jaliello | 10.876 | 34.4% | 9,147 | 3,622 | 39.6% |
| Brasília (BSB) | Distrito Federal | 3.6% | 39.4% | 16,212 | 6,792 | 41.9% |
| Belo Horizonte (CNF) | Minas Gerais | 8.8% | 16.9% | 10,634 | 2,275 | 21.4% |
| Porto Alegre (POA) | Rio Grande do Sul | 6.5% | 31.8% | 7,817 | 2,911 | 37.2% |
| Salvador (SSA) | Bahia | 4.1% | 31.8% | 7,032 | 2,601 | 37.0% |
| Recife (REC) | Pernambuco | 2.7% | 21.9% | 8,295 | 2,273 | 27.4% |
| Main Airports | | 68.1% | 39.0% | 129,552 | 48,266 | 37.3% |

2020

| Main Brazilian Airports (by passengers) ⁽¹⁾ | State | State Share of Brazilian GDP ⁽²⁾ | GOL's Share of Airport's Total Domestic Flights ⁽³⁾ | | Domestic Passengers ⁽¹⁾ (in thousands) | |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--------|--|-------------|
| | | | | Total | GOL | GOL's Share |
| ão Paulo (CGH) | | | 40.1% | 7,005 | 3,124 | 44.6% |
| São Paulo (GRU) | São Paulo | 31.6% | 39.1% | 16,082 | 6,775 | 42.1% |
| Campinas (VCP) | | | 3.2% | 6,362 | 238 | 3.7% |
| Rio de Janeiro (GIG) | Rio de Janeiro | 10.89/ | 71.7% | 3,398 | 2,670 | 78.6% |
| tio de Janeiro (SDÚ) | Kio de Janeiro | 10.8% | 32.5% | 5,004 | 1,753 | 35.0% |
| Brasília (BSB) | Distrito Federal | 3.6% | 39.3% | 7,727 | 3,303 | 42.7% |
| elo Horizonte (CNF) | Minas Gerais | 8.8% | 15.5% | 4,661 | 901 | 19.3% |
| orto Alegre (POA) | Rio Grande do Sul | 6.5% | 30.2% | 3,365 | 1,187 | 35.3% |
| alvador (SSA) | Bahia | 4.1% | 37.3% | 3,590 | 1,585 | 44.2% |
| Recife (REC) | Pernambuco | 2.7% | 21.1% | 4,664 | 1,220 | 26.2% |
| Main Airports | | 68.1% | 32.0% | 61,856 | 22,755 | 36.8% |

According to ANAC for departures and arrivals data. According to the IBGE in 2018. Our market share of the total number of domestic departures and arrivals based on ANAC data for departures and arrivals. (1)(2) (3)

Services

Passenger Transportation

In order to offer high-quality and consistent value-proposition services to our corporate and leisure customers, we pay particular attention to the details that provide for a pleasant, complication-free flying experience, including:

- convenient online sales, check-in, seat assignment and flight change and cancellation services; ٠
- high frequency of flights between Brazil's most important airports; .
- low cancellation and high on-time performance rates of our flights; .
- self-check-in at kiosks at designated airports; .
- friendly and efficient in-flight service; •
- free shuttle services between airports; •
- buy on-board services on certain flights; .
- free healthy snacks for all passengers, including options for kids; .
- mobile check-in for paperless boarding pass and smartphone application for Smiles account management; .

- more legroom and greater comfort (GOL+Conforto in the domestic flights and GOL Premium Class in the international flights);
- complete platform of in-flight entertainment with Wi-Fi access, live television, movies and series;
- premium domestic and international lounges for business class and premium Smiles passengers in the Guarulhos and Galeão airports; and
- expansion of Smiles' loyalty program to promotional fares.

Because we understand that efficient and punctual operations are important to our customers, we strive to offer high rates of on-time performance and a high completion factor, as well as low rates of mishandled baggage, as set forth in the following table:

| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| On-time departures | 91.8% | 89.0% | 93.7% |
| Flight completion | 98.5% | 98.1% | 97.8% |
| Lost baggage (per 1,000 passengers) | 2.03 | 2.09 | 2.11 |

In general, passenger demand and profitability reach peak levels during the January and July vacation periods and in the final two weeks of December, during the Christmas holiday season. Conversely, we often witness a decrease in load factor during February or March, when annual carnival celebrations take place in Brazil. Given our high proportion of fixed costs, this seasonality causes our results of operations to vary from quarter to quarter.

Ancillary revenues, which under IFRS 15 are part of passenger revenues, include revenues from on-board sales, ticket change fees and various other services. Further development and growth of these services and, consequently, of related revenues are a key part of our strategy.

We are constantly evaluating opportunities to generate additional ancillary revenue such as from sales of travel insurance, marketing activities and other services that allow us to capitalize on the large number of passengers on our flights and the high volumes of customers using our website. As of December 31, 2020, all of our aircraft had Wi-Fi installed, which is an additional and increasing source of revenue.

Mileage Program, Cargo and Other Revenues

Mileage program, cargo and other revenues include revenues from our GOLLOG services as well as from our Smiles loyalty program.

We make efficient use of extra capacity in our aircraft by carrying cargo, through GOLLOG. The GOLLOG system provides online access to air waybills and allows customers to track their shipment from any computer with internet access. Our 100 flight destinations throughout Brazil, South America, the Caribbean and the United States provides us access to multiple locations in each region. With our capacity of approximately 750 daily flights, we can ensure quick and reliable cargo delivery for our customers.

We developed our express delivery products – GOLLOG VOO CERTO, GOLLOG EXPRESS, GOLLOG ECOMMERCE and GOLLOG DOC – to meet the growing demand for door-to-door deliveries, fixed deadlines and additional optional services. We intend to increase our efforts in express delivery services by further strengthening our logistics capability, mainly by expanding our ground distribution network, increasing our commercial efforts and using innovation and technology to facilitate the boarding and tracking of cargo and to provide automatic updates to order status.

Our Smiles loyalty program, with over 18.2 million members as of December 31, 2020, provides us with significant revenues derived from the redemption and expiration of miles.

Aircraft Fleet

Our fleet comprises 120 Boeing 737 Next Generation aircraft and eight Boeing 737-8 MAX aircraft. In March 2019, the FAA and ANAC temporarily grounded all Boeing 737-8 MAX aircraft pending the investigation of two fatal accidents in Indonesia and Ethiopia. In line with our number one principle of safety, we were one of the first airlines in the world to ground our MAX aircraft prior to receiving any request from a regulatory organization, following the fatal accident in Ethiopia involving the same aircraft model. In November 2020, ANAC lifted its decision to ground 737 MAX aircraft in Brazil and, because of the extensive training our pilots received, we were the first airline globally to reinitiate operations of the 737 MAX days after the decision. We have since the re-initiation operated more than 1,000 flights with the 737 MAX, with nearly 100% customer acceptance, generating strong operational performance and dispatchability indicators.



We are able to adjust our capacity to match demand, which has been a competitive advantage for many years, and has most recently been demonstrated as economic activity and passenger demand has decreased significantly during the COVID-19 pandemic. We operate all of our aircraft under operating leases, including a number of short-term operating leases. We had a net return of 10 aircraft in 2020. We have the option to return up to 22 aircraft in 2021-22. As a result, we believe that we are the Brazilian airline best positioned to take advantage of the economic recovery in Brazil.

For more information, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Us and the Brazilian Airline Industry—We rely on one manufacturer for our aircraft and engines and prolonged grounding of the Boeing 737 MAX aircraft would adversely affect us."

The following table sets forth the composition of our total and operating fleet as of the dates indicated:

| | As of December 31, | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--|
| | Seats | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | |
| B737-700 NG | 138 | 24 | 24 | 23 | |
| B737-800 NG | 186 | 2 | 8 | 6 | |
| B737-800 NG Short-Field Performance | 186 | 89 | 98 | 91 | |
| B737-8 MAX ⁽¹⁾ | 186 | 6 | 7 | 7 | |
| Total Fleet | | 121 | 137 | 127 | |
| Operating Fleet | | 121 | 130 | 127 | |

(1) In January 2021, we received our eighth Boeing 737 MAX-8, which represented the first delivery of this model since January 2019.

As of December 31, 2020, our 127 leases without purchase options had an average remaining term of 60 months.

Under our lease agreements without purchase options, we are required to maintain maintenance reserve payments or pay maintenance deposits and to return the aircraft and engine in the agreed condition at the end of the lease term. Title to the aircraft remains with the lessor. We are responsible for the maintenance, servicing, insurance, repair and overhaul of the aircraft during the term of the lease.

The average age of our fleet of 137 Boeing 737-700/800 aircraft as of December 31, 2020 was 11 years. The average daily utilization rate of our fleet was 11.8 block hours in 2018, 12.3 block hours in 2019 and 9.6 block hours in 2020.

Our Boeing 737-700 Next Generation and Boeing 737-800 Next Generation aircraft are fuel-efficient and reliable and suit our cost efficient operations well because they:

- have comparatively standardized maintenance routines;
- require just one type of standardized training for our crews;
- use an average of 7% less fuel than other aircraft of comparable size, according to Boeing; and
- have one of the lowest operating costs in their class.

In addition to being cost-efficient, the Boeing 737-700/800 Next Generation aircraft are equipped with advanced technology that promotes flight stability, provides a comfortable flying experience for our customers and provides 13% lower CO₂ emissions than other aircraft models. Our single fleet operating model is central to our strategy and we would only introduce a new type of aircraft to our fleet if, after careful consideration, we determine this would reduce our operating costs or if we were required to do so due to operational or delivery challenges beyond our control. Our Boeing 737 MAX aircraft:

- reduce our fuel consumption by up to 15%, in relation to the Boeing 737-800 Next Generation, and consume less fuel than other aircraft of comparable size;
- reduce carbon emissions by up to 16% in relation to the Boeing 737-800 Next Generation;
- are equipped with the latest technology and provide improved operational performance;

- have an increased range and maximum take-off weight, or MTOW, as compared to both the 737-800 Next Generation and the A320neo;
- deliver flight autonomy of up to 6,500 km (increased from 5,500 km) and MTOW up to 82 tons (increased from 70 tons);
- have a significantly smaller noise footprint than other single-aisle airplanes; and
- are equipped with Wi-Fi antennas that will allow our customers to access to the internet during flights and enjoy our on-board entertainment platform.

Our configuration permits us to add up to nine additional seats to the MAX's configuration while maintaining the aircraft's pitch that provides the most comfort to passengers in Brazil.

In March 2020, we reached an agreement regarding compensation for the grounding of the Boeing 737 MAX aircraft and order book restructuring with Boeing, which contemplates certain changes to our payment schedules and deferrals of our purchase orders for 2020, 2021 and 2022 by 14, 20 and 13 aircraft, respectively, as well as termination of 34 purchase orders, all in order to provide us with flexibility to implement our fleet requirements.

In light of reduced demand for air travel since mid-March 2020 as a result of developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic, we had a net return of 10 Boeing 737 aircraft in 2020. We have the option to return up to 30 aircraft in 2021-22. We have no expected expenditures for new aircraft until mid-2022.

As of December 31, 2020, we had an order book of 73 Boeing 737-8 MAX and 22 Boeing 737-10 MAX aircraft, representing commitments of R\$23,269.2 million (US\$4,447.7 million), for delivery through 2028 and are the main client of the Boeing 737 MAX aircraft in South America and one of the eight largest in the world. As a result of our order book, we believe that the average age of our fleet, 11 years as of December 31, 2020, will be reduced to approximately seven years by 2023, leading to lower maintenance costs and fuel consumption and, as a result, reduced greenhouse gas emissions.

Fleet Plan

The following table sets forth our year-end projected operating fleet through 2025 as of the date of this annual report:

| Projected Fleet Plan | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Boeing 737 (700/800 NG and 8/10 MAX) | 127 | 132 | 135 | 140 | 144 |

Changes in price or competitive conditions may change our fleet plans.

Sales and Distribution

Our customers can purchase tickets directly from us through a number of different channels, including our website through our booking web services, our call center, at airport ticket counters and, to a lesser extent, global distribution systems (GDS).

Our low-cost business model utilizes internet ticket sales as the primary distribution channel, especially in the local market. In 2019 and 2020, approximately 90% of our passenger revenue, whether directly from customers or through travel agents, were booked online, making us a global leader in this area.

In addition, our customers can purchase tickets indirectly through travel agents, which are a widely used travel service resource. In 2019 and 2020, travel agents provided us with distribution outlets in approximately 54 and 52 different countries, respectively. GDS allows us access to a large number of tourism professionals who are able to sell our tickets to customers around the world and enables us to enter into interline agreements with other airlines to offer more flights and connection options to our passengers, which adds incremental international passenger traffic.

In 2020, we were a pioneer in the Brazilian market in implementing technologies for instant payment through digital wallets and PIX, a system created by the Central Bank.

Pricing

Brazilian airlines are permitted to establish their own domestic fares without previous government approval. Airlines are free to offer price discounts or follow other promotional activities. Airlines must submit, 30 days after the end of each month, a file containing fares sold and quantity of passengers for each fare amount, for all markets. This file lists regular fares and excludes all contracted, corporate and private fares. The objective is to monitor the average market prices. The same procedure applies for international fares. The only difference is that all fares sold for interline itineraries are excluded from the data sent to ANAC.

Yield Management

Yield management involves the use of historical data and statistical forecasting models to provide information about our markets and guidance on how to compete to maximize our net revenue. Yield management forms the backbone of our revenue generation strategy and is strongly linked to our route and schedule planning and our sales and distribution methods. Our yield management practices enable us to react quickly in response to market changes. For example, our yield management systems are instrumental in helping us to identify the flight times and routes for which we offer promotions. By offering lower fares for seats that our yield management indicates would otherwise remain unsold, we capture additional revenue and also stimulate customer demand.

Maintenance

By ANAC regulation, we are directly responsible for the execution and control of all maintenance services performed on our aircraft. Maintenance performed on our aircraft can be divided into two general categories: line and heavy maintenance.

Line maintenance comprises routine, scheduled maintenance checks on our aircraft, including pre-flight, daily and overnight checks and any diagnostics and routine repairs. All of our line maintenance is performed by our highly experienced technicians at our line maintenance service bases throughout Brazil and South America. We believe that our practice of performing daily preventative maintenance helps to maintain a high aircraft utilization rate, reduces maintenance costs and ensures a high level of safety.

Heavy maintenance comprises more complex inspections and servicing of aircraft that cannot be accomplished overnight. Heavy maintenance checks are performed following a pre-scheduled agenda of major overhauls defined by the aircraft's manufacturer, based on the number of hours and flights flown by the aircraft. In addition, engine maintenance services are rendered in different MRO facilities.

We believe that our high aircraft utilization rate has not compromised our positioning in terms of performance and reliability when compared to other Boeing operators globally. We internalized heavy maintenance on our Boeing 737 Next Generation and 737 MAX aircraft in our Aircraft Maintenance Center (GOL Aerotech) at Tancredo Neves International Airport in Confins, in the State of Minas Gerais. We use this facility for airframe heavy checks, line maintenance, aircraft painting, components repairs and overhauls and aircraft interior refurbishment.

We have four maintenance hangars, one of them dedicated to aircraft painting, as well as several maintenance shops. Our hangars are strategically located, three of them in Confins doing business as GOL Aerotech and one of them in São Paulo, with capacity to carry out as many as seven checks simultaneously. We also have room in Confins to build additional hangar space, if needed.

We have entered into two strategic MRO partnership agreements in order to provide maintenance services for our CFM 56-7 and Leap engines, maintenance for parts and components on our fleet of Boeing 737 Next Generation and 737 MAX aircraft, as well as consulting services related to maintenance workflow planning, materials and facility optimization and tooling support.

We hold the FAA 145 Repair Station certification for C-checks, which are performed approximately every 20-24 months or based on a specific number of actual flight hours, at our maintenance center in Confins (GOL Aerotech) and certification by the European Aviation Safety Agency, or EASA, which is the European Union's aeronautical authority.

To conduct maintenance on aircraft and aircraft components, we must be certified as a "maintenance organization." This certification is granted by the country where the respective aircraft or components are operated. In Brazil, the certification is granted by ANAC and in the United States it is granted by the FAA. Therefore, in order to work on aircraft and aircraft components operating in the European Union, we would need a certification granted by EASA. However, in 2016, ANAC and EASA signed a bilateral agreement for the recognition of certifications granted by one another so that, after undergoing a validation process, Brazilian maintenance organizations can conduct maintenance or aircraft and aircraft components operating in the European Union and maintenance organizations in the European Union can do the same with regards to aircraft and aircraft components operating in the European Union and maintenance organizations of ANAC certification for EASA and is now authorized to conduct maintenance on aircraft and aircraft components operating in the European Union as if it were an entity directly certified by EASA. Some of the benefits of this validation are the recognition of the quality standards of our Aircraft Maintenance Center's services and new maintenance opportunities, including servicing aircraft and aircraft components under redelivery or sub-leasing to E.U. countries, servicing that would have previously been outsourced. This implies possible cost reductions for us when we return or sub-lease aircraft and aircraft components of European airlines.

In 2019, we were certified by the 2-REG Aircraft Registry of the Guernsey aviation authority, expanding our coverage in Europe.

In January 2020, we were certified by the National Civil Aviation Administration of Argentina to perform maintenance, preventive maintenance and alterations, which allows us to expand our GOL Aerotech coverage in the Latin American MRO market.

In February 2020, we were certified by the CAA Cayman aviation authority, expanding our coverage to perform maintenance on aircraft and components operating under the rules of this authority.

In September 2020, we receive from FAA the certification required to work on CFM56-7 and Leap-1B engines at our engine shop in Confins and repairs in composite materials in the Composite Shop at the same location.

Our engine shop, part of GOL Aerotech, certified by ANAC, EASA, FAA, ANAC Argentina, 2-REG and CAA Cayman for low-complexity services and repairs on CFM56-7 and Leap-1B engines, which power the Boeing 737 Next Generation and 737 MAX aircraft we operate, has the latest infrastructure and tools to conduct maintenance services that were formerly performed by third parties. Among the benefits of insourcing these services are reduced repair and logistics costs and reduced engine off-time and replacement time, as well as an improvement in environmental sustainability as a result of not having to transport aircraft to third-party maintenance facilities. We also have the capacity to expand the services offered by our engine shop.

Fuel

Our fuel costs were R\$4,047.3 and R\$2,025.7 million in 2019 and 2020, respectively, representing 34.5% and 27.9% of our total operating costs and expenses in each year. In 2019 and 2020, we purchased nearly all of our fuel from Petrobras Distribuidora. In addition to Petrobras Distribuidora, there are two other fuel suppliers in Brazil. Fuel prices under our contracts were re-set on average 45 days and comprise a variable and a fixed component. The variable component is defined by the refinery and follows international crude oil price fluctuations and the *real*/U.S. dollar exchange rate. The fixed component is a spread charged by the supplier and is usually a fixed cost per liter during the term of the contract. We operate a tankering program under which we fill the fuel tanks of our aircraft in regions where fuel prices are lower. We also provide our pilots and flight dispatchers with training in fuel management techniques, such as carefully selecting flight altitudes to optimize fuel efficiency.

The following chart summarizes our fuel consumption and costs for the periods indicated:

| | Year ended December 31, | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | |
| Liters consumed (in millions) | 1,403 | 1,475 | 722 | |
| Total fuel cost (in millions) | R\$3,867.7 | R\$4,047.3 | R\$2,025.7 | |
| Average price per liter | R\$2.91 | R\$2.79 | R\$2.55 | |
| % change in price per liter | 35.2% | (4.1)% | (8.6)% | |
| Percent of total operating costs and expenses | 38.6% | 34.5% | 27.9% | |
| ASK/liter consumed | 34.25 | 34.62 | 34.82 | |

We continuously invest in initiatives to reduce fuel consumption, including the following:

Required Navigation Performance (RNP – AR): Precision approaches guided through a satellite navigation system that enables pilots to control aircraft in flight even in
the case of low visibility, reducing dependence on air-to-ground navigation and shortening length of flight, which reduces fuel consumption and improves accessibility at
airports such as Santos Dumont Airport in Rio de Janeiro.



- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU): This is an auxiliary aircraft engine used to generate power and air conditioning when the main engines are not in use, usually in cases of
 long stops at airports or overnight use by maintenance. The APU OFF project was based on a consumption reduction opportunities study aimed to allow aircraft to be
 charged with an external power source (GPU Ground Power Unit and ACU Air Conditioning Unit) instead of using the aircraft's resources, in locations where this
 service is available. Whenever possible, the APU OFF for aircraft in transit is applied prior to selecting APU INOP aircraft and flights with long ground time, reducing
 fuel consumption and preserving aircraft resources.
- Aircraft Communication Addressing Reporting System (ACARS): This is a satellite communication system that permits the exchange of data between aircraft and ground communication outlets during flights, and allows for more assertive communication and anticipated shared decision making processes, minimizing route deviations and ensuring operational efficiency.
- Onboard Performance Tool: Boeing's application enables airline flight crew and dispatchers to run real-time optimized takeoff and landing performance calculations. The benefits that come from this optimization are payload maximization, reduced engine maintenance costs and fuel savings.

We support the development of sustainable alternatives to fossil fuels for the airline industry, with the view to reducing greenhouse gas emissions and reducing our exposure to oil price uncertainty. We are a member of national and international entities dedicated to promoting environmental sustainability, including the GHG Protocol Brazilian Program, the Brazilian Biofuel and Biokerosene Union (*Ubrabio*), IATA's Environmental Committee, the Group of Users of Sustainable Aviation Fuel (*Safug*), the Brazilian Platform for Renewable Fuel and Biokerosene (PBB) and the Minas Gerais State Biokerosene Platform (PMB). We were the first Brazilian airline to be qualified under the Greenhouse Gas Protocol Gold Standard and have been publishing our greenhouse gas inventory since 2011.

Fuel costs are extremely volatile, as they are subject to global macroeconomic and geopolitical factors that we can neither control nor accurately predict. Because international prices for jet fuel are denominated in U.S. dollars, our fuel costs, though payable in *reais*, are subject not only to price fluctuations but also to exchange rate fluctuations. For more information on the fuel-related risks we face, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Us and the Brazilian Airline Industry—Substantial fluctuations in fuel costs would harm us."

We maintain a fuel hedging program, based upon policies which define volume, price targets and instruments, under which we enter into fuel and currency hedging agreements with counterparties providing for price protection in connection with the purchase of fuel. Our hedging practices are executed by our internal risk management committee and overseen by the risk policies committee of our board of directors. The risk policies committee, which comprises members of our board of directors, external consultants and senior management, meets monthly or more often, if called, and its main responsibilities are to assess the effectiveness of our hedging policies, recommend amendments when and where appropriate and establish its views regarding fuel price trends. We use risk management instruments that have a high correlation with the underlying assets so as to reduce our exposure. We require that all of our risk management instruments be liquid so as to allow us to make position adjustments and we cannot provide assurance that our hedging program is sufficient to protect us against significant increases in the price of fuel. We also may consider employing non-derivative instruments as alternative hedge conferring an additional average protection through fixed price fuel transactions for future delivery negotiated with our main fuel supplier.

As of December 31, 2019, we had derivatives to protect approximately 60.0% and 64.1% of our expected fuel consumption for 2020 and 2021, respectively. As of December 31, 2020, we had derivatives to protect approximately 30.0% and 23.4% of our expected fuel consumption for 2021 and 2022, respectively. As of December 31, 2020, we had a hedge ratio of 64.1% for 2021 consumption in the low \$60 per barrel price range and a hedge ratio of 23.4% for 2022 consumption in the mid-\$40 per barrel price range.

As of December 31, 2020, we have invested in a portfolio of 10 million barrels of oil for the monthly periods through December 2023. This amount is based on our 2020 fuel costs of approximately R\$2,025.7 million, and recent average historical fuel price volatility of approximately 36%. Our portfolio comprises plain vanilla instruments as call options and call spread options of WTI, Brent and Diesel; zero cost collars with Brent and Swap of Diesel. We measure our portfolio at fair value and conduct trades with top-tier counterparties.

During the first quarter of 2021, we early settled our portfolio of oil hedge.

Environmental, Social and Governance Initiatives

Since 2010, we have prepared annual sustainability reports based on Global Reporting Initiative guidelines, an international standard for reporting environmental, social and economic performance. By adopting these parameters and providing related data to the public, we are reinforcing our accountability with various stakeholders through added transparency and credibility.

Environmental Initiatives

Climate change could cause an increase in extreme weather and natural disasters, which could affect airline operations, alongside social and political events resulting from these risks. As such, we aim to build a sustainable business and we seek to be a global industry leader in sustainable aviation by, among other measures, reducing greenhouse gas emissions by means of efficient fuel use and network management.

We emit greenhouse gases from the combustion of fossil fuels, primarily generated from aircraft flights, and, to a lesser extent, ground operations, including moving luggage, passengers and employees, as well as operating our corporate offices. Fuel efficiency results in lower operating costs and expenses and benefits the environment in the form of reduced emissions. We are also committed to exploring the use of alternative fuels that produce fewer emissions as well as other energy sources. Our Aircraft Maintenance Center reduced the necessity of flying our aircraft overseas to be serviced. We also treat all of the effluents generated in our facilities and are committed to the reuse of water.

Since 2016, we have voluntarily adhered to the carbon pricing leadership coalition, which is a global initiative to price carbon emissions, and to Below50, which is a global campaign that brings together companies and organizations committed to growing the global market for the world's most sustainable fuels.

Since 2018, we implemented an environmental management system structured on ABNT NBR ISO 14001:2015, an international standard that defines requirements to put up an environmental system, and on IATA's Environmental Assessment that provides an assessment system for environmental control of airlines throughout the globe. To support our environmental management system, we have been developing and improving practices related to management, planning, operational management and communication, that aim to improve our relationship with the environment.

In 2020, we were the only Brazilian company to be included in a select list of 13 global airlines that received Stage 1 certification of IATA's Environmental Assessment, which is validation that we have developed a consistent environmental policy and are fulfilling our responsibilities.

We also have an action plan to comply with the Carbon Offsetting and Reduction Scheme for International Aviation (CORSIA). Measures planned by us are in line with the positioning of the Brazilian Ministries of Infrastructure and Foreign Affairs, the Civil Aviation Secretariat and ANAC, which has proposed that Brazilian airlines join CORSIA by 2027, when participation will be mandatory.

Social Initiatives

Labor Management

As of December 31, 2020, we employed 13,899 individuals. Early on in the pandemic, we signed a collective bargaining agreement with the national aviators' union and with the airline workers' union to jointly ensure the preservation of jobs of captains, pilots and crew in addition to our other workers for 12 and 18 months, respectively, effective July 1, 2020. We guarantee the right for employees to join a labor union and for collective bargaining and our employees are represented by 11 unions. We believe we have a good relationship with our employees and the unions that represent them and we comply with all collective bargaining agreements.

We support increasing the diversity of our workforce and management and, as of the date of this annual report, approximately 44% of our employees are women. We achieved a 35% participation rate of women in leadership positions during the fourth quarter of 2020.

In 2019, we implemented the Employee Promoter Score, a survey of our workforce based on the Net Promoter Score conducted every six months. Overall, we achieved a score of 74.8/100 in 2019, an increase of 25.8% as compared to 2018. In 2019, our turnover rate was 13.4%, representing a slight increase compared to 2018.

Privacy & Data Security

Our information technology team acts on our servers in a timely manner, using the most advanced protection tools available, in addition to periodically disseminating alerts and information to make employees aware of the different types of cyber risks and scams applied on the internet, and how better to act and defend against them.

We also maintain an internal policy governing data use and are adapting to Brazil's new general data protection law to improve the experience of our customers in all digital channels.

Safety and Quality

As an airline with over twenty years of operations, our first priority is always the safety of our passengers and employees. We maintain the highest rating (seven stars) and are ranked among the world's safest airlines, according to *AirlineRatings.com*, an independent plane safety and product rating website. The website's star ratings take multiple factors into account, including whether an airline has been certified by IATA, if it is on the European Union's airline blacklist, its crash record and whether the fleet has been grounded over safety concerns. We conduct biennial IATA operational safety audits.

- We maintain our aircraft in strict accordance with manufacturer specifications and all applicable safety regulations, and perform routine line maintenance every day.
- Our pilots have extensive experience, with flight captains having more than 10,000 average hours of career flight time, and we conduct ongoing courses, extensive flight simulation training and seminars addressing the latest developments in safety and security issues.
- We promptly adopt best practices from the latest research regarding human fatigue risk management.
- We closely follow the standards established by ANAC's Air Accident Prevention Program and we implemented the Flight Operations Quality Assurance System, which
 maximizes proactive prevention of incidents through the systematic analysis of the flight data recorder system.
- All of our aircraft are also equipped with Maintenance Operations Quality Assurance, a troubleshooting program that monitors performance and aircraft engine trends.
- The Brazilian civil aviation market follows the highest recognized safety standards in the world. We are also an active member of the Flight Safety Foundation, a
 foundation for the exchange of flight safety information.
- Before the grounding of the MAX aircraft, our pilots were all trained to operate the MAX and received further training before the groundings were lifted in November 2020.

During the pandemic, we have reinforced all of our procedures to ensure the health and safety of our customers and employees. In addition to complying with the already strict standards of sanitation for civil aviation established by regulators, during this global pandemic, we also implemented additional advanced measures for aircraft cleaning and sanitizing during ground stops and overnight stays. Our aircraft have HEPA filters, which capture 99.7% of particles such as bacteria, viruses and other impurities on board, allowing the circulation of purer air. In addition, we improved the process for night cleaning with the use of a hospital-grade disinfectant for the service galleries and all areas of intense use in the cabin, including the cockpit. We have distributed gloves and masks to employees, in addition to making alcohol-based gel available to the crew and customers on the aircraft. Masks were mandatory for passengers and crew on board all flights as of May 10, 2020. We adopted extraordinary service measures in order to reinforce our health and safety procedures, including implementing social distance techniques for customers during the boarding process and on-board, closing airport VIP lounges and eliminating cabin service.

In 2020, we partnered with Hospital Albert Einstein, an authority on private and public healthcare in Brazil and Latin America, to develop an advisory project for assessing, restructuring and certifying our already strict hygiene measures against the spread of COVID-19 in aircraft and airports. We are the first and only company in Brazil to obtain the Einstein COVID-19 Quality and Safety Standards seal.

Since the beginning of the pandemic, we have been supporting national health initiatives, in recognition of the role our fleet and flight network can play in supporting Brazilian authorities to address the pandemic. In order to help speed up Brazil's national immunization program, we have made available a portion of our cargo space and passenger seats to transport COVID-19 vaccines and health workers.

Governance

Board of Directors

Five of our nine board members are independent, which exceeds the independence requirements of the NYSE. We also maintain a fully independent audit committee.

In 2005, we were one of the first foreign private issuers to conform to the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, following defined criteria on internal controls, and Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, pursuant to which our chief executive officer and chief financial officer attest as to our disclosure of information.

We are listed on the Level 2 of Differentiated Corporate Governance Practices listing segment of the B3 and are included in the Special Corporate Governance Stock Index and the Special Tag Along Stock Index, pursuant to which we have committed to certain corporate governance best practices.

Committees

A number of committees support and advise our management and board of directors. These committees actively participate in our management's strategic and key decisions and we believe they add substantial value to our business. We have the following committees and subcommittees, comprising primarily independent members of our management: (i) corporate governance and people policies committee, (ii) financial policy committee, (iii) accounting, tax and financial statements policies subcommittee, (iv) risk policies committee, (v) alliances committee and (vi) statutory audit committee.

Compensation

Our corporate governance and people policies committee assesses compensation policies, management targets and objective measures to determine performance and variable compensation. During the global pandemic and in light of the macroeconomic and industry challenges we have faced, our executives agreed to reduced compensation at approximately 40% of pre-pandemic levels.

<u>Ownership</u>

As of December 31, 2020, the Constantino family, which indirectly controls us, held 64.8% of the economic interest in us. The Constantino family's high stake in us and the leading role of the chairman of our board of directors, Constantino de Oliveira Junior, in helping set our strategic direction and in his close supervision of and daily interaction with senior management, differentiates our ownership structure in aligning the interests of our controlling shareholders with those of our minority shareholders.

Corporate Structure

We have sought to simplify our corporate governance structure through reorganization of our subsidiaries, including our Smiles take-in which we believe will maximize future value for both our and Smiles' shareholders by increasing the market competitiveness of our group as a whole.

Business Ethics

We maintain an ethics ombudsmen communication channel open to all employees and stakeholders to report concerns, with the option of doing so anonymously. The channel is managed by a team of in-company specialists and analysts, who report to our corporate governance and people policies committee. In 2019, information conveyed via our ethics channel resulted in our defining 18 action plans, including more robust training on matters of compliance.



Assessment of Environment, Social and Governance Risks

We annually conduct an assessment to determine our sustainability-related risks and opportunities, and report our findings to the public, following the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board's guidelines for airlines. The following table sets forth some of the metrics we consider in our environmental, social and governance initiatives:

| | Year ended December 31 | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Environmental | | | |
| Fuel | | | |
| Total fuel consumed (GJ x 1,000) % Renewable fuel Total fuel consumed (liters x 1,000 /ASK) | 48,935 0 29.2 | 51,492 0 28.9 | 25,232 0 28.7 |
| Gross global scope 1 emissions | | | |
| Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions (tons CO ²) Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions/flight hour (tons CO ²) | 3,394,307 8,3 | 3,743,873 8.7 | 1,938,497 9.4 |
| Greenhouse gas (GHG) eliminated (tons CO ²) | 70,606 | 92,221 | 37,909 |
| Greenhouse gas (GHG) compensated (tons CO ²) Fleet | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Average age of fleet (in years) Social | 9.5 | 9.9 | 11.0 |
| Labor relations | | | |
| Employee gender (% male/female) Age: | 55/45 | 55/45 | 56/44 |
| Under 30 years (%) Between 30 and 50 years (%) Over 50 years (%) Active workforce under collective bargaining agreements (%) Number and duration of strikes and lockout (# days) | 29 60 11 100 | 26 62 12 100 | 26 63 11 100 |
| Customer and company behavior | | | |
| Customer satisfaction index (SMS score) On-time departures (%) Flight completion (%) Lost baggage (per 1,000 pax) Safety | 8.39 91.8 98.5 2.03 | 8.28 89.0 98.1 2.09 | 8.07 93.7 97.8 2.11 |
| Number of fatalities Number of governmental enforcement actions and aviation safety Governance | - | - | - |
| Management | | | |
| Independent directors (%) Participation of women in leadership positions (%) Committees and policies | 44 38 | 50 33 | 55 35 |
| Number of committees with independent board members Compliance policy (on investor relations website) Disclosure of information and securities trading policy (investor relations website) Shareholder meetings | 5 yes yes | 5 yes yes | 5 yes yes |
| Voting capital represented at shareholders' meetings (%) | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Insurance

We maintain passenger and third party liability insurance in amounts consistent with international industry practice and we insure our aircraft fleet against losses and damages on an "all risks" basis. We have obtained all insurance coverage required by the terms of our leasing agreements and in accordance with national and international insurance regulations and the requirements promulgated by the governmental and civil aviation authorities in each country in which we operate. We believe our insurance coverage is consistent with airline industry standards in Brazil and is appropriate to protect us from material loss in light of the activities we conduct. For more information on the insurancerelated risks we face, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Us and the Brazilian Airline Industry—We may be adversely affected by events out of our control."

Partnerships and Alliances

General

We have incomparable relationships with important players in the industry, including American Airlines and Air France – KLM. We are one of Boeing's most important 737 aircraft customers and the only airline in Brazil supported by the Export-Import Bank of the United States.

Our strong market positioning enables us to successfully negotiate a number of partnerships with supplementary major carriers worldwide, mostly in the form of codeshare agreements and interline agreements. Additional passenger inflows generated by these strategic partnerships help improve revenues at low incremental costs.

As of December 31, 2020, we had 14 codeshare agreements with Aerolíneas Argentinas, AeroMéxico, Air Canada, Air Europa, Air France, Alitalia, American Airlines, Avianca, Copa Airlines, Emirates, Ethiopian Airlines, KLM, Qatar Airways and TAP, 16 frequent flyer agreements and 76 interline agreements.

American Airlines

On February 4, 2020, we announced our new codeshare agreement with American Airlines, which will provide more daily flights between South America and the United States than any other airline partnership. This codeshare agreement enables our customers to travel seamlessly to more than 30 destinations in the United States. Flights will operate from our hubs in São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Brasília and Fortaleza, and will be in addition to our regular flights to Miami and Orlando. We believe that our codeshare agreement with American Airlines will enable us to further diversify and strengthen our revenue base, given that Brazil is the largest South American air travel market, GOL is the leading airline in Brazil and American Airlines in the leading airline for traffic between the United States and Brazil.

Air France – KLM

We have a long-term strategic partnership for commercial cooperation with Air France – KLM, which held 1.2% of our total capital stock as of December 31, 2020. The agreement provides for an alliance committee, comprised of at least one representative of Air France – KLM, and at least two members of our board of directors.

In 2018, we increased our operations in the northeast of Brazil with our hub in Fortaleza. This new hub enables Air France – KLM to pursue its development strategy in Brazil and simultaneously links Fortaleza to its two main hubs at Amsterdam – Schiphol and Paris – Charles de Gaulle.

In November 11, 2019, we renewed our strategic partnership with Air France – KLM for another five years. Our partnership covers over 99% of demand between Brazil and Europe, and one in four Air France – KLM passengers chose to make connections with GOL flights in 2019.

In addition, Air France - KLM is an important MRO service provider for our operations.

Competition

Domestic

Airlines in Brazil compete primarily on the basis of routes, fare levels, frequency of flights, capacity, airport operating rights and presence, reliability of services, brand recognition, frequent flyer programs and customer service.

Our main competitors in Brazil are LATAM Brasil and Azul Airlines. In 2020, the parent company of LATAM Brasil filed for bankruptcy protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code as well as the bankruptcy legislations of Chile and Colombia and certain other jurisdictions, including Brazil.

We also face domestic competition from other domestic scheduled carriers, regional airlines and charter airlines, which mainly have regional networks.

Once the Brazilian airline sector begins to recover from the recent downturn, we may face increased competition from our primary competitors and charter airlines as well as other entrants into the market with reduced fares to attract new passengers.



We believe that we are the Brazilian airline best positioned to take competitive advantage of the economic recovery in Brazil following the downturn resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and government measures to address it.

The following table sets forth the historical market shares on domestic routes, based on revenue passenger kilometers, of the main airlines in Brazil for each of the periods indicated:

| Domestic Market Share — Scheduled Airlines | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| GOL | 35.7% | 37.7% | 38.1% |
| LATAM Brasil | 31.9% | 34.7% | 33.7% |
| Azul Airlines ^(**) | 18.6% | 23.6% | 27.8% |
| Avianca Brasil ^(*) | 13.4% | 3.7% | 0.0% |
| Others | 0.4% | 0.3% | 0.4% |
| | | | |

Source: ANAC. (*) Terminated operations in 2019. (**) In 2020, includes Two Taxi Aereo.

Domestically, we also face competition from ground transportation alternatives, primarily interstate bus companies. Given the absence of meaningful passenger rail services in Brazil, travel by bus has traditionally been the only low-cost option for long-distance travel for a significant portion of Brazil's population. We believe that our low-cost business model has given us flexibility in setting our fares to stimulate demand for air travel among passengers who in the past have traveled long distances primarily by bus. In particular, the highly competitive fares we have offered for travel on our night flights, which have often been comparable to bus fares for the same destinations, have had the effect of providing direct competition for interstate bus companies on these routes.

International

In our international operations, we face competition from Brazilian and South American airlines that are already established in the international market and that have strategic alliances and codeshare arrangements with international airlines. In addition, non-Brazilian airlines may decide to enter or increase their schedules in the market for routes between Brazil and other South American and Caribbean destinations.

The follow tables set forth the 2019 and 2020 market share of major airlines on Latin American routes to/from Brazil based on RPK:

| 2019 International Market Share – Airline | RPK (mn) | Market Share |
|---|----------|--------------|
| LATAM Airlines Group ⁽¹⁾ | 33,894 | 58.1% |
| Azul Airlines | 7,083 | 12.1% |
| GOL | 5,445 | 9.3% |
| Copa Airlines | 5,206 | 8.9% |
| Avianca Holdings ⁽²⁾ | 2,690 | 4.6% |
| Aerolíneas Argentinas | 1,918 | 3.3% |
| Aeroméxico | 1,416 | 2.4% |
| Avianca Brasil ⁽³⁾ | 658 | 1.1% |
| Total | 58,311 | 100.0% |
| | | |
| 2020 International Market Share – Airline | RPK (mn) | Market Share |
| LATAM Airlines Group ⁽¹⁾ | 8,787 | 55.2% |
| Azul Airlines ⁽⁴⁾ | 2,482 | 15.6% |
| Copa Airlines | 1,391 | 8.7% |
| GOL | 1,289 | 8.1% |
| Aeroméxico | 736 | 4.6% |
| Avianca Holdings ⁽²⁾ | 621 | 3.9% |
| Aerolíneas Argentinas ⁽⁵⁾ | 605 | 3.8% |
| Total | 15,911 | 100.0% |
| Total | 13,011 | 100.070 |
| | | |
| Source: ANAC. | | |
| (1) Includes LATAM Brasil, LAN Chile, LAN Peru, LAN Argentina and TAM MERCOSUR. | | |
| (2) Includes Avianca Holdings and TACA Peru. (3) Terminated examination in 2010. | | |
| (3) Terminated operations in 2019. (4) In 2020, includes Two Texis Aéree | | |

(4) In 2020, includes Two Taxi Aéreo.

(5) In 2020, includes Austral Líneas Aéreas, a domestic Argentinian airline.

In May 2020, LATAM Airlines Group and Avianca Holdings S.A., the two largest Latin American airlines, filed for bankruptcy protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code.

Loyalty Program: Smiles

Overview

Smiles is one of the largest coalition loyalty programs in Brazil, with 18.2 million members as of December 31, 2020. Its business model is based on a pure coalition loyalty program comprising a single platform for accumulating and redeeming miles through a broad network of commercial and financial partners.

We acquired the Smiles loyalty program in 2007 and beginning in 2008, the Smiles loyalty program underwent a restructuring and revitalization to transform from a standalone program into an independent coalition loyalty program. In 2013, we listed Smiles on the B3 and in July 2017 it merged with Webjet Participações S.A., or Webjet, to create Smiles Fidelidade S.A.

The Smiles loyalty program allows members to accumulate miles through (i) flights with GOL and our international partners, (ii) all the significant Brazilian commercial banks that issue credit cards, including through co-branded cards issued by Banco Bradesco, Banco do Brasil and Santander, (iii) a broad network of retail partners, including Localiza/Hertz, the largest car rental agency in Brazil, a global hotel chain Accor Hotels, and Rocketmiles for entertainment tickets, among others, (iv) direct customer purchases of miles and (v) purchases of miles and benefits through *Clube Smiles* (Smiles Club). We are Smiles' primary redemption partner but members may also redeem miles for products and services from commercial partners.

While Smiles' operating performance has suffered with the economic downturn in Brazil resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and government measures to address it starting in March 2020, we expect it to recover in line with the recovery of our revenue to the extent the economic effects of the COVID-19 pandemic subside and when travel restrictions are lifted.

Commercial Partners

Smiles' network of commercial partners comprises airlines, financial institutions, travel agencies, hotels, car rental agencies, gas stations, bookstores, media companies, drugstores, restaurants and parking lot operators, among others.

- Airlines. We are Smiles' most important commercial partner in terms of miles and rewards volumes. We purchase miles from Smiles to distribute to our passengers. Additionally, Smiles offers redemptions with our airline partners.
- *Financial Institutions.* Smiles has commercial partnership agreements with dominant players in the Brazilian banking sector. Smiles sells miles to these commercial partners, which distribute them proportionately to credit card spending by cardholders who are Smiles loyalty program members. Smiles also sells miles for co-branded credit cards issued by Banco Bradesco, Banco do Brasil and Santander. In 2019, Smiles signed agreements with important players in the digital banking/fintech segment: Nubank and C6 Bank.
- Travel Companies, Hotels and Car Rental Agencies. Smiles has partnership agreements with well-known domestic and international travel companies, hotels and car
 rental companies (Localiza/Hertz). These partners include Rocketmiles and Accor Hotels. These partnerships allow Smiles loyalty program members to accumulate miles
 at a variety of locations worldwide and throughout the course of their trips.
- Brazilian Retailers and Distributors. Smiles has commercial agreements with important Brazilian retailers, including Polishop (a domestic electronics and merchandise retailer), Shell gas stations, Via Varejo online websites (Extra, Casas Bahia and Ponto Frio), Magazine Luiza/Netshoes (one of the largest home appliance retailers which is also one of the largest online retailers in Brazil) and Fast Shop (a domestic electronics retailer).

Competition

Smiles faces competition in Brazil from frequent flyer programs, the loyalty programs of financial institutions and similar entities and other loyalty programs in general. Frequent flyer programs include *LATAM Pass*, from LATAM Airlines Group, and *Tudo Azul*, from Azul Airlines. Financial institution loyalty programs include the *Esfera* Program of Banco Santander (Brasil) S.A., the *Sempre Presente* Program of Banco Itaú Unibanco S.A. and *Livelo*, a joint venture program between Banco do Brasil and Banco Bradesco. The majority of these programs allow members to transfer accumulated reward points to programs like the Smiles loyalty program.

If foreign loyalty programs enter the Brazilian market, Smiles may face additional competition but also new opportunities for commercial partnerships.

Agreements with Smiles

Operating Agreement

In December, 2012, GLA entered into an operating agreement with Smiles that establishes the terms and conditions of our relationship, which went into effect in January 2013, when Smiles began to manage and operate the Smiles loyalty program, with an initial 20-year term.

GLA pays Smiles a monthly fee for managing our frequent flyer program, which fee is adjusted on each anniversary of the operating agreement in accordance with our gross monthly miles purchases.

In October 2018, we announced to the market GLA's intention not to renew the operating agreement with Smiles beyond its current expiration in 2032.

Back Office Services Agreement

In December 2012, GLA entered into a back-office services agreement with Smiles for activities including controllership, accounting, internal controls and auditing, finance, information technology, call center, inventory and legal matters. Smiles recognized as expenses under this agreement R\$30.9 million, R\$33.6 million and R\$35.5 million in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

In October 2018, we announced to the market GLA's intention not to renew the back-office services agreement with Smiles beyond its current expiration in 2032.

2012 Miles and Tickets Purchase Agreement

In December 2012, GLA entered into a miles and tickets purchase agreement with Smiles.

In order to govern pricing and availability of reward tickets and satisfy customer demand, the agreement establishes three seating classes: standard, commercial and promotional for ticketing purposes.

- Standard seats: Pricing is determined by the variation over the last 12 months of the economic cost of the fare and the characteristics of each route. The economic cost is
 equivalent to the sum of the following three items: (i) the opportunity cost of not selling a ticket to a traveler when the flight is full or displacement, (ii) the opportunity
 cost of a passenger redeeming a reward ticket who would have purchased the ticket using cash, had he or she not had available miles or dilution, and (iii) the direct cost
 that GLA incurs in transporting an additional passenger on a given flight or marginal cost. The availability of standard seating on planes is limited and controlled by
 GLA, although Smiles is assured a minimum aggregate number of standard seats out of total seats on all flights.
- · Commercial seats: Pricing is subject to the same price and/or discount applied to third parties. The availability of commercial seats on flights is unrestricted.
- Promotional seats: Pricing is determined by an established discount table on a case-by-case basis. There is no minimum availability for promotional seats.

The price that GLA pays for miles is calculated based on the economic cost specified above, *less* a portion of the breakage rate, which is the expected percentage of miles that will expire without being redeemed.

The 20-year miles and tickets purchase agreement will be automatically renewed for successive five-year periods if neither party objects at least two years prior to its expiration. If a party is given notice of non-renewal, it may terminate the agreement early by providing written notification to the other party six months prior to the termination date.



2016 Miles and Tickets Purchase Agreement

In February 2016, GLA entered into a miles and tickets purchase agreement with Smiles, which termination was extended to July 2018. In 2017, Smiles paid R\$520 million in advance, of which R\$240 million related to the agreement entered into in February 2016 and R\$280 million related to the first amendment entered into in April 2017.

In September 2018, GLA entered into a new ticket purchase and sale agreement with Smiles, which provided Smiles with advance credits in the total amount of R\$600 million for the future conversion into tickets.

The annual interest charged by Smiles on the advanced amounts is a minimum rate of 115% of the CDI rate, which is the average of inter-bank overnight rates in Brazil, which may be increased according to market conditions at each payment date. In addition, Smiles will benefit from some measures to strengthen its competitiveness.

2020 Miles and Tickets Purchase Agreement

In March and July 2020, GLA entered into an agreement with Smiles for the advance sale of airline tickets in the amounts of R\$426.0 million and R\$1,200.0 million, respectively. The annual interest charged by Smiles on the advanced amounts are, respectively, 4.79% per year and 115% of the CDI rate.

March 2021 Miles and Tickets Purchase Agreement

On March 19, 2021, GLA entered into an additional agreement with Smiles for the advanced sale of airline tickets in the amount of R\$300.0 million at an annual interest of 115% of the CDI rate.

Smiles Take-in

On March 24, 2021, shareholders of GOL and Smiles approved our corporate reorganization proposal that comprises a merger of Smiles shares with our shares. The reorganization will allow both our airline and loyalty program businesses to become more competitive, allowing us to reduce operating, administrative and financial costs and expenses and strengthen our capital structure. For more information on our proposed corporate reorganization, see note 1.5 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

Cargo: GOLLOG

We are Brazil's second largest cargo airline with a 26.9% market share as measured by ATKs, and our cargo revenues increased from 2.8% of our gross revenue in 2019 to 4.8% in 2020. Through GOLLOG, we generate cargo revenue through the use of cargo space on regularly scheduled passenger aircraft. Our cargo business has grown at higher rates than our passenger travel business, in large part because we count with an excellent and diversified base of clients in the B2B segment and e-commerce markets, and are well-positioned to support this market's expected growth as we forge and strengthen our client relationships. We are committed to delivering quality air freight solutions and believe our cargo business will be an increasingly important contributor to our financial performance.

MRO: GOL Aerotech

In 2019, we launched GOL Aerotech, our business unit dedicated to providing MRO services, including to third parties. We have more than 14 years of experience providing maintenance, preventive maintenance and modifications on our own aircraft. Expanding this service to third parties through our MRO business equips us with important competitive advantages, including additional revenues and cash flow and leverage on our operating costs, and is an important contributor to our EBITDA. We operate the largest MRO facility in Brazil, with over 1.0 million square feet of hangar and ramp areas, six shops, more than 60,000 square feet of parts storage area and over 700 employees. Our MRO facility has been temporarily closed as a part of our cost reduction measures.

Innovation: GOLLabs

In 2018, we created GOLLabs, our innovation business dedicated to researching and developing new technologies and services to generate new revenues and reduce costs, including by optimizing our pricing and route strategies and enhancing our customer experience through initiatives such as face recognition technology to facilitate check-in and boarding procedures, media streaming partnerships to provide enhanced entertainment options and a customer service platform through mobile chat applications, among others. GOLLabs is responsible for the entire lifecycle of the development of an innovative concept, including market testing and analytics and implementation and training, and plays a key role in creating value in our other businesses.

Industry Overview

Brazilian domestic air passenger demand decreased 48.7% in 2020 due to developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic. IATA had estimated, based on 2017 data, that it would double its size in the next two decades, with the possibility to multiply its size by up to five times if Brazil adopts policies more favorable to the development of air transportation. In 2020, due to developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic, the global and Brazilian airline industries faced government travel restrictions and steeply reduced demand. According to ANAC, there were 95.1 million and 45.2 million domestic passengers and 9.1 million, according to IBGE. In contrast, according to the U.S. Department of Transportation, the United States had approximately 875 million domestic passengers and 125 million international passengers in 2019, of a total population of over 210 million, according to States population of over 327 million, based on the latest United States census estimates. While we cannot predict how the COVID-19 global pandemic will evolve and further affect us, we believe we are well positioned to capture growth recovery in the Brazilian market as 88.5% of our revenues were from the domestic market in 2020.

Brazil has a relatively larger leisure customer base when compared to other large countries. This customer base has been the main pillar to sustain Brazilian domestic air traffic and provide faster demand recoveries when compared to other countries. In 2019, there were 123 million passengers in Brazil, of which 25 million were for international flights mainly for tourism to destinations outside Brazil. In 2020, those passengers migrated their leisure expenditures to the Brazilian domestic travel market, thereby supporting domestic air traffic.

Long-distance travel alternatives in Brazil are limited given that there is poor road infrastructure and no passenger rail transportation. We believe that, once Brazil resumes its economic growth trajectory, there will be significant upside potential for airlines in general and for low-cost airlines specifically to gain market share of travelers who would ordinarily travel by bus. Moreover, Brazil's "new middle class" consumers are allocating a greater portion of their family incomes for vacation experiences, which explains the significant pick-up in demand for international air travel by Brazilians. South American countries, the Caribbean and the United States feature among the top ten most popular tourist destinations for Brazilians traveling abroad on vacation according to industry data.

According to the latest data collected by ANAC, flights between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo, Brazil's busiest city-pair accounted for 7.3% and 6.3% of all domestic passengers in 2019 and 2020, respectively. The top ten routes accounted for almost 22.2% and 20.5% and the ten busiest airports accounted for 66.4% and 66.8% of all domestic air passenger in 2019 and 2020, respectively. The following tables set forth information about the ten busiest routes for air travel in Brazil during 2019 and 2020:

2019

| City Pair $^{(1)}$ | Passengers | Route Market Share |
|--|------------|---------------------------|
| São Paulo – Rio de Janeiro ⁽²⁾ | 7,135,771 | 7.3% |
| São Paulo (Congonhas) – Rio de Janeiro (Santos Dumont) | 4,149,791 | 4.3% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Porto Alegre | 2,324,899 | 2.4% |
| São Paulo (Congonhas) – Brasília | 2,134,144 | 2.2% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Recife | 1,982,244 | 2.0% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Salvador | 1,974,329 | 2.0% |
| São Paulo (Congonhas) – Confins | 1,959,239 | 2.0% |
| São Paulo (Congonhas) – Porto Alegre | 1,949,796 | 2.0% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Fortaleza | 1,826,494 | 1.9% |
| São Paulo (Congonhas) – Curitiba | 1,652,791 | 1.7% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Curitiba | 1,630,083 | 1.7% |
| 2020 | | |
| 2020 | | |

| City Pair ⁽¹⁾ | Passengers | Route Market Share |
|--|------------|--------------------|
| São Paulo – Rio de Janeiro ⁽²⁾ | 2,895,101 | 6.3% |
| São Paulo (Congonhas) – Rio de Janeiro (Santos Dumont) | 1,536,592 | 3.3% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Porto Alegre | 1,146,516 | 2.5% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Recife | 1,119,401 | 2.4% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Salvador | 1,016,175 | 2.2% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Fortaleza | 891,927 | 1.9% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Brasília | 831,570 | 1.8% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Confins | 774,628 | 1.7% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Curitiba | 731,425 | 1.6% |
| São Paulo (Congonhas) – Brasília | 727,943 | 1.6% |
| São Paulo (Guarulhos) – Florianópolis | 702,386 | 1.5% |

Source: ANAC, 2019 and 2020.

Considers flights originating in either city of the pair.
 Includes flights between Congonhas and Guarulhos to either Santos Dumont or Galeão airports.

According to ANAC, in 2019 and 2020, there were 97.2 million and 46.2 million domestic passengers in Brazil, respectively.

In May 2020, Brazil's national sanitary agency (*Agência Nacional de Vigilância Sanitária*) published sanitary measures applicable to civil aviation in Brazil, in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, to be implemented by ANAC. These measures include the required use of masks by passengers during the entirety of flights and rules regarding onboard service and social distancing in airports. For information on the sanitation measures we have implemented, see "—Airline Business—Safety and Security."

Brazilian Civil Aviation Market Evolution

In the past 40 years, the domestic market generally has experienced year-over-year growth in revenue passenger kilometers at twice the growth rate of GDP, except in times of significant economic or political distress, such as the petroleum crisis in the 1970s, the Brazilian sovereign debt crisis in the early 1980s and the economic and political distress in Brazil in the early 1990s. In 2001-2011, in the years following the start of GOL's operations, the compound annual growth rate was almost 12%.

While industry capacity has historically served demand, in 2019 and 2020, the growth and decline rates in domestic revenue passenger kilometers was 0.6% and 48.7%, respectively, as compared to the decline rates in domestic available seat kilometers of 1.1% and 47.1%, respectively. In 2019 and 2020, the domestic industry load factor was 82.6% and 80.0%, respectively.

Our market share as measured by RPKs increased from 4.6% to 37.7% from 2001 to 2019 and was 38.1% in 2020. We increased demand for domestic air travel by almost 260%, which we call the "GOL effect."

The following table sets forth domestic industry passenger traffic and available capacity for the periods indicated:

| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|-------|--------|---------|
| Domestic passengers (millions) | 93.6 | 95.1 | 45.2 |
| Available seat kilometers (billions) | 117.9 | 116.8 | 61.8 |
| Available seat kilometers growth | 4.6% | (1.1)% | (47.1)% |
| Revenue passenger kilometers (billions) | 95.9 | 96.5 | 49.5 |
| Revenue passenger kilometers growth | 4.4% | 0.6% | (48.7)% |
| Load factor | 81.3% | 82.6% | 80.0% |
| | | | |

Source: ANAC, Dados Comparativos Avançados.

Regulation of the Brazilian Civil Aviation Market

The Brazilian Aviation Authorities and Regulation Overview

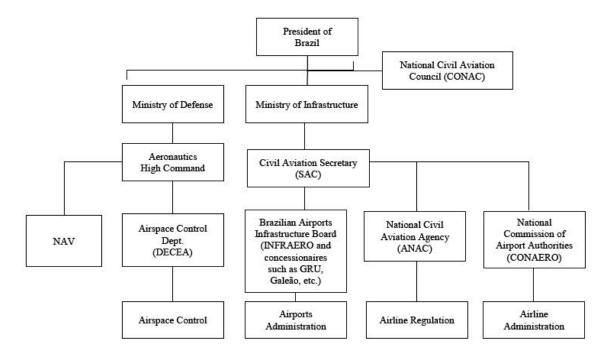
Air transportation services are considered a public service and are subject to extensive regulation and monitoring in Brazil, including through the Brazilian Constitution, the Brazilian Aeronautical Code (*Código Brasileiro de Aeronáutica*) and rules issued by ANAC. The Brazilian Aeronautical Code and ANAC regulations set forth the main rules and regulations relating to airport infrastructure and operation, flight safety and protection, airline certification, lease structuring, burdening, disposal, registration and licensing of aircraft, crew training, concessions, inspection and control of airlines, public and private air carrier services, civil liability of airlines and penalties in case of infringements.

The Brazilian government is party to the Warsaw Convention of 1929, the Chicago Convention of 1944 and the Geneva Convention of 1948, which are the three leading international conventions relating to worldwide commercial air transportation activities.

The Brazilian Civil Aviation National Policy (*Política Nacional de Aviação Civil*), or PNAC, sets forth guidelines and strategies for the institutions responsible for the development of the Brazilian civil aviation sector and established strategic objectives and actions for the aviation market.

The Brazilian Ministry of Infrastructure, through the Civil Aviation Secretary (*Secretaria Nacional de Aviação Civil*), monitors the implementation of PNAC by the entities responsible for the management, regulation and inspection of civil aviation, civil airport infrastructure and civil air navigation infrastructure. In addition to the Ministry of Infrastructure, the bodies and entities of the National Civil Aviation Council (*Conselho de Aviação Civil*), or CONAC, also monitor the implementation of PNAC.

The following chart illustrates the main Brazilian aviation authorities, their responsibilities and reporting lines within the Brazilian government:



The Ministry of Infrastructure oversees ANAC and INFRAERO and reports directly to the President of Brazil. It is responsible for implementation of the airport infrastructure concession plan and the development of strategic planning for civil aviation.

The National Commission of Airport Authorities (Comissão Nacional de Autoridades Aeroportuárias), or CONAERO, is a commission that coordinates the different entities and public agencies related to airports and promulgates rules to promote efficiency and security in airport operations.

CONAERO comprises the (i) Ministry of Infrastructure, which chairs the commission, (ii) the President's chief of staff, (iii) Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Supplies, (iv) Ministry of Defense – DECEA, (v) Ministry of Justice and Public Safety – Federal Police, (vi) Ministry of the Economy – Federal Revenue, (vii) Ministry of Health – National Health Surveillance Agency – ANVISA and (viii) ANAC.

ANAC is responsible for guiding, planning, stimulating and supporting the activities of public and private civil aviation companies in Brazil. ANAC also regulates flight operations and economic issues affecting air transportation, including matters relating to air safety, certification and compliance, insurance, consumer protection and competitive practices.

The Department of Air Space Control (*Departamento de Controle do Espaço Aéreo*), or DECEA, controls and supervises the Brazilian Airspace Control System. The DECEA reports indirectly to the Ministry of Defense, which is responsible for planning, administrating and controlling activities relating to airspace, aeronautical telecommunications and technology, including approving and overseeing the implementation of equipment as well as of navigation, meteorological and radar systems.

With respect to non-privatized airports, INFRAERO, a state-controlled corporation reporting to the Ministry of Infrastructure, is in charge of managing, operating and controlling federal airports, including control towers and airport safety operations. With respect to privatized airports, although INFRAERO holds a minority stake in some of these airports, it is no longer in charge of operations, which are now handled by each airport's respective private operator. See "—Airport Infrastructure."

In 2019, through Provisional Measure No. 866/2018 (*Medida Provisória* No. 866), converted into Law No. 13.903/2019, the Brazilian government approved the establishment of a new state-controlled corporation named NAV Brasil Serviços de Navegação Aérea S.A., or NAV. NAV is a partial spin-off of INFRAERO and will report directly to the High Command of Aeronautics and indirectly to the Ministry of Defense. NAV will be responsible for air navigation services, which is a service currently provided by INFRAERO.

CONAC is an advisory body of the President of Brazil and its upper level advisory board comprises the Minister of Defense, the Minister of Foreign Affairs, the Minister of Treasury, the Minister of Economy, the Minister of Industry, Foreign Trade and Services, the Minister of Tourism, the President's chief of staff, the Minister of Planning, Development and Management, the Minister of Justice and Public Safety, the Minister of Infrastructure and the Commandant of the Air Force. CONAC has the authority to establish national civil aviation policies that may be adopted and enforced by the High Command of Aeronautics and by ANAC. CONAC establishes guidelines relating to the proper representation of Brazil in conventions, treaties and other actions relating to international air transportation, airport infrastructure, grants of supplemental funds to be used for the benefit of airlines and airports based on strategic, economic or tourism-related aspects, coordination of civil aviation, air safety, grants of air routes and concessions and permissions to provide commercial air transportation services.

Route Rights

Domestic routes. Airlines negotiate the use of airport and aeronautical infrastructure directly with airport operators and providers of air navigation services prior to registering routes with ANAC. For airports defined by ANAC as "coordinated" or "of interest," pursuant to Resolution No. 338/2014, airlines are required to obtain slots.

International routes. In general, requests for new international routes, or changes to existing routes, must be filed with ANAC by Brazilian airlines that have been qualified by ANAC to provide international services, in accordance with Resolution No. 491, dated November 19, 2018. International route rights for all countries, as well as corresponding transit rights, derive from bilateral air transport agreements negotiated between Brazil and foreign governments. Under these agreements, each government grants to the other the right to designate one or more of its domestic airlines to operate scheduled service between certain destinations in each country. Airlines are only entitled to apply for new international routes when they are made available under these agreements. In order to grant new routes, ANAC must consider the (i) agreement with the foreign country to which the route is destined, (ii) designated domestic airlines to operate the scheduled service and if there are any restrictions by the country of destination and (iii) existence of available routes for the allocation requested by the airline. In the process, ANAC may, in certain cases, consult other airlines on whether they have any interest in requesting additional routes is being requested.

Resolution No. 491 established that, as of March 2019, low-frequency international routes may be reallocated to different operators if an allocation request is made by another company and there are no other available frequencies to the country of destination. Low-frequency routes are those with less than 50% of usage during 26 consecutive weeks.

Slots Policy

Domestic. Under Brazilian law, a domestic slot concession derives from a flight authorization by ANAC, which is reflected in an airline's registration. An "airport slot" provides that an airline can operate at the specific airport at the time intervals established.



Congonhas airport in the city of São Paulo is a slot constrained airport, where slots must be allocated to an airline before it may begin operations there, following ANAC's Resolution No. 338/2014. It is difficult to obtain and maintain a slot in the Congonhas airport. The Santos-Dumont airport in Rio de Janeiro is also a slot constrained airport with half-hourly shuttle flights between São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. ANAC has imposed schedule restrictions in Congonhas and Santos Dumont airports, due to high air traffic and population density around the airport. Operating restrictions, including the prohibition of international flights' operations and the prohibition of civil aircraft operations between 11:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m., were imposed for Congonhas airport, one of the busiest Brazilian airports and the most important airport for our operations. No assurance can be given that these or other government measures will not have a material adverse effect on us due to slot distribution, taxes and airport operating hours.

The entity responsible for calculating airport capacity and approving increased air traffic is the Brazilian Department of Airspace Control (Departamento de Controle do Espaço Aéreo).

In July 2014, ANAC published new rules governing the allocation of slots at the main Brazilian airports, which consider operational efficiency (on-time performance and regularity) as the main criteria for the allocation of slots. Under these rules, on-time performance and regularity are assessed in two annual seasons, following the IATA summer and winter calendars, between April and September and between October and March.

The regularity target for each series of slots in a season is 90% at Congonhas airport and 80% at all other coordinated airports. The allowable delay from the slot allocated is 15 minutes in order to assess punctuality of airport arrivals and departures. Airlines forfeit any series of slots operated below the minimum criteria in a season. Forfeited slots are redistributed first to new entrants, which include airlines that operate fewer than five slots in the relevant airport in the given weekday, and afterwards to all airlines operating in the relevant airport based on their share of slots.

In 2019, ANAC initiated a request of information (*tomada de subsídios*), which permits active participation in the preliminary stages of ANAC's regulatory proceedings, to collect data, suggestions and opinions to be taken into consideration by ANAC in revising Resolution No. 338/2014.

Airport Infrastructure

INFRAERO, a state-controlled corporation, is in charge of managing, operating and controlling federal airports in Brazil, including some control towers and airport safety operations.

Smaller, regional airports may belong to states or municipalities within Brazil and, in such cases, are often managed by local governmental entities or privatized. At the main Brazilian airports, INFRAERO performs safety and security activities, including passenger and baggage screening, cargo security measures and airport security.

The use of certain areas within federal airports, such as hangars and check-in counters, is subject to a concession by INFRAERO. If there is more than one applicant for the use of a specific airport area, INFRAERO may conduct a public bidding process. For privatized airports, operators may freely negotiate all commercial areas according to their own criteria; there is no requirement that a public bidding be held in the event there is more than one applicant for the use of a specific airport area. However, ANAC must approve the agreement between the airport operator and the third party or the relevant investment in the commercial area.

We have renewable concessions with terms varying from one to five years from INFRAERO to use and operate all of our facilities at each of the major airports that we serve. Our concession agreements for our passenger service facilities, which include check-in counters and ticket offices, operations support areas and baggage service offices, contain provisions for periodic adjustments of the lease rates and the extension of the concession term.

All of the 44 Brazilian airports still managed by INFRAERO at the end of 2020 are scheduled to receive infrastructure investments and upgrades within the next few years. These airport upgrade plans do not require contributions or investments by Brazilian airlines and are not expected to be accompanied by increases in landing fees or passenger taxes on air travel.

The following tables set forth the number of passengers at the ten busiest airports in Brazil in 2019 and 2020:

2019

| Airport | Number of passengers inbound and outbound ⁽¹⁾ |
|--|---|
| | (in thousands) |
| São Paulo – Guarulhos São Paulo – Congonhas Brasília Rio de Janeiro – Galeão Rio de Janeiro – Satos Dumont Belo Horizonte – Confins Campinas – Viracopos Recife Porto Alegre Salvador | $\begin{array}{c} 42,948\\ 22,835\\ 16,869\\ 13,925\\ 9,142\\ 11,030\\ 10,625\\ 8,784\\ 8,308\\ 7,437\end{array}$ |
| 2020 | |
| Airport | Number of passengers inbound and outbound ⁽¹⁾ |
| | (in thousands) |

| | (in mousulus) |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| São Paulo – Guarulhos | |
| São Paulo – Congonhas | |
| Brasília | |
| Rio de Janeiro – Galeão | |
| Rio de Janeiro – Santos Dumont | |
| Belo Horizonte – Confins | |
| Campinas – Viracopos | |
| Recife | |
| Porto Alegre | |
| Salvador | |
| | |

Source: ANAC (1) Considers domestic and international departures and arrivals from main Brazilian airports.

Airport fees include airport charges for each landing and aircraft parking, connection fees and aeronautical and navigation fees. Most of these fees vary based on our level of operations and rates are set by INFRAERO, DECEA and private airports. Landing fees are fixed, based on the category of the airport and whether the flight is domestic or international. Navigation fees are also fixed, but consider the area overflown and whether the flight is domestic or international.

Airport Privatizations

Since 2011, the Brazilian government has privatized 22 airports, in five rounds of concessions, that together accounted for 66.4% and 68.8% of Brazil's total passenger volume in 2019 and 2020, respectively.

The Brazilian government plans to privatize all airports currently under INFRAERO's control by 2023.

The auctioned airports were:

| Airport (Code) | Grant | Concession Term | Minimum Investment | Year of Concession |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Natal (NAT) | R\$170 million | 28 Years | R\$51.7 million | 2011 |
| São Paulo (GRU) | R\$16.2 billion | 20 Years | R\$4.7 billion | 2012 |
| Brasília (BSB) | R\$4.5 billion | 25 Years | R\$4.7 billion | 2012 |
| Campinas (VCP) | R\$3.8 billion | 30 Years | R\$8.7 billion | 2012 |
| Rio de Janeiro (GIG) | R\$19 billion | 25 Years | R\$4.8 billion | 2013 |
| Belo Horizonte (CNF) | R\$1.8 billion | 30 Years | R\$1.1 billion | 2013 |
| Salvador (SSA) | R\$1.6 billion | 30 Years | R\$1.24 billion | 2017 |
| Fortaleza (FOR) | R\$1.5 billion | 30 Years | R\$1.44 billion | 2017 |
| Porto Alegre (POA) | R\$382 million | 25 Years | R\$123.0 million | 2017 |
| Florianópolis (FLN) | R\$241 million | 30 Years | R\$211.0 million | 2017 |
| Espírito Santo (VIT) | R\$1.6 billion | 30 Years | R\$323.6 million | 2019 |
| Rio de Janeiro (MEA) | K\$1.0 billibil | 30 Years | R\$268.1 million | 2019 |
| Mato Grosso (AFL) | | 30 Years | R\$72.5 million | 2019 |
| Mato Grosso (OPS) | R\$1.4 billion | 30 Years | R\$85.1 million | 2019 |
| Mato Grosso (CGB) | K\$1.4 UIIIUI | 30 Years | R\$539.7 million | 2019 |
| Mato Grosso (ROO) | | 30 Years | R\$73.4 million | 2019 |
| Ceará (JDO) | | 30 Years | R\$193.5 million | 2019 |
| Paraíba (CPV) | | 30 Years | R\$155.7 million | 2019 |
| Paraíba (JPA) | R\$5.8 billion | 30 Years | R\$271.4 million | 2019 |
| Pernambuco (REC) | K\$5.8 0111011 | 30 Years | R\$865.2 million | 2019 |
| Alagoas (MCZ) | | 30 Years | R\$411.8 million | 2019 |
| Sergipe (AJU) | | 30 Years | R\$ 255.1 million | 2019 |

Source: ANAC and Civil Aviation Secretary (Secretaria de Aviação Civil).

43

 $\begin{array}{c} 20,245\\ 7,005\\ 7,898\\ 4,591\\ 5,004\\ 4,775\\ 6,695\\ 4,791\\ 3,478\\ 3,709 \end{array}$

The remaining airports are expected to be privatized in two separate rounds on dates to be defined by the Brazilian government. The next round will be for 22 airports and is expected to occur in the second quarter of 2021.

Concession for Air Transportation Services

According to the Brazilian Constitution, the Brazilian government is responsible for public services related to airspace, as well as airport infrastructure, and may provide these services directly or through third parties under concessions or authorizations. According to the Brazilian Aeronautical Code and regulations issued by CONAC, the application for a concession to operate regular air transportation services is subject to a license granted by ANAC to operate an airline and to explore regular air transportation services. The applicant is required by ANAC to have met certain economic, financial, technical, operational and administrative requirements in order to be granted such license. Additionally, a concession applicant must (i) be an entity incorporated under Brazilian law, with head offices and management in Brazil, (ii) have at minimum one aircraft registered with the Brazilian Aeronautical Registry (*Registro Aeronáutico Brasileiro*), or RAB, compatible with the service it intends to operate and (iii) have a valid airline operating certificate (*Certificado de Operador Aéreo*). ANAC has the authority to revoke a concession for failure by the airline to comply with the terms of the Brazilian Aeronautical Code, the complementary laws and regulations and the terms of the concession agreement.

Our concession was granted on January 2, 2001 by the High Command of Aeronautics of the Ministry of Defense and was renewed in 2009 for another ten years with an expiration date of December 14, 2019. On November 5, 2019, through an act published in the *Diário Oficial da União*, our concession to operate was renewed, and will remain valid as long as we comply with the legal and technical conditions required by the Brazilian Constitution, laws, decrees and normative acts of ANAC. Our concession can also be terminated if, among other things, we fail to meet specified service levels, cease operations or declare bankruptcy.

The Brazilian Aeronautical Code and the regulations issued by CONAC and ANAC do not expressly provide for public bidding processes, which are not required for the grant of concessions for the operation of air transportation services. The Brazilian government may reconsider this rule in order to allow more competition or to achieve other political purposes.

Import of Aircraft into Brazil

Imported civil or commercial aircraft must be accompanied by an Export Certificate of Airworthiness (or equivalent document), issued by the aviation authority of the exporting country, and must hold a Brazilian mark reservation. Import authorizations usually follow the general procedures of the Brazilian Federal Revenue for import of goods into Brazil, after which the importer must request the registration of the aircraft with the RAB.

Registration of Aircraft

The registration of aircraft in Brazil is governed by the Brazilian Aeronautical Code and ANAC regulations, under which no aircraft is allowed to fly in Brazilian airspace, or land in or take off from Brazilian territory, without having been properly registered or authorized. In order to register an aircraft in Brazil and obtain its certificate of registration (*certificado de matricula*) and certificate of airworthiness (*certificado de aeronavegabilidade*), both of which are issued by the RAB after technical inspection of the aircraft, all information required under ANAC's Resolution No. 293/2013 must be submitted. A certificate of airworthiness is generally valid for six years from the date of ANAC's inspection and authorizes the aircraft to fly in Brazilian airspace, subject to continuing compliance with certain technical requirements and conditions. The registration of any aircraft may be cancelled if it is found that the aircraft is not in compliance with the requirements for registration and, in particular, if the aircraft has failed to comply with any applicable safety requirements specified by ANAC or the Brazilian Aeronautical Code. Additionally, ANAC's regulations provide that an aircraft may have its registration canceled in the following cases: (i) at the request of the owner or the operator, with the express written consent of any lienholders, in which case an irrevocable deregistration and export request authorization may be obtained, (ii) *ex officio*, if the aircraft has been registered in another country, or (iii) in the case of abandonment or loss of the aircraft.

All information relating to the contractual status of an aircraft, including purchase and sale agreements, operating leases and mortgages, must be filed with the RAB in order to provide the public with an updated record of any amendments made to the aircraft certificate of registration.

Restrictions on the Ownership of Shares Issued by Concessionaires of Air Transportation Services

In December 2018, the former Brazilian president approved Provisional Measure No. 863 (*Medida Provisória No. 863*), which revoked restrictions on foreign ownership of Brazilian airlines' voting stock. The measure was endorsed by the Brazilian government, which took office in January 2019 and, on June 17, 2019, was partially converted into Law No. 13,842/2019, which allows foreign investment in Brazilian air companies, including airlines and air taxis, revoking the limitation of 20% of the foreign capital previously established, provided that foreign companies are constituted in accordance with Brazilian law and provided that they have their headquarters and management in Brazil. We cannot foresee how any such change would affect us and the competitive environment in Brazil.

Law No. 13,842/2019 also revoked several provisions established under the Brazilian Aeronautical Code, mainly with regards to the transfer of capital stock of concessionaires of air transportation services, such as GLA.

Environmental Regulation

Brazilian airlines are subject to various federal, state and municipal laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment, including the disposal of materials and chemical substances and aircraft noise. These laws and regulations are enforced by various governmental authorities. Non-compliance with these laws and regulations may subject the violator to administrative and criminal sanctions, in addition to the obligation to repair or to pay damages caused to the environment and third parties. As far as civil liabilities are concerned, Brazilian environmental laws adopt the strict and joint liability regime. In this regard, we may be liable for violations by third parties hired to dispose of our waste. Moreover, pursuant to Brazilian environmental laws and regulations, the piercing of the corporate veil of a company may occur in order to ensure enough financial resources for the recovery of damages caused against the environment.

We adopted several environmental management system procedures with our suppliers and use technical audits to enforce compliance. We exercise caution and may reject goods and services from companies that do not meet our environmental protection parameters.

Open Skies

In 2011, the United States and Brazil entered into an open skies agreement designed to provide airlines greater liberty in defining their routes, prices and capacity, which agreement was approved in the Brazilian Congress in 2017 and ratified by Decree No. 9,423/18.

The open skies agreement's principal purpose is to eliminate the limit on flight frequencies between the United States and Brazil, which was previously capped at 301 weekly flights. The agreement also memorializes previously agreed terms, including free pricing, new itineraries and codeshare offers.

Among the important provisions of the open skies agreement are the rights to (i) fly over a country without landing, (ii) make connections in another country for noncommercial purposes and (iii) unlimited charter flight authorizations. The agreement also includes provisions regarding profit remittance, tax exemptions, airport tariffs and international agreements regarding civil aviation safety. The agreement does not, however, permit U.S. airlines to operate domestic flights within Brazil.

On August 6, 2019, Decree No. 9,955 was published by the Brazilian government, which promulgated the Multilateral Open Skies Agreement for the Member States of the Latin American Civil Aviation Commission, which Brazil has been a party to since 2010, and comprises Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaica, México, Nicaragua, Panamá, Paraguay, Perú, Dominican Republic, Uruguay and Venezuela.

The main objective of this agreement is to expand the offer of flights between the signatory countries: Chile, Dominican Republic, Uruguay, Paraguay, Panamá, Colombia, Guatemala and Honduras, in addition to Brazil.



C. Organizational Structure

We are a holding company that directly or indirectly owns shares of eight subsidiaries. Three of these subsidiaries are incorporated in Brazil, namely: GLA, Smiles Fidelidade S.A., which was formed in July 2017 as a result of Smiles' merger with Webjet, and Smiles Viagens e Turismo S.A. Our five other subsidiaries are offshore subsidiaries, namely: GOL Finance Inc., GAC Inc., or GAC, GOL Finance (previously named GOL LuxCo S.A.), Smiles Fidelidade Argentina S.A. and Smiles Viajes y Turismo S.A. GLA is our operating subsidiary, under which we conduct our air transportation business. We are the majority shareholder of Smiles, which conducts the Smiles loyalty program. GOL Finance Inc., GAC and GOL Finance are offshore companies established for the purpose of facilitating cross-border general and aircraft financing transactions. For more information on our organizational structure, see note 1.4 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

D. Property, Plant and Equipment

Our primary corporate offices are located in São Paulo, where our commercial, operations, technology, finance and administrative staff is primarily based. We have concessions to use other airport buildings and hangars throughout Brazil, including part of a hangar at Congonhas airport where we perform aircraft maintenance. We own an Aircraft Maintenance Center in Confins, in the State of Minas Gerais, one of the largest in South America, and in November 2019, we announced the launch of GOL Aerotech, a new business unit that provides aircraft and MRO components to third-party airlines. The certification of GOL Aerotech authorizes airframe maintenance services for Boeing 737-300/400, Boeing 767-200/300, Boeing Next Generation 737-700 and 800s and Boeing 737-8 MAX. We have three hangars at GOL Aerotech, with a capacity to perform maintenance on five aircraft simultaneously and painting services on one additional aircraft. We also have room to build more hangar space, if needed. For more information, see "—B. Business Overview—Airline Business—Aircraft Fleet" and note 15 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

You should read this discussion in conjunction with our audited consolidated financial statements, related notes and other financial information included elsewhere in this annual report.

A. Operating Results

Net Revenues

Our net revenues derive primarily from transporting passengers on our aircraft, which includes ancillary revenues from products and services that primarily comprise ticket change fees and excess baggage charges. Passenger revenues depend on capacity, load factor and yield.

In 2019 and 2020, 94.3% and 90.8% of our net revenues came from passenger transportation revenues, and the remaining 5.7% and 9.2%, respectively, came from other net revenue, principally from our cargo and mileage program businesses, which utilizes cargo space on our passenger flights, as well as Smiles-related revenues. In 2019 and 2020, 86.3% and 88.6% of our revenues derived from our domestic operations and 13.7% and 11.4% from our international operations, respectively. We recognize passenger revenue, including revenue from Smiles' loyalty program, which relates to the redemption of miles for GOL flight tickets, either when transportation is provided or when it is probable that the tickets sold will not be used. We recognize cargo revenue when transportation is provided.

The following table sets forth our main operating performance indicators in 2018, 2019 and 2020:

| | Year ended December 31, | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Operating Data: | | | |
| Load-factor | 80.0% | 82.0% | 80.0% |
| Break-even load-factor | 70.1% | 66.3% | 80.0% |
| Aircraft utilization (block hours per day) | 11.8 | 12.3 | 9.6 |
| Passenger revenue yield per RPK (R\$ cents) | 27.7 | 31.2 | 28.7 |
| PRASK (R\$ cents) | 22.1 | 25.6 | 23.0 |
| RASK (R\$ cents) | 23.6 | 27.2 | 25.3 |
| Number of departures | 250,040 | 259,377 | 124,528 |
| Average number of operating aircraft | 112 | 113 | 71 |

Our revenues are net of the goods and services tax (*Imposto sobre a Circulação de Mercadorias e Serviços*), or ICMS, and federal social contribution taxes, including social integration program (*Programa de Integração Social*), or PIS, and social contribution for financing social security (*Contribuição Social para o Financiamento da Seguridade Social*), or COFINS. ICMS does not apply to passenger revenues. The rate of ICMS on cargo revenues varies by state from 0% to 20%. As a general rule, combined PIS and COFINS rates are 3.65% of passenger revenues and 9.25% of cargo revenues and Smiles revenues.

We have one of the largest e-commerce platforms in Brazil and, in 2019 and 2020, we generated 90% and 90.2% of our revenues from ticket sales through our website, respectively.

ANAC and the aviation authorities of other countries in which we operate may influence our ability to generate revenues. In Brazil, ANAC approves the concession of flights, and consequently slots, entry of new companies, launch of new routes, increases in route frequencies and lease or acquisition of new aircraft. Our ability to grow and increase our revenues depends on approvals from ANAC for new routes, increased frequencies and additional aircraft.

Operating Costs and Expenses

We seek to lower our operating costs and expenses by operating a young and standardized fleet, including upgrading to Boeing 737-8 MAX aircraft, utilizing our aircraft efficiently and improving their productivity and using and encouraging low-cost ticket sales and distribution processes. The main components of our operating costs and expenses are aircraft fuel, maintenance, sales and marketing expenses and salaries, wages and benefits, including provisions for our share-based compensation plans.

Our aircraft fuel expenses are higher than those of low-cost airlines in the United States and Europe because production, transportation and storage of fuel in Brazil depend on expensive and underdeveloped infrastructure, especially in the north and northeast regions of the country. In addition, taxes on jet fuel are high. Our aircraft fuel expenses are variable and fluctuate based on global oil prices. The price of West Texas Intermediate crude oil, a benchmark widely used for crude oil prices that is measured in barrels and quoted in U.S. dollars, varies significantly. The price per barrel as of December 31, 2019 was US\$57.04, as compared to US\$39.13 as of December 31, 2020. The average price for 2020 reflects the low prices in the first half of 2020. By year-end 2020, the price per barrel of West Texas Intermediate crude oil was US\$48.40. Since global oil prices are U.S. dollar-based, our aircraft fuel costs are also linked to fluctuations in the exchange rate of the *real* against the U.S. dollar. Fuel costs represented 39%, 34% and 28% of our total operating costs and expenses in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. In order to mitigate the effects of increases in fuel prices, we enter into short- to medium-term hedging arrangements. Our pricing and yield management strategy are also important in hedging our exposure to fuel price fluctuations as we are able to pass a significant portion of these fluctuations onto customers in the long-term and recapture approximately two-thirds of fuel costs through our yield management.

Our maintenance, material and repair expenses comprise light (line) and scheduled heavy (structural) maintenance of our aircraft. We record line maintenance and repair expenses as incurred. We capitalize structural maintenance for leased aircraft and amortize over the life of the maintenance cycle. Since the average age of our operating fleet was 11 years for 120 Boeing 737-700/800 aircraft as of December 31, 2020, and most of the parts on our aircraft are under multi-year warranties, our aircraft require a low level of maintenance and we, therefore, incur low maintenance expenses. Our aircraft are covered by warranties that have an average term of 48 months for products and parts and 12 years for structural components. We use our Aircraft Maintenance Center for airframe heavy checks, line maintenance, aircraft painting and aircraft interior refurbishment. We believe that we have an advantage compared to industry peers in maintenance, materials and repairs expenses due to our in-house maintenance and we believe this will remain an advantage in the foreseeable future.

Our passenger service expenses are directly related to our passengers, which include baggage handling, ramp services and expenses due to interrupted flights.

Our sales and marketing expenses include commissions paid to travel agents, fees paid for our own and third-party reservation systems and agents, fees paid to credit card companies and advertising. Our distribution costs are lower than those of other airlines in Brazil on a per available seat kilometer basis because a higher proportion of our customers purchase tickets from us directly through our website instead of through traditional distribution channels, such as ticket offices, and we have comparatively fewer sales made through higher cost global distribution systems. We generate around 90% of our consolidated sales through our website and API systems, including internet sales through travel agents. For these reasons, we believe that we have an advantage compared to industry peers in sales and marketing expenses and expect this advantage will continue in the foreseeable future. Additionally, we have one of the lowest costs related to fraud and chargeback ratios in the industry on our e-commerce platform.

Salaries, wages and benefits paid to our employees include annual cost of living adjustments and provisions made for our share-based compensation.

Aircraft, traffic and mileage servicing expenses include ground handling and the cost of airport facilities.

Depreciation and amortization expenses represent the use of assets acquired, internally developed or leased and accounted for as right-of-use, according to IFRS 16, as well as the capitalized maintenance of engines.

Other expenses comprise general and administrative expenses, purchased services, equipment rentals, passenger refreshments, communication costs, supplies, professional fees and gains or losses from early return of aircraft on finance leases.

Operating Segments

We have two operating segments:

- · flight transportation; and
- loyalty program.

Our two segments have a number of transactions between each other, as the vast majority of miles redeemed under our loyalty program are exchanged for tickets in flights operated by GLA.

Following are certain accounting considerations under these transactions:

Net revenue: we eliminate a significant portion of the miles redeemed revenue when we consolidate GLA and Smiles, as they relate to tickets purchased by Smiles from GLA and we ultimately recognize revenue as passenger transportation in our flight transportation segment.

Costs: we eliminate a significant portion of redemption costs in the Smiles loyalty program segment when we consolidate GLA and Smiles as they relate to tickets purchased by Smiles from GLA that we ultimately record as flight transportation costs in our flight transportation segment.

Finance result: under the agreements between GLA and Smiles, Smiles makes certain advance ticket purchases at a financial discount, which we recognize as a financial expense in our flight transportation segment, and as financial income in our Smiles loyalty program segment, both of which are eliminated when we consolidate GLA and Smiles.

Brazilian Macroeconomic Environment

As we are a Brazilian airline with primary operations in the Brazilian domestic market, we are affected by Brazilian macroeconomic conditions. Brazilian economic growth is an important indicator in determining our growth and our results of operations.

Developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020 had a severe and adverse impact on the global economy and on the Brazilian macroeconomic environment, which resulted in steep depreciation of the *real*, increased unemployment rates and a contraction in the country's GDP, and led to significantly reduced demand for air travel globally and in Brazil.

We are materially affected by currency fluctuations, especially in the U.S. dollar/*real* exchange rate. In 2019 and 2020, 40.9% and 36.5% of our operating costs and expenses were denominated in, or linked to, U.S. dollars and, as such, were subject to exchange rate variations. We believe that our foreign exchange and fuel hedging programs partially protect us against short-term swings in the U.S. dollar/*real* exchange rate and in related fuel prices. For more information, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Brazil—Exchange rate instability may materially and adversely affect us."

Inflation also affects us and will likely continue to do so. In 2019 and 2020, 51.1% and 63.5% of our operating costs and expenses were denominated in reais, respectively, and many of our suppliers and service providers generally increase their prices to reflect Brazilian inflation rates.

The following table sets forth data for real GDP growth, inflation, interest rates, the U.S. dollar selling rate and crude oil prices as of and for the periods indicated:

| December 31, | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 2019 | 2020 | |
| 1.1% 1.4% | (4.1)% | |
| 7.6% 7.3% | 23.1% | |
| 3.8% 4.3% | 4.5% | |
| 6.5% 4.4% | 1.9% | |
| | | |
| | | |
| R\$3.875 R\$4.031 | R\$5.197 | |
| | | |
| S\$45.41 US\$61.06 | US\$48.52 | |
| | | |
| 24.8)% 34.5% | (20.5)% | |
| S\$64.90 US\$57.03 | US\$39.13 | |
| | | |
| 27.6% (12.1)% | (31.4)% | |
| | 2019 1.1% 1.4% 7.6% 7.3% 3.8% 4.3% 6.5% 4.4% 2.8% 1.9% 17.1)% (4.0%) \$83.875 R\$4.031 \$83.875 R\$4.031 \$\$83.875 R\$3.945 \$\$\$45.41 US\$\$61.06 24.8)% 34.5% | |

 Sources: Fundação Getulio Vargas, the Central Bank, IBGE and Bloomberg.

 (1) Inflation (IGP-M) is the general market price index measured by the Fundação Getulio Vargas.

 (2) Inflation (IPCA) is a broad consumer price index measured by IBGE.

 (3) Three-month U.S. dollar LIBOR (London inter-bank offer rate) as of the last date of the period.

 (4) Represents the average of the U.S. dollar selling rate in each year.

 (5) Average for 2020 is due to low prices in the first half of 2020. By year-end 2020, the price per barrel of West Texas Intermediate crude oil was US\$48.40.

Critical Accounting Policies

Preparation of our consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires our management to adopt accounting policies and make estimates and judgments to determine certain amounts reported in our consolidated financial statements and related notes. We strive to maintain a process to review the application of our accounting policies and to evaluate the appropriateness of the estimates that are required to prepare our consolidated financial statements. We believe that our estimates and judgments are reasonable; however, actual results and the timing of recognition of such amounts could differ from those estimates. In addition, estimates routinely require adjustments based on changing circumstances and new or better information.

Critical accounting policies and estimates are those that are reflective of significant judgments and uncertainties, and potentially result in materially different outcomes under different assumptions and conditions. For a discussion of these and other accounting policies, see note 4 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

Revenue Recognition – Expired Tickets

We initially defer tickets sold for passenger air travel as "advance ticket sales." When the transportation is provided, we recognize passenger revenue and reduce the "advance ticket sales."

We also recognize "breakage" revenue, which corresponds to estimates of tickets sold that will expire unused. We establish the estimate at the date of scheduled travel based on the breakage rate in the last 24 months. We have consistently applied this accounting method since we adopted IFRS 15 on a retrospective basis.

If we change certain commercial policies, such as our ticketing policy, our refund, exchange and unused funds policy or our refundable and non-refundable fares policy, our estimates may change. Promotional fare activity, events leading to significant flight cancellations and the impact of the macroeconomic environment on customers' spending behavior may also affect our estimates.

As with any estimates, actual expired tickets may vary from estimated amounts. Based on our experience and the data available to us when we make those estimates, we believe it is unlikely that our estimates for future expired tickets will materially change.

The following table shows a sensitivity analysis considering a decrease of 10% and 25% in breakage rates from expired tickets, based on pre-pandemic breakage rate levels, which we understand more appropriately and conservatively reflect our expectation of breakage rates:

| | 10% variation | 25% variation |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| | (in thousand | 's of R\$) |
| Change in revenue recognized in the year ended December 31, 2019 | (12,336) | (30,841) |
| % as compared to total net revenue in 2019 | 0.09% | 0.22% |
| Change in revenue recognized in the year ended December 31, 2020 % as compared to total net revenue in 2020 | (18,457) 0.29% | (46,142) 0.72% |

Revenue Recognition – Mileage Program

The Smiles loyalty program is designed to build customer loyalty by granting mileage credits to members. We measure the obligation generated by issuing miles based on the price at which the miles were sold to Smiles' air and non-air partners, which price we consider the fair value of the transaction. We recognize revenue upon redemption of the miles by members of the Smiles loyalty program and their exchange for awards with partners. Accordingly, we record gross revenue net of the respective direct variable costs in providing the relevant goods and services.

When members of the Smiles loyalty program exchange miles for our flight tickets, we recognize revenue upon provision of the transportation service.

Additionally, we recognize breakage revenue based on the estimate of miles that will expire unused. We apply this estimate to the miles issued in the period and record the corresponding breakage revenue.

The Smiles loyalty program policy provides for the cancellation of all miles in a member's account after 36 months, with the exception of "gold" and "diamond" customers, whose mileage expiration periods are 48 and 120 months, respectively. Smiles Club miles are valid for 120 months. Smiles reviews its breakage rates estimates annually.

100

Following is a sensitivity analysis considering a decrease of 10% and 25% in breakage rates from expired miles:

| | variation | variation |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | (in thousands of | (R\$) |
| Change in revenue recognized in the year ended December 31, 2019 % as compared to total net revenue in 2019 Change in revenue recognized in the year ended December 31, 2020 % as compared to total net revenue | (6,903) 0.05% (22,526) 0.36% | (17,256) 0.12% (56,315) 0.89% |

Provision for Aircraft and Engine Returns

Our aircraft and engine lease agreements specifically provide that we, as lessee, are responsible for maintenance of the leased aircraft and engines, and we must meet specified airframe and engine return conditions upon lease expiration.

With regards to our aircraft and engines return provision, in lease transactions without a purchase option, we are contractually required to return equipment with a predefined level of operational capability; as a result we recognize a provision based on the aircraft return costs as set forth in the agreement. We estimate the aircraft's return provisions costs based on expenditures incurred in aircraft reconfiguration (interior and exterior), license and technical certification, painting and other costs, according to the return agreement. Engine return provisions are estimated based on an evaluation and minimum contractual conditions that the equipment should be returned to the lessor, considering not only the historical costs incurred, but also the equipment conditions at the time of the evaluation.



At the commencement date of the lease agreements, we record the estimated costs for return at present value, and increase the asset value with a corresponding entry in the provision for returns.

We update our provision for returns at least annually and adopt assumptions regarding the variation of our weighted average cost of capital. Any significant variation in these assumptions affects the corresponding provision balance. Following is a sensitivity analysis considering a decrease in our weighted average cost of capital of 10% and 25%:

| | data | variation | variation |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | | (in thousands of R\$) | |
| Weighted average cost of capital | 8.51% | 7.66% | 6.38% |
| Provision for returns | 1,030,915 | 1,067,575 | 1,126,386 |
| Change in provision for returns | - | 36,660 | 95,471 |

We depreciate aircraft estimated costs over the term of the contract and engine estimated costs based on the number of "cycles" flown (a cycle comprises one take-off and landing). We have made a conversion of cycles into years based on both our historical and anticipated future utilization of aircraft. Subsequent revisions to these estimates, which can be significant, could result from changes in the utilization planning of the aircraft (actual cycles during a given period of time), governmental regulations relating to required maintenance and changes to our maintenance program. We evaluate these estimates and assumptions each reporting period and, when warranted, adjust them accordingly. We account for these adjustments on a prospective basis.

Intangible Assets - Goodwill and Slots

Goodwill. We have allocated goodwill raised through business combinations, for the purposes of impairment testing, to the cash-generating units to which they are linked. These cash-operating units are GLA and Smiles.

We test goodwill for impairment annually by comparing the carrying amount to the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit, that has been measured on the basis of its value-in-use, by applying cash flow projections in the functional currency based on our approved business plan covering a five-year period followed by the long-term growth rate of 3.25%. The pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections was 13.98% for GLA's cash-generating unit and 14.72% for the Smiles' cash-generating unit, as of December 31, 2020. Considerable judgment is necessary to evaluate the impact of operating and macroeconomic changes to estimate future cash flows and to measure the recoverable amount. Assumptions in our impairment evaluations are consistent with internal projections and operating plans.

Slots. Airport operating rights, which are called slots, acquired as part of the acquisition of VARIG and Webjet were capitalized at fair value at that date and are not amortized. Those rights are considered to have an indefinite useful life due to several factors and considerations, including requirements for necessary permits to operate within Brazil and limited slot availability in the most important airports in terms of traffic volume. We review the carrying values of the airport operating rights for impairment at each reporting date and these values are subject to impairment testing when events or changes in circumstances indicate that carrying values may not be recoverable.

For the period after five years, we apply extrapolation using a perpetual growth rate. We prepared the discounted cash flow for the value in use of the cash-generating units in accordance with our business plan as approved by our board of directors.

The main assumptions we consider to calculate the value in use of the cash-generating units are:

- Capacity and fleet: considers the utilization and capacity of the aircraft used and the projection of the size of the fleet in operation;
- Demand: market efficiency is the main input for our projected demand growth; our management considers that market efficiency is the ratio between our market share and our seat share and reflects how efficiently we employ our share of total market supply in our capture of demand for air transportation;
- Revenue per passenger: considers the average price charged by GLA and the effects of market variables (see variables used below);
- Operating costs associated with the business: based on historical costs and updated by indicators, including GDP, inflation and the supply/demand curve;

- Estimated discount rate; and
- Estimated U.S. dollar/real exchange rate.

Following is a sensitivity analysis considering scenarios of increases in the discount rate of 10% and 25% as of December 31, 2020:

| | Goodwill GLA | Goodwill Smiles | Airport operation rights |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | (in thousands of R\$) | |
| Intangible assets - book value | 325,381 | 216,921 | 1,038,900 |
| Intangible assets - book value - UGC | 2,073,145 | 235,701 | 2,073,145 |
| Intangible assets - value in use | 20,784,520 | 6,771,427 | 21,064,362 |
| Intangible assets - discount rate | 13.98% | 14.72% | 12.20% |
| 10% variation | 15.38% | 16.19% | 13.42% |
| Intangible assets - value in use | 17,956,770 | 6,266,730 | 19,032,099 |
| Change in value in use | (2,827,751) | (504,697) | (2,032,263) |
| 25% variation | 17.48% | 18.40% | 15.25% |
| Intangible assets - value in use | 14,520,245 | 5,655,353 | 16,572,033 |
| Change in value in use | (6,264,275) | (1,116,074) | (4,492,329) |

We also performed a sensitivity analysis considering scenarios of decrease in growth rate and decrease in yield. These scenarios did not require a provision for impairment.

Derivative Financial Instruments

We account for derivative financial instruments in accordance with IFRS 9. In executing our risk management program, management uses a variety of financial instruments to protect against sharp changes in market prices and to mitigate the volatility of our expenditures related to these prices. We do not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes.

We initially recognize derivative financial instruments not designated as hedge accounting at fair value and subsequently record the change in fair value in profit or loss, unless the derivative meets the strict criteria for cash flow hedge accounting.

For hedge accounting purposes, we classify the hedge instrument as (i) a cash flow hedge when it protects against exposure to fluctuations in cash flows that are attributable to a particular risk associated with an asset or liability recognized regarding an operation that is highly likely to occur or to an exchange rate risk for an unrecognized firm commitment, and (ii) a fair value hedge when it protects from the results of a change in the fair value of a recognized liability, or a part thereof, that could be attributed to exchange risk.

At the beginning of a hedge transaction, we designate and formally document the item covered by the hedge, as well as the objective of the hedge and the risk policies strategy. Documentation includes identification of the hedge instrument, the item or transaction to be protected, the nature of the risk to be hedged and how the entity will determine the effectiveness of the hedge instrument in offsetting exposure to variations in the fair value of the item covered or the cash flows attributable to the risk covered. We perform the foregoing with a view to ensuring that these hedge instruments will be effective in offsetting the changes in fair value or cash flows, and we appraise them on a quarterly basis to determine if they have been effective throughout the entire period for which they have been designated.

We transfer amounts classified in equity to profit or loss each period in which the hedged transaction affects profit or loss. If the hedged item is the cost of non-financial asset, we transfer the amounts classified in equity to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset.

If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, we transfer amounts previously recognized in equity to profit or loss. If the designation as a hedge is revoked, amounts previously recognized in equity are recognized in profit or loss.



We measure on a quarterly basis the effectiveness of the hedge instruments in offsetting changes in prices. The effectiveness is based on statistical correlation methods and the ratio between gains and losses on the financial instruments used as hedge, and the cost and expense fluctuation of the hedged items. We classify the balance of the actual fluctuations in the fair values of the derivatives in equity and we recognize the ineffective gains or losses in profit or loss, until the revenue recognition or hedged expense under the same item of profit or loss in which the item is recognized.

Hedge accounting is likely to be discontinued prospectively when (i) we cancel the hedge relationship, (ii) the derivative instrument matures or is sold, terminated or executed, (iii) the hedged object is unlikely to be realized or (iv) it no longer qualifies as hedge accounting. If an operation is discontinued, we immediately recognize any gains or losses previously recognized under other comprehensive income (loss) and accrued in equity until that date in profit or loss for the year.

In 2019, we adopted cash flow hedge accounting as a hedge for future foreign currency revenues, which are considered highly probable in our recurring sales in U.S. dollars, mainly as a result of international routes in South, Central and North America. With the adoption of hedge accounting, we will accumulate foreign exchange gains and losses arising from lease agreements (hedge instrument) in equity, appropriated to our results upon the realization of the income from sales in U.S. dollars.

In addition, in 2019 and 2020, as a consequence of the issuance of the exchangeable senior notes, we had an embedded derivative recognized in our indebtedness balance. In connection with the issuance of the exchangeable senior notes, we entered into cash-settled private capped call transactions with affiliates of certain of the initial purchasers of the exchangeable senior notes. The purpose of the capped call transactions is to reduce the potential dilution of GLAI's preferred shares and the ADSs.

A sensitivity analysis is provided considering a worse scenario of variation of 10% and 25% for the main assumptions linked to the Company's derivatives and hedging activities, as set forth below:

| | | | Derivatives | | | Non-deriva | tives |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | Fuel | Interest rate risk | Foreign currency risk | Capped calls | Exchangeable senior notes | Revenue hedge | Total |
| | | | (in US\$, excep | ot as otherwise indica | ated) | | |
| As disclosed (in thousands of R\$): Derivative assets (liabilities) as of December 31, 2020 Other comprehensive income as of December 31, 2020 | 34,166 (164,789) | (303,207) | 1,683 | 87,663 | (346,030) | (843,080) | (222,518) (1,311,076) |
| Interest rate - LIBOR WTI price USD exchange rate Company's ADS price | 47.74 | 0.55% | 5.197 | 9.82 | 9.82 | 5.197 | - - - |
| 10% variation: Interest rate - LIBOR WTI price USD exchange rate Company's ADS price | 42.97 | 0.49% | 4.677 | 10.802 | 10.802 | 5.716 | - - - |
| In thousands of R\$ Derivative assets (liabilities) as of December 31, 2020 Other comprehensive income as of December 31, 2020 | (30,019) (229,037) | (303,207) | 228 | 96,421 | (380,633) | (1,163,559) | (314,003) (1,695,803) |
| 25% variation: Interest rate - LIBOR WTI price USD exchange rate Company's ADS price | 35.81 | 0.41% | 3.898 | 12.275 | 12.275 | 6.496 | - - - |
| In thousands of R [§] Derivative assets (liabilities) as of December 31, 2020 Other comprehensive income as of December 31, 2020 | (103,649) (302,802) | (303,207) | 1 - | 109,579 | (432,537) | (1,644,275) | (426,606) (2,250,284) |
| | | 53 | | | | | |

Results of Operations

Year Ended December 31, 2020 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2019

Demand in the Brazilian airline market, as measured by RPK, decreased 56.4% in 2020, as compared to 2019, due to the significantly reduced demand for air travel in 2020 resulting from developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic. Capacity in Brazil, as measured by ASK, decreased 53.9% in the same period.

The following table sets forth domestic and international industry capacity and demand for the periods indicated:

| Industry Capacity and Demand ⁽¹⁾ | 2019 | 2020 | Change |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Available Seat Kilometers – ASK (millions) | 168,095.5 | 77,569.1 | (53.9)% |
| Domestic | 116,840.2 | 61,849.1 | (47.1)% |
| International | 51,255.2 | 15,719.9 | (69.3)% |
| Revenue Passenger Kilometers – RPK (millions) | 139,550.3 | 60,907.3 | (56.4)% |
| Domestic | 96,480.2 | 49,488.3 | (48.7)% |
| International | 43,070.1 | 11,419.0 | (73.5)% |
| Load Factor | 83.0% | 78.5% | (4.5) p.p. |
| Domestic | 82.6% | 80.0% | (2.6) p.p. |
| International | 84.0% | 72.6% | (11.4) p.p. |

Source: ANAC. (1) Considering only Brazilian companies.

In 2020, our total capacity decreased 50.8% and total demand decreased 51.9%, as compared to 2019, resulting in a total load factor of 80.0%, as compared to 82.0% in 2019. Our PRASK decreased 10.6% in 2020, as compared to 2019, due to a combination of a 8.5% yield decrease and a decrease of 1.9 percentage points in load factor.

In 2020, our domestic capacity decreased 46.8%, as compared to 2019, while domestic demand decreased 48.2%, leading to a domestic load factor of 80.6%, 2.3 percentage points lower than in 2019. Also in 2020, our international capacity decreased 75.1% as compared to 2019, while international demand decreased 76.4%, leading to an international load factor of 72.3%, 4.0 percentage points lower than in 2019.

The following table sets forth our domestic and international capacity and demand for the periods indicated:

| GOL Capacity and Demand | 2019 | 2020 | Change (%) |
|---|--------|--------|------------|
| Available Seat Kilometers – ASK (millions) | 51,065 | 25,142 | (50.8)% |
| Domestic | 43,897 | 23,358 | (46.8)% |
| International | 7,168 | 1,784 | (75.1)% |
| Revenue Passenger Kilometers – RPK (millions) | 41,863 | 20,127 | (51.9)% |
| Domestic | 36,391 | 18,837 | (48.2)% |
| International | 5,472 | 1,290 | (76.4)% |
| Load Factor | 82.0% | 80.1% | (1.9) p.p. |
| Domestic | 82.9% | 80.6% | (2.3) p.p. |
| International | 76.3% | 72.3% | (4.0) p.p. |
| | | | |

Source: ANAC.

Our results in 2020 reflect the severe impact that developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic had on the Brazilian economy, especially in the air travel industry, and on us. To mitigate the steep decline in our revenue, we took multiple measures to cut our operating costs and expenses, which limited our operating margin loss to 14.9% in 2020, which is 30.3 percentage points lower than in 2019. The following table sets forth certain data from our results of operations for the periods indicated:

| | Year ended December 31, | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | 2019 | 2020 | |
| | (in millions of | R\$) | |
| Net revenue | | | |
| Passenger | 13,077.7 | 5,783.3 | |
| Mileage program, cargo and other | 787.0 | 588.5 | |
| Net revenue | 13,864.7 | 6,371.8 | |
| Salaries, wages and benefits | (2,361.3) | (1,765.6) | |
| Aircraft fuel | (4,047.3) | (2,025.7) | |
| Landing fees | (759.8) | (411.1) | |
| Aircraff, traffic and mileage servicing Passenger service expenses | (707.4) (578.7) | (723.2) (390.0) | |
| Sales and marketing | (670.4) | (324.2) | |
| Maintenance, materials and repairs | (569.2) | (335.9) | |
| Depreciation and amortization | (1,728.0) | (1,870.6) | |
| Other income (expenses), net | (309.9) | 523.0 | |
| Total operating costs and expenses | (11,732.0) | (7,323.2) | |
| Equity pick up method | 0.1 | (0.4) | |
| Income before financial income (expense), net and income taxes | 2,132.7 | (951.8) | |
| Financial income | 389.6 | 737.0 | |
| Financial expense | (1,748.3) | (2,546.2) | |
| Income before exchange rate variation, net | 774.0 | (2,761.1) | |
| Exchange rate variation, net | (385.1) | (3,056.2) | |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | 388.9 | (5,817.3) | |
| Income taxes | (209.6) | (78.0) | |
| Net income (loss) | 179.3 | (5,895.3) | |

Net Revenue

Net revenue decreased 54.0%, from R\$13,864.7 million in 2019 to R\$6,371.8 million in 2020. On a unit basis, RASK decreased 6.7%, from R\$27.15 cents in 2019 to R\$25.34 cents in 2020. This was due to the steep decrease in demand in the domestic and international air travel markets, as a result of developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Operating Costs and Expenses

Operating costs and expenses decreased 37.6%, from R\$11,732.0 million in 2019 to R\$7,323.2 million in 2020, mainly due to our initiatives to reduce costs and expenses, including reduction in consumption and average price per liter of fuel, suspension of non-essential investments, suspension of marketing and advertising expenses and a significant reduction in personnel expenses, which effects were partially offset by the depreciation of the *real* against the U.S. dollar, which adversely affects us by increasing our operating costs and expenses denominated in U.S. dollars.

The following table sets forth a breakdown our operating costs and expenses for the periods indicated:

| | Year ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2019 | 2020 | Change % |
| Salaries, wages and benefits Aircraft fuel Landing fees Aircraft, traffic and mileage servicing Passenger service expenses Sales and marketing Maintenance, materials and repairs Depreciation and amortization Other income (expenses), net Total operating costs and expenses | (2,361.3) (4,047.3) (759.8) (707.4) (578.7) (670.4) (569.2) (1,728.0) (309.9) (11,732.0) | (in thousands of R\$) (1,765.6) (2,025.7) (411.1) (723.2) (390.0) (324.2) (335.9) (1,870.6) 523.0 (7,323.2) | (25.2)% (49.9)% (45.9)% (2.2% (32.6)% (51.6)% (41.0)% 8.3% n.m.* (37.6)% |

(*) Not meaningful.

On a per unit basis, our CASK increased 26.8%, from R\$22.97 cents in 2019 to R\$29.13 cents in 2020, and our CASK ex-fuel increased 40.0%, from R\$15.05 cents in 2019 to R\$21.07 cents in 2020. These increases were a result of the effects of developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic on the demand for air travel and high fixed costs in the airline industry, which effects were partially offset by a 22.3% reduction in aircraft use in 2020, as compared to 2019.

The following table sets forth certain of our CASK components for the periods indicated:



| | Year ended December 31, | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--|
| Operating Costs and Expenses per Available Seat Kilometer | 2019 | 2020 | Change % | |
| | (in cen | ts of reais, except percentages) | | |
| Salaries, wages and benefits | 4.62 | 7.02 | 51.9% | |
| Aircraft fuel | 7.93 | 8.06 | 1.7% | |
| Landing fees | 1.49 | 1.63 | 9.9% | |
| Aircraff, traffic and mileage servicing | 1.39 | 2.88 | 107.7% | |
| Passenger service expenses | 1.13 | 1.55 | 36.9% | |
| Sales and marketing | 1.31 | 1.29 | (1.8)% | |
| Maintenance, materials and repairs | 1.11 | 1.34 | 19.8% | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 3.38 | 7.44 | 119.9% | |
| Other income (expenses), net | 0.61 | (2.08) | n.m.* | |
| CASK | 22.97 | 29.13 | 26.6% | |
| CASK ex-fuel | 15.05 | 21.07 | 39.7% | |
| CASK ex-fuel, adjusted ⁽¹⁾ | 15.06 | 23.27 | 54.6% | |
| | | | | |

Not meaningful. Excluding results of sale and leaseback transactions.

Salaries, wages and benefits decreased 25.2%, from R\$2,361.3 million in 2019 to R\$1,765.6 million in 2020, mainly due to developments in Brazilian labor law in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, which permitted us to renegotiate labor contracts and reduce wages proportionately to reductions in work hours, as well as to provide for temporary suspensions of employee contracts. Salaries per available seat kilometer increased 51.9% due to the decrease in available seat kilometers. We had 13.899 total employees as of December 31, 2020, representing a 13.7% decrease as compared to December 31, 2019.

Aircraft fuel expenses decreased 49.9%, from R\$4,047.3 million in 2019 to R\$2,025.7 million in 2020, mainly due to the 42.6% decrease in QAV price per liter and a 51.0% decrease in fuel consumption, as compared to 2019. Aircraft fuel expenses per available seat kilometer increased 1.7% due to the decrease in available seat kilometers.

Landing fees decreased 45.9%, from R\$759.8 million in 2019 to R\$411.1 million in 2020, mainly due to reduced operations, which effects were partially offset by the average readjustment in landing, navigation and stay fees in the domestic market. Landing fees per available seat kilometer increased 9.9% due to the decrease in available seat kilometers.

Aircraft, traffic and mileage servicing expenses increased 2.2%, from R\$707.4 million in 2019 to R\$723.2 million in 2020, mainly due to investments in local and international technology, which effects were partially offset by a decrease in assistance and consulting services. Aircraft, traffic and mileage servicing expenses per available seat kilometer increased 107.7% due to the decrease in available seat kilometers.

Passenger service expenses decreased 32.6%, from R\$578.7 million in 2019 to R\$390.0 million in 2020, mainly due to reduced operations, which effects were partially offset by increased expenses related to agreements with partner airlines in 2020, as compared to 2019. Passenger service expenses per available seat kilometer increased 36.9% due to the decrease in available seat kilometers.

Sales and marketing expenses decreased 51.6%, from R\$670.4 million in 2019 to R\$324.2 million in 2020, due to reduced marketing campaigns and other cost reduction initiatives. Sales and marketing expenses per available seat kilometer decreased 1.8% due to the decrease in available seat kilometers.

Maintenance, materials and repairs expenses decreased 41.0%, from R\$569.2 million in 2019 to R\$335.9 million in 2020, mainly due to provisions for aircraft redelivery in 2020 and reversals in 2019 of maintenance reserve provisions that did not recur in 2020. Maintenance, materials and repairs expenses per available seat kilometer increased 19.8% due to the decrease in available seat kilometers.

Depreciation and amortization expenses increased 8.3%, from R\$1,728.0 million in 2019 to R\$1,870.6 million in 2020, mainly due to the reduction in the average useful life of our aircraft and engines overhauling. Depreciation and amortization expenses per available seat kilometer increased 119.9% due to the decrease in available seat kilometers.

Other income (expenses), net changed from an expense of R\$309.9 million in 2019 to an income of R\$523.0 million in 2020, mainly due to income from sale and leaseback transactions of 11 aircraft and the reimbursement of expenses incurred due to the grounding of seven Boeing 737-MAX aircraft in 2020. Other income (expenses), net per available seat kilometer changed from an expense of R\$0.61 cents to an income of R\$2.08 cents.

Net Financial Expense

In 2019, we had a net financial expense of R\$1,743.8 million, as compared to a net financial expense of R\$4,865.4 million in 2020, as set forth in the following table:

| | Year ended December 31, | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | Change % |
| | | (in thousands of R\$) | |
| Interest on short and long-term indebtedness | (778.6) | (836.6) | 7.5% |
| Interest on lease operations | (488.3) | (818.4) | 67.6% |
| Exchange rate variation, net | (385.1) | (3,056.2) | n.m.* |
| Derivative results, net | (2.1) | (368.4) | n.m.* |
| Income from short-term investments | 225.5 | 183.0 | (18.9)% |
| Results from exchangeable senior notes and capped calls ⁽¹⁾ | (7.1) | 300.3 | n.m.* |
| Other financial expenses, net ⁽²⁾ | (308.2) | (268.9) | (12.7)% |
| Net financial expense | (1,743.8) | (4,865.4) | 179.0% |

Not meaningful. Comprises unrealized gains and conversion rights from the exchangeable senior notes and losses on the related capped call transactions. Comprises monetary variations, including inflation indexation, interest income, banking charges and fees, taxes on financial income and others. (2)

Interest expenses on short and long-term indebtedness increased 7.5% from R\$778.6 million in 2019 to R\$836.6 million in 2020, mainly due to an increase of approximately R\$1,567.1 million in total indebtedness in 2020, as compared to 2019, and the appreciation of the U.S. dollar against the real, which effects were partially offset by a decrease in the average annual interest rate from 6.0% to 5.3%. As of December 31, 2019, we had R\$8,409.8 million in total indebtedness outstanding and, as of December 31, 2020, we had R\$9,977.0 million in total indebtedness outstanding.

Interest expenses on lease operations increased 67.6%, from R\$488.3 million in 2019 to R\$818.5 million in 2020, mainly due to sale and leaseback transactions of 11 aircraft, an increase in the average annual interest rate of right-of-use leases from 8.6% to 12.0% and the appreciation of the U.S. dollar against the real. As of December 31, 2019, we had R\$6,052.8 million in lease liabilities outstanding and, as of December 31, 2020, we had R\$7,584.2 million in lease liabilities outstanding.

Exchange rate variation expense increased from R\$385.1 million in 2019 to R\$3,056.2 million in 2020, mainly due to the appreciation of the U.S. dollar against the real.

In 2019, we recorded a derivatives loss of R\$2.1 million, as compared to a derivatives loss of R\$368.4 million in 2020, mainly due losses on our fuel price hedging.

Other financial expenses, net decreased from R\$308.2 million in 2019 to R\$268.9 million in 2020.

Income Taxes

Income tax expense was R\$78.0 million in 2020, as compared to an expense of R\$209.6 million in 2019.

Net Income (Loss)

As a result of the foregoing, we had a net income of R\$179.3 million in 2019, as compared to a net loss of R\$6,123.7 million in 2020.

Year Ended December 31, 2019 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2018

For this discussion, see our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, filed with the SEC on June 29, 2020.

Segment Results of Operations

We have two operating segments:

- Flight transportation; and
- Smiles loyalty program.

For more information on our segments, see note 31 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

Flight Transportation Segment Year Ended December 31, 2020 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2019

Operating Revenue

Passenger revenue decreased 55.9%, from R\$12,592.0 million in 2019 to R\$5,555.5 million in 2020, mainly due to a decrease in demand and yields.

Cargo and other revenue decreased 26.6%, from R\$463.7 million in 2019 to R\$340.2 million in 2020.

Operating Costs and Expenses

Operating costs and expenses decreased 39.4%, from R\$11,634.4 million in 2019 to R\$7,052.3 million in 2020, mainly due to reduced operations and the implementation of cost reduction initiatives.

Net Financial Expense

Net financial expense increased R\$3,073.4 million, from a net financial expense of R\$1,870.3 million in 2019 to a net financial expense of R\$4,943.7 million in 2020, mainly due to an increase in foreign exchange rate loss of R\$2,966.1 million.

Income Taxes

Income tax expense was R\$12.9 million in 2020, as compared to R\$36.9 million in 2019, mainly due to the recognition of tax losses and social contribution on temporary differences in 2019.

Net Loss

As a result of the foregoing, our flight transportation segment had a net loss of R\$5,988.1 million in 2020, as compared to a net loss of R\$117.3 million in 2019.

Flight Transportation Segment Year Ended December 31, 2019 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2018

For this discussion, see our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, filed with the SEC on June 29, 2020.

Smiles Loyalty Program Segment Year Ended December 31, 2020 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2019

Operating Revenue

Smiles' operating revenue mainly derives from redemptions, which are recognized when customers exchange their miles for flight tickets, goods or services from Smiles' airline and commercial partners. Operating revenue also includes breakage and miles that expired without being used.

The following table sets forth Smiles' operating revenue for the periods indicated:

| | Year ended December 31, | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | Change % |
| | (| in millions of R\$, except percentages) | |
| Miles redemption revenue | 866.9 | 396.8 | (54.2)% |
| Breakage revenue | 262.0 | 225.3 | (14.0)% |
| Other revenue | 24.5 | 11.4 | (53.4)% |
| Taxes on revenue | (102.3) | (60.4) | (40.8)% |
| Total operating revenue | 1,051.1 | 572.9 | (45.5)% |
| | | | |

Miles redemption revenue decreased 54.2%, from R\$866.9 million in 2019 to R\$396.8 million in 2020, due to a decrease in miles redeemed. In 2020, the miles burn/earn ratio, which is the ratio between the number of miles redeemed and accrued, was 67.3%.

Breakage revenue, derived from the expected expiration of miles and miles expired, decreased 14.0%, from R\$262.0 million in 2019 to R\$225.3 million in 2020, which effects were partially offset by Smiles' decision to postpone by six months the expiration of miles used to purchase flight tickets that were cancelled as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.



Other revenue, comprised mainly of cancellation fees, fees related to co-branded credit cards and management fees from Smiles' loyalty program, decreased 53.4%, from R\$24.5 million in 2019 to R\$11.4 million in 2020.

Operating Costs and Expenses

Operating costs and expenses increased 27.1%, from R\$285.3 million in 2019 to R\$362.7 million in 2020, mainly due to an increase in technology services related to Smiles' operations, which effects were partially offset by a decrease in sales and marketing expenses.

| | Year ended December 31, | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------|
| _ | 2019 | 2020 | Change % |
| | | (in millions of R\$, except percentages) | |
| Operating costs and expenses | (285.3) | (362.7) | 27.1% |
| Salaries, wages and benefits | (91.3) | (90.4) | (0.9)% |
| Mileage servicing | (128.6) | (174.5) | 35.7% |
| Sales and marketing | (82.9) | (66.2) | (20.2)% |
| Depreciation and amortization | (26.9) | (28.6) | 6.4% |
| Other costs and expenses, net | 44.4 | (2.9) | n.m.* |

(*) Not meaningful.

Net Financial Income

Smiles' net financial income decreased 37.8%, from R\$125.8 million in 2019 to R\$78.3 million in 2020, mainly due to a decrease in the base annual interest rate from 4.4% in 2019 to 1.9% in 2020, resulting in a decrease in the results of investment funds.

| Year ended December 31, | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2019 | 2020 | Change % | |
| (in thous | ands of R\$, except percentages) | | |
| 125.8 | 78.3 | 37.8% | |
| 125.4 | 89.5 | (28.7)% | |
| (4.3) | (13.3) | 211.1% | |
| 4.7 | 2.0 | (56.1)% | |
| | 2019 (in thous 125.8 125.4 | 2019 2020 (in thousands of R\$, except percentages) 125.8 78.3 125.4 89.5 (4.3) (13.3) | |

Income Taxes

Income tax expense was R\$92.6 million in 2020, as compared to R\$265.0 million in 2019.

Net Income

As a result of the foregoing, our Smiles loyalty program segment had a net income of R\$196.0 million in 2020, as compared to a net income of R\$626.7 million in 2019, representing a decrease of 68.7%, or R\$430.8 million.

Smiles Loyalty Program Segment Year Ended December 31, 2019 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2018

For this discussion, see our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, filed with the SEC on June 29, 2020.

B. Liquidity and Capital Resources

Cash Flows

Operating Activities. We had net cash flows from operating activities of R\$753.9 million in 2020, as compared to R\$2,461.1 million in 2019, primarily due to reduced operations as a result of developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Investing Activities. We had net cash flows from investing activities of R\$31.8 million in 2020, as compared to net cash flows used in investing activities of R\$754.6 million in 2019, mainly due to cash inflows from sale leaseback transactions of R\$448.5 million in 2020, cash inflows of R\$271.9 million in 2020 from Smiles' financial investments and the cancellation of all non-essential capital expenditures after March 2020.



Financing Activities. We had net cash flows used in financing activities of R\$1,935.5 million in 2020, as compared to net cash flows used in financing activities of R\$892.2 million in 2019, mainly due to an increase of R\$2,954.7 million in payments on our indebtedness, which effects were partially offset by an increase of R\$738.9 million in cash inflows from new financings net of funding costs, a decrease of R\$559.0 million in lease payments, a decrease of R\$146.3 million in dividends paid by Smiles to non-controlling shareholders, and R\$407.3 million in derivatives cash outflows 2019.

Liquidity

In managing our liquidity, we take into account our cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and long-term restricted cash, as well as our accounts receivable balance. Our accounts receivable balance is affected by the payment terms of our credit card receivables, which can be readily converted into cash through factoring transactions. Our customers can purchase seats on our flights using a credit card and pay in installments, typically creating a one or two month lag between the time that we pay our suppliers and expenses and the time that we receive payment for our ticket sales. When necessary, we obtain working capital loans, which can be secured by our receivables, to finance the sale-to-cash collection cycle.

Our total liquidity, which we calculate as the sum of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, restricted cash and accounts receivable, as of December 31, 2020, was R\$2,568.1 million, including R\$1.1 billion in liquidity held by Smiles.

The following table sets forth certain key liquidity data as of the dates indicated:

| | As of December | As of December 31, | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2020 | | |
| | (in millions of I | | | |
| Real denominated | 3,034.8 | 1,965.0 | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and short and long-term restricted cash | 2,007.7 | 1,345.5 | | |
| Short-term receivables | 1,027.1 | 619.5 | | |
| Foreign exchange denominated | 1,238.2 | 611.4 | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments | 1,035.8 | 491.3 | | |
| Short-term receivables | 202.4 | 120.2 | | |
| Total | 4,273.0 | 2,576.5 | | |
| | | | | |

As of December 31, 2020, our cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and restricted cash totaled R\$1,836.8 million, comprising R\$662.8 million in cash and cash equivalents, R\$629.3 million in short-term investments and R\$544.6 million in restricted cash.

As of December 31, 2020, we had negative working capital of R\$7.2 billion, due to developments related to the COVID-19 pandemic and government measures to address it. We have, since the beginning of the global pandemic, and in response to this scenario, successfully taken a number of measures to protect our liquidity and cash position, including adjusting our flight network, rolling over and deferring short-term obligations, deferring debt and certain lease obligations, significantly reducing fixed and variable costs, and, on the asset side of the working capital equation, extracted cash from a number of our assets, the latter having decreased our current assets during the course of 2020. We will continue to take measures with our suppliers and counterparties, all of which have been highly cooperative with our efforts, in order to maintain our costs low and to preserve our liquidity.

Indebtedness

The following table sets forth our total indebtedness as of the dates indicated:

| | As of December 31 | As of December 31, | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2020 | | |
| | (in millions of R\$) | | | |
| Loans and financing | 7,863.0 | 9,171.3 | | |
| Perpetual notes | 546.8 | 805.7 | | |
| Lease liabilities | 6,052.8 | 7,584.2 | | |
| Total indebtedness | 14,462.6 | 17,561.2 | | |
| | | | | |

https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/0001291733/000129281421001219/golform20f 2020.htm

In 2019, we issued US\$425.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.75% exchangeable senior notes due 2024. This innovative issuance received the "2019 Americas Equity Deal of the Year" award from the Airline Economics Aviation 100 Awards. The increase in our total indebtedness in 2020 was due to depreciation of the real against the U.S. dollar and our issuance of US\$200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 8.00% senior secured notes due to 2026, which effects were partially offset by GOL Finance's redemption of its outstanding 8.875% notes due 2022.

Loans and Financing

The following tables set forth our short-term and long-term indebtedness by type of financing as of the dates indicated:

| 2019 (in millions of R3 289.4 289.4 2,253.6 1,229.6 664.0 | 680.5 239.6 440.9 1,672.7 |
|---|--|
| 289.4 289.4 2,253.6 1,229.6 664.0 | 680.5 239.6 440.9 1,672.7 |
| 289.4 2,253.6 1,229.6 664.0 | 239.6 440.9 1,672.7 |
| 2,253.6 1,229.6 664.0 | 440.9 1,672.7 |
| 2,253.6 1,229.6 664.0 | 1,672.7 |
| 1,229.6 664.0 | - |
| 664.0 | |
| - | 783.7 |
| 100.4 | 484.1 |
| 198.4 | 217.6 |
| 87.7 | 98.5 |
| 29.4 | 38.0 |
| - | 1.8 |
| 31.7 | 32.6 |
| 12.8 | 16.5 |
| 2,543.0 | 2,353.3 |
| | |
| 289.3 | 163.4 |
| - | 17.3 146.2 |
| | |
| | 7,460.2 247.0 |
| | 3,340.3 |
| | 1,896.9 |
| 1,755.5 | 953.8 |
| 150.9 | 233.1 |
| | 789.2 |
| | 7,623.7 |
| | 9,977.0 |
| - | 289.3 289.3 5.577.5 277.5 2,861.7 1,753.5 150.9 533.9 5,866.8 8,409.8 |

Credit lines in *reais* raised with private banks.
 Issuance of 88,750 debentures by GLA on October 22, 2018 for early settlement of the Debentures VI.
 Term loan issued by GOL Finance in 2015, in a principal amount of US\$300.0 million with an effective interest rate of 6.7% *per annum* and a backstop guarantee from Delta Air Lines.
 Credit line of import financing for our purchase of spare parts and aircraft equipment.
 In August 2020, we refinanced US\$250.0 million to repay in full our US\$300.0 term loan upon maturity by means of a secured loan facility with a term of 16 months, maturing in December 2021, at 9.5% interest *per annum* with monthly amortization payments. This loan facility was secured by Smiles shares, as well as certain other collateral.
 Credit lines in U.S. dollars raised with private banks.
 The balance amount as of December 31, 2020 comprises 8.875% senior notes due 2022, which we redeemed in whole on March 23, 2020, and 7.000% senior notes due 2025, in each case issued by GOL Finance. The balance amount as of December 31, 2020 comprises 7.000% senior notes due 2025. For a detailed break-down, see note 17 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.
 Issuance of 8.00% senior notes in March, April and July 2019 in an aggregate principal amount of US\$20.0 million.
 Loans entered into in June 2018 in which five engines are granted as collateral. The interest rates negotiated were from LIBOR 6m+2.35% *per annum* to LIBOR 6m+4.25% *per annum*.
 Issuance of perpetual notes by GOL Finance in April 2006 to finance aircraft purchases and repayments of loans.

The following table sets forth the maturities and interest rates of our indebtedness as of December 31, 2020:

https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/0001291733/000129281421001219/golform20f_2020.htm

| | Maturity | Interest per annum. | Currency |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Working capital – lines of credit | October 2025 | 6.48% | Real |
| | | 120.00% of CDI | |
| | | CDI + 5.40% | |
| Debentures | March 2022 | CDI + 3.50% | Real |
| Import financing | June 2021 | 5.63% | U.S. dollar |
| Secured funding | December 2021 | 9.50% | U.S. dollar |
| Engine facility | September 2024 | 1.70% | U.S. dollar |
| Exchangeable senior notes 2024 | July 2024 | 3.75% | U.S. dollar |
| Senior notes 2025 | January 2025 | 7.00% | U.S. dollar |
| Senior secured notes 2026 | June 30, 2026 | 8.00% | U.S. dollar |
| Loan facility | March 2028 | 4.73% | U.S. dollar |
| Perpetual notes | - | 8.75% | U.S. dollar |
| | | | |

The following table sets forth our payment schedule, in nominal amounts, as of December 31, 2020, in millions of reais, for our short-term and long-term loans and financing:

| | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Thereafter | Without maturity | Total |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|---------|------------|---------------------|---------|
| Real denominated | | | | | | | | |
| Working capital line of credit | 239.6 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | - | - | 256.9 |
| Debentures | 440.9 | 146.2 | - | - | - | - | - | 587.1 |
| U.S. dollar denominated | | | | | | | | |
| Import financing | 783.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 783.7 |
| Secured funding | 484.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 484.1 |
| Engine facility | 217.6 | 73.0 | 23.1 | 150.9 | - | - | - | 464.5 |
| Exchangeable senior | | | | | | | | |
| notes 2024 | 38.0 | - | - | 1,896.9 | - | - | - | 1,934.9 |
| Senior notes 2025 | 98.5 | - | - | - | 3,340.3 | - | - | 3,438.8 |
| Senior secured notes 2026 | 1.8 | - | - | - | - | 953.8 | - | 955.7 |
| Finance guaranteed by engines | 32.6 | 30.9 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 34.2 | 103.0 | - | 265.7 |
| | 16.5 | - | | | - | | 789.2 | 805.7 |
| Perpetual notes | | | | | | | | |
| * | 2,353.3 | 257.7 | 59.8 | 2,083.3 | 3,377.0 | 1,056.8 | 789.2 | 9,977.0 |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

Our total short-term indebtedness, as of December 31, 2020, was of R\$2,353.3 million, comprising interest accrued in perpetual notes of R\$16.5 million and loans and financing of R\$2,336.8 million. Our total long-term indebtedness was of R\$7,623.7 million, comprising R\$789.2 million in perpetual notes and R\$6,834.5 million in loans and financing.

Secured Funding

In August 2020, we refinanced US\$250.0 million with Delta Airlines to repay in full our US\$300.0 term loan upon maturity by means of a secured loan facility with a term of 16 months, maturing in December 2021, at 9.5% interest *per annum* with monthly amortization payments. This loan facility was secured by Smiles shares, as well as certain other collateral. As of December 31, 2020, we had paid US\$157.0 million (R\$833.2 million).

Senior Secured Notes

In December 2020, GOL Finance issued US\$200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 8.00% senior secured notes due 2026. These notes will mature on June 30, 2026, are callable as of December 2022 and are secured by fiduciary assignments of (i) substantially all of GLA's intellectual property, including patents, trademarks, brand names and domain names, and (ii) GLA's aircraft spare parts located in Brazil.

For more information on our indebtedness, see note 17 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

Leases

The following table sets forth our short-term and long-term lease as of December 31, 2019 and 2020:

https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/0001291733/000129281421001219/golform20f_2020.htm

| | As of December 31 | L , |
|---|----------------------|------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 |
| Short-term lease | (in millions of R\$) | |
| Local currency | 21.8 | 32.5 |
| Right of use leases without purchase option | 21.8 | 32.5 |
| Foreign currency (U.S. dollars) | 1,382.9 | 1,284.5 |
| Short-term lease and variable payments | | 16.3 |
| Right of use leases with purchase option | 128.9 | - |
| Right of use leases without purchase option | 1,254.0 | 1,268.2 |
| Total short-term indebtedness | 1,404.7 | 1,317.0 |
| Long-term lease | | |
| Local currency | 23.0 | 15.0 |
| Right of use leases without purchase option | 23.0 | 15.0 |
| Foreign currency (U.S. dollars) | 4,625.0 | 6,252.2 |
| Right of use leases with purchase option | 419.9 | - |
| Right of use leases without purchase option | 4,205.1 | 6,252.2 |
| Total long-term lease | 4,648.0 | 6,267.2 |
| Total lease | 6,052.7 | 7,584.2 |
| | | |

As of December 31, 2020, our total short-term lease was R\$1,317.0 million and our total long-term lease was R\$6,267.2 million.

For more information on our lease balances, see note 18 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere annual report.

Covenant Compliance

Our long-term financings (excluding our perpetual notes and finance leases) are subject to restrictive covenants, and our term loan and Debentures VII have restrictions that require us to comply with specific liquidity and interest expense coverage ratios. As of December 31, 2020, we were either in compliance with our covenants or have obtained waivers for any covenant non-compliance. For further information on our covenant compliance and waivers, see note 17.3 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

Capital Resources

We typically finance our aircraft through leases. Although we expect that lease financings will be available for our future aircraft deliveries, we cannot assure you that we will be able to secure financings on terms attractive to us, if at all. To the extent we cannot secure financing, we may be required to modify our aircraft acquisition plans or incur higher than anticipated financing costs. We expect to continue to require working capital investment due to the use of credit card installment payments by our customers. While our capital resources depend on market conditions that are subject to risks beyond our control, our goal is to meet our operating obligations as they become due through available cash and internally generated funds, supplemented as necessary by short-term credit lines.

As of December 31, 2020, we had 95 firm Boeing 737 MAX aircraft orders representing commitments of R\$23,269.2 million (US\$4,447.7 million) for deliveries through 2028. In March 2020, we reached an agreement regarding compensation for the grounding of the Boeing 737 MAX aircraft and order book restructuring with Boeing, which contemplates certain changes to our payment schedules and deferrals of our purchase orders for 2020, 2021 and 2022 by 14, 20 and 13 aircraft, respectively, as well as termination of 34 purchase orders, all in order to provide us with flexibility to implement our fleet requirements.

We expect to meet our pre-delivery deposits by using long-term loans from private financial institutions guaranteed by first tier financial institutions and capital markets financing, including long-term and perpetual notes as well as sale-leaseback transactions.

For information regarding our negative working capital, see note 1.2 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report and "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Us and the Brazilian Airline Industry—Our financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020 contain a going concern emphasis, due to the significant drop in demand for air travel as a result of the effects of developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic, and specifically the actions taken by the Brazilian government to address it, which are largely out of our control, and our resulting negative working capital."

<u>63</u>

We meet our payment obligations relating to aircraft acquisitions with our own funds, short and long-term indebtedness, cash provided by our operating activities, short- and medium-term lines of credit and supplier financing.

Equity

As of December 31, 2020, we had total equity representing a deficit of R\$13,783.9 million.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

There are no new accounting pronouncements or interpretations applicable to annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020 that management expects to have a significant impact on our financial information (see note 4.27 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report).

In 2020, the following standards were amended: IFRS 3 (definition of business); IAS 39, IFRS 7 and IFRS 15 (reform of the reference interest rate); IAS 1 and IAS 8 (definition of material). These amendments had no impact on our consolidated financial statements. The IASB also reviewed *Conceptual Framework for the Financial Report* updated definitions and recognition criteria for assets and liabilities, and clarified certain concepts, which also had no impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In January 2016, the IASB issued IFRS 16, which replaced IAS 17 – *Leases*, IFRIC 4 – *Determining whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease*, SIC 15 – *Operating Lease-Incentives* and SIC 27 – *Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease*. IFRS 16 sets the principles for recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lesses to account for all leases under a single on-balance sheet model similar to the accounting for finance leases under IAS 17. IFRS 16 establishes the conditions for recognition, measurement and disclosure of lease operations and requires that, for the majority of leases, the lesse recognize a liability to make lease payments and an asset representing the right of use of the underlying asset during the lease term. We adopted IFRS 16 as of January 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective method and we did not restate our financial information for the year ended December 31, 2018 for comparative purposes. Consequently, information regarding our indebtedness as of December 31, 2018. Since our adoption of IFRS 16, our indebtedness includes our total short and long-term loans and financings and leases.

In May 2020, the IASB issued an amendment to IFRS 16 to provide a concession for lessees in the application of the guidelines on the modification of a lease, when accounting for the related benefits as a direct result of the COVID-19 pandemic. As a practical expedient, a lessee may choose not to assess if a benefit related to COVID-19 granted by the lessor is a modification of the lease. The lessee who makes this option must account for any change in the lease payment resulting from the benefit granted in the lease agreement related to COVID-19 in the same way that it would account for the change applying IFRS 16 if the change was not a change of the lease agreement. For agreements renegotiated until June 2020, which had only their payments postponed until June 2021, and meet the conditions provided for in the standard, we chose not to evaluate such changes as changes to the lease agreements, having applied the practical expedient.

For information on the impact of the adoption of new accounting standards, interpretations or amendments, see note 4.25 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

C. Research and Development, Patents and Licenses, etc.

We believe the GOL brand has become synonymous with innovation and value in the Brazilian airline industry. Our trademarks "GOL" and "GOL LINHAS AÉREAS INTELIGENTES" are registered in Brazil and in Argentina, Aruba, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Dominican Republic, the European Union, the United States, Paraguay and Uruguay.

D. Trend Information

As a result of developments relating to the recent global pandemic and government measures to address it, including severe travel restrictions and reduced demand for air travel, we reduced our operations to an essential service in April 2020. Demand for flights began growing since the third week of May 2020 and data showed an increase in demand for both business and leisure air travel. As a result, we began gradually adding flights to our network and this gradual upward trend continued through 2020.

In January 2021, our capacity increased to an average of 489 daily flights, and we operated approximately 628 daily flights on peak days, representing approximately 70% of capacity compared to 2019, serving customers who flew during the summer vacation in Brazil. In February 2021, we adjusted our capacity to 355 daily flights, representing a 38% reduction compared to January 2021 and a 48% reduction compared to February 2020, and operated approximately 469 daily flights on peak days.

In January 2021, we reached a new record of passengers transported since the beginning of the pandemic with more than 93,000 customers served in a single day. However, we recorded an 18% and 28% reduction in the level of sales in January and February 2021, respectively, compared to the respective prior month, due to a "second wave" of COVID-19, resulting in an increase in cases and hospitalizations in Brazil, combined with customers awaiting vaccination and the beginning of the low travel season in Brazil. As a result, we took advantage of our flexible operating model and adjusted our network in response to this lower demand. In March 2021, we are operating approximately 250 daily flights, which represents approximately 40% of our daily flights in March 2020. We have adapted our fleet to operate 59 aircraft in order to control capacity and costs during this period of lower demand.

In order to help speed up Brazil's national immunization program, we have made available a portion of our cargo space and passenger seats to transport COVID-19 vaccines and health workers.

The rate at which our operations resume and the impact on our revenue depend on developments relating to the COVID-19 pandemic, government measures to address it and the rate of Brazil's economic recovery – all of which remain highly uncertain as of the date of this annual report, but we believe we have the best flexibility and fleet model to respond to any demand trends.

The consolidated financial statements included in this annual report have been prepared on a going concern basis of accounting, which contemplates continuity of operations, realization of assets and satisfaction of liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business. As such, the consolidated financial statements included in this annual report do not include any adjustments that might result from an inability to continue as a going concern. If we cannot continue as a going concern, adjustments to the carrying values and classification of our assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of income and expenses could be required and could be material.

E. Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of December 31, 2020, we had no off-balance sheet arrangements.

F. Tabular Disclosure of Contractual Obligations

Our contractual obligations as of December 31, 2020 included the following:

| | Total | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | There- After | Without Maturity |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Non-derivative contractual obligations Leases Loans and financing Total non-derivative contractual obligations | 7,584.2 9,977.0 17,561.2 | 1,317.0 2,353.3 3,670.3 | 1,346.3 257.7 1,604.0 | (in millions of 1,152.1 59.8 1,211.9 | 891.4 2,083.3 2,974.7 | 746.3 3,377.0 4,123.3 | 2,131.0 1,056.8 3,187.8 | 789.2 789.2 |
| Derivative financial instruments | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel derivative | 5.3 | 5.3 | | - | | | | |
| Total derivative financial instruments | 5.3 | 5.3 | | | | | · | |
| Aircraft commitments Pre-delivery deposits Aircraft purchase commitments(*) Total aircraft commitments Total | 8,315.8 23,269.2 31,585.0 49,151.5 | 185.0 | 1,287.1 1,287.1 2,891.1 | 2,657.0 3,353.7 6,010.7 7,222.6 | 2,903.2 6,843.7 9,746.9 12,721.6 | 1,197.2 8,386.8 9,584 13,707.3 | 86.3 4,685.0 4,771.3 7,959.1 | 789.2 |

(*) Comprises 95 firm orders for the acquisition of Boeing 737 MAX aircraft, of which 73 were for 737 MAX-8 and 22 were for 737 MAX-10. Amounts disclosed reflect certain discounts negotiated with suppliers as of the balance sheet date, which discounts are calculated on highly technical bases and are subject to multiple conditions and constant variations. Among the factors that may affect discounts are changes in our purchase agreements, including order volumes. Amounts disclosed not reflect recent amendments to our purchase agreements. In March 2020, we reached an agreement regarding compensation for the grounding of the Boeing 737 MAX aircraft and order book restructuring with Boeing, which contemplates certain changes to our payment schedules deferrals of our purchase orders for 2020, 2021 and 2022 by 14, 20 and 13 aircraft, respectively, as well as termination of 34 purchase orders, all in order to provide us with flexibility to implement our fleet requirements. As of the date of this annual report, we have an order book of 73 Boeing 737-8 MAX and 22 Boeing 737-10 MAX aircraft and engine purchase commitments may differ due to our right to offset certain obligations with credits we have against suppliers.

ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

A. Directors and Senior Management

Under our bylaws, we are managed by our *Conselho de Administração*, or board of directors, which comprises at least five and at most ten members, and our *Diretoria*, or board of executive officers, which comprises at least two and at most seven members. According to the B3's Differentiated Corporate Governance Practices Level 2, or Level 2, at least 20% of the members of our board of directors must be independent directors, as defined by the B3.

A number of committees support and advise our management and board of directors. These committees actively participate in our management's strategic and key decisions and we believe they add substantial value to our business. We have the following committees and subcommittees: (i) corporate governance and people policies committee, (ii) financial policy committee, (iii) accounting, tax and financial statements policies subcommittee, (iv) risk policies committee, (v) alliances committee and (vi) statutory audit committee. Our statutory audit committee is a permanent advisory body to our board of directors and its responsibilities are set by Rule No. 308/99, as amended, of the Brazilian Securities and Exchange Commission (*Comissão de Valores Mobiliários*), or the CVM. Pursuant to our bylaws, a permanent governance committee must be installed if our controlling shareholder holds an economic interest in us equal to or less than 35%.

We are committed to achieving and maintaining high standards of corporate governance. In working towards this goal, we have established a committee to monitor and make recommendations with respect to corporate governance "best practices" to our board of directors. In addition, in connection with listing as a Level 2 company on the B3, we agreed with the B3 to grant certain additional rights not required of Level 2 companies to our shareholders, such as tag-along rights offering our preferred shareholders 35 times the price paid per common share of our controlling shareholders. We conduct our business with a view towards transparency and the equal treatment of all our shareholders. We implemented policies to help ensure that all material information required for our shareholders to make informed investment decisions is promptly made available to the public and that we at all times accurately reflect the state of our operations and financial position through press releases, filings with the SEC and the CVM and by keeping the investor relations section of our website current and complete. We have also adopted formal policies that restrict trading in our preferred shares by our insiders.

In addition, according to the Level 2 practices, we must require all new members of our board of directors, board of executive officers and fiscal board to sign a statement of consent in which they undertake to comply with the regulations of the Differentiated Corporate Governance Practices Level 2. Also, the members of our board of directors, board of executive officers and fiscal board must sign a statement of consent in which they undertake to refer to arbitration under the auspices of the B3 Arbitration Chamber, including any disputes and controversies arising out of the application of the listing rules of the Differentiated Corporate Governance Practices Level 2, the listing agreement with the B3, the regulations of the B3, Brazilian corporate law's provisions, guidelines issued by the Brazilian authorities and other rules applicable to capital markets generally involving us, our shareholders, our managers and the members of our fiscal board.

Board of Directors

Our board of directors is responsible for establishing our general business policies and for electing and supervising our executive officers. Our board of directors currently comprises eight members, four of whom qualify as independent directors pursuant to Brazilian corporate law and CVM criteria. Our board of directors meets an average of 12 times per year.

There are no provisions in our bylaws restricting a director's power to vote on a proposal, arrangement or contract in which such director is materially interested. However, under Brazilian corporate law, a director is prohibited from voting on any matter in which such director has a conflict of interest with us.

Additionally, under Brazilian corporate law, shareholders representing at least 10% of our voting capital may request a multiple voting procedure for electing the members of our board of directors, whether or not provided for in our bylaws. Additionally, shareholders of publicly traded companies, such as us, who together hold non-voting or voting-right restricted preferred shares representing at least 10% of our total share capital for at least three months are entitled to appoint one member to our board of directors.

Under our bylaws, the members of our board of directors are elected by the holders of our common shares at our annual shareholders' meeting. Our bylaws provide that if our controlling shareholder at any time holds an economic interest in us equal to or less than 35% and greater than 15%, at least 40% of our directors must be independent and our preferred shareholders will have the right to elect one of the independent directors. Also, if our controlling shareholder at any time holds an economic interest in us equal to or less than 15% and greater than 7.5%, at least 50% of our directors must be independent and our preferred shareholders will have the right to elect two of the independent directors. If our controlling shareholder at any time holds an economic interest in us equal to or less than 7.5%, at least 60% of our directors must be independent directors. If our controlling shareholder at any time holds an economic interest in us equal to or less than 7.5%, at least 60% of our directors must be independent directors.

Members of our board of directors serve simultaneous one-year terms and may be re-elected. The term of our current directors expires on April 16, 2021. Our bylaws do not provide for a mandatory retirement age for directors.

The following table sets forth the name, age and position of each member of our board of directors. A brief biography of each follows the table.

| Name | Age | Position |
|--|-----|----------|
| Constantino de Oliveira Junior | 52 | Chairman |
| Joaquim Constantino Neto | 56 | Director |
| Ricardo Constantino | 57 | Director |
| Anna Luiza Serwy Constantino | 31 | Director |
| André Béla Jánszky ⁽¹⁾ | 69 | Director |
| Antonio Kandir ⁽¹⁾ | 67 | Director |
| Germán Pasquale Quiroga Vilardo ⁽¹⁾ | 53 | Director |
| Francis James Leahy Meaney ⁽¹⁾ | 56 | Director |
| Philipp Schiemer ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ | 56 | Director |

(1) Independent director.

(2) Initially appointed at our annual shareholders' meeting on April 16, 2020.

Constantino de Oliveira Junior has been a member of our board of directors since we were founded in 2001 and is currently the chairman of our board of directors. He served as our chief executive officer from 2001 to 2012. Mr. de Oliveira introduced the "low-cost, low-fare" concept in the Brazilian airline industry and was named "*Most Valuable Executive*" by the Brazilian newspaper *Valor Econômico* in 2001 and 2002. In 2003, he was elected the leading executive in the logistics sector by the readers of *Gazeta Mercantil*, a Brazilian financial newspaper, and in 2008, he was named a "*Distinguished Executive*" in the air transportation category at the Latin American Aeronautics Gallery awards, sponsored by IATA. From 1994 to 2000, he served as director of a land passenger transportation company. Mr. de Oliveira studied business administration at the *Universidade do Distrito Federal* and attended the Executive Program on Corporate Management for Brazil conducted by the Association for Overseas Technical Scholarships. He is also a member of our corporate governance and people policies committee, financial policy committee, risk policies committee and alliances committee. Mr. de Oliveira holds 25% of our direct controlling shareholder, Fundo de Investimento em Participações Volluto Multiestratégia Investimento no Exterior, or FIP Volluto. For more information, see "Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions—A. Major Shareholders."

Joaquim Constantino Neto has been a member of our board of directors since March 2004. Mr. Constantino Neto has also been the chief operating officer of Comporte Participações S.A. since 1994. From 1984 to 1990, he was in charge of operations of Empresas Reunidas Paulista de Transportes Ltda. Since 1990, he has served as the president of Breda Serviços, a bus transportation company. He is also a member of the board of directors of CMP Participações, a company that manages more than 2,000 buses in São Paulo and Paraná.

Ricardo Constantino has been a member of our board of directors since March 2004. Mr. Constantino has been the chief technical and maintenance officer of the Comporte group since 1994. He is also a member of the board of directors of BRVias S.A.

Anna Luiza Serwy Constantino has been a member of our board of directors since 2016. She is currently a credit strategist in the Bloomberg intelligence department of Bloomberg LP. Previously, she worked in the finance departments of Kerburn Rose in New York and Lockheed Martin in Orlando. Ms. Constantino holds a bachelor's degree in business, administration and finance from the University of Central Florida. She is a Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA®) and a member of the CFA New York societies/chapters.

André Béla Jánszky has been a member of our board of directors since 2016. Mr. Jánszky has decades of experience as a corporate finance and mergers and acquisitions lawyer. Until November 2016, he was the partner responsible for the Latin America practice of Milbank LLP and managing partner of the firm's São Paulo office. He was until recently on the board of directors of sporting goods e-commerce company Netshoes Limited. Mr. Jánszky is the coordinating member of our statutory audit committee and is a member of our corporate governance and people policies committee.

Antonio Kandir has been a member of our board of directors since August 2004. Mr. Kandir is an economic consultant. During the last ten years, he has served on the board of directors of several companies and managed various investment funds. Mr. Kandir is a member of the board of directors of AEGEA, CSU, CPFL, COIMEX and MRV. Mr. Kandir also served for two terms as a member of Brazil's Chamber of Deputies, during which he also served as planning and budget minister, secretary of economic policy and president of the Privatization Council. He holds a bachelor's degree in production engineering from the Escola Politécnica at Universidade de São Paulo and bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees in economics from the Universidade Estadual de Campinas. Mr. Kandir is a member of our statutory audit committee, corporate governance and people policies committee, financial policy committee and risk policies committee.

Germán Pasquale Quiroga Vilardo has been a member of our board of directors since 2016. He was the founder and CEO of TV1.com, CIO and CMO of Americanas.com, CIO and CMO of Cyrela Brasil Realty and founder, CEO and member of the board of directors of Pontofrio.com, Nova Pontocom and various other e-commerce companies. He is a member of the board of directors of Centauro, Abrarec and Fecomércio. He is also a founding member of the board of directors of Cobasi Digital and was the founder of OMNI55 Consulting. Mr. Quiroga holds a bachelor's degree in electronic engineering from the *Instituto de Engenharia Militar* and a master's degree in digital systems from the Polytechnic School of the Universidade de São Paulo (USP).

Francis James Leahy Meaney has been a member of our board of directors since 2016. Mr. Meaney is the managing director for Latin America and member of the executive committee of Compass Group, PLC. Before Compass, he was the chief executive officer of a Brazilian company controlled by Kohlberg, Kravis & Roberts. Mr. Meaney was the chief operating officer of Oi S.A., the largest telecommunications company in Brazil. Mr. Meaney was the founder and chief executive officer of Contax S.A., which he led from its startup until it became publicly listed in 2005 and eventually became the largest Brazilian business process outsourcing company with 107,000 employees. Mr. Meaney also held positions at Global Crossing, Conectel, Mars & Co. and First Boston. He is a member of the advisory board of the Kellogg Institute for International Studies at the University of Notre Dame. Mr. Meaney holds a bachelor's degree in economics from the University of Notre Dame, a master's degree in business administration from Harvard Business School and completed INSEAD's advanced management course. Mr. Meaney is a member of our statutory audit committee, serving as the financial expert.

Philipp Schiemer joined our board of directors in April 2020. Mr. Schiemer is the president of Mercedes-Benz Brazil and Latin America and is participating in a program at the Brazilian Institute of Corporate Governance (*Instituto Brasileiro de Governança Corporativa*) to be a certified Senior Advisor. He was the vice-president of product marketing at Mercedes-Benz in Stuttgart, Germany. From 2004 to 2009, he was the vice-president of sales at Mercedes-Benz Brazil. Mr. Schiemer was also president of the SAE Brazil congress and served as vice-president of the German-Brazilian Chamber of Commerce from January 2018 to December 2018, and, in January 2019, assumed the role of president. Mr. Schiemer studied business administration with a specialization in marketing and finance at the Corporate University Mercedes-Benz AG in Stuttgart, Germany.

Constantino de Oliveira Junior, Joaquim Constantino Neto and Ricardo Constantino are brothers and they control our main shareholders, FIP Volluto and MOBI Fundo de Investimento em Ações, or MOBI FIA. Anna Luiza Serwy Constantino is the daughter of Constantino de Oliveira Junior.

Executive Officers

Our executive officers have significant experience in the domestic and international passenger transportation industries, and we have been able to draw upon their extensive experience to develop our low-cost operating structure. Our executive officers are responsible for our day-to-day management.

Under our bylaws, we must have at least two and no more than seven executive officers that are elected by the board of directors for a one-year term. Any executive officer may be removed by the board of directors before the expiration of his term. The current term of all our executive officers ends in November 2020.

The following table sets forth the name, age and position of each of our executive officers. A brief biography of each follows the table.

| Name | Age | Position |
|-------------------------------|-----|--|
| Paulo Sergio Kakinoff | 46 | President and Chief Executive Officer |
| Richard Freeman Lark, Jr. | 54 | Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Investor Relations Officer |
| Eduardo José Bernardes Neto | 46 | Vice President and Chief Commercial Officer |
| Celso Guimarães Ferrer Junior | 38 | Vice President and Chief Operations Officer |

Paulo Sergio Kakinoff has been our president and chief executive officer since July 2012. He served as an independent member of our board of directors from January 2010 to June 2012. He held the position of chief executive officer at Audi Brazil until June 2012, having worked for the Volkswagen Group for 18 years as the sales and marketing officer at Volkswagen Brasil and as the executive officer for South America at the Volkswagen Group's head offices in Germany. Mr. Kakinoff also served as the vice president of the Brazilian Association of Importers of Motor Vehicles (ABEIVA) and was a member of the board of directors of Volkswagen Participações. Mr. Kakinoff serves as a member of the boards of directors of Smiles, Porto Seguro S.A. and Grupo Vamos. He also serves as a member of the board of the non-profit organizations *Todos pela Educação* (focused on education) and *Atletas pelo Brasil* (focused on sports). He holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from Mackenzie University, in São Paulo. Mr. Kakinoff is a member of our corporate governance and people policies committee, risk policies committee, financial policy committee and alliances committee.

Richard Freeman Lark, Jr. has been our executive vice president, chief financial officer and investor relations officer since July 2016. Mr. Lark has been working with GOL for 18 years, as our chief financial officer from 2003 to 2008, as a member of our board of directors from 2008 to 2016 and as a member of our audit committee from 2013 to 2016. From 2000 to 2003, he served as chief financial officer of Americanas.com, one of the leading Brazilian e-commerce companies. Prior to joining Americanas.com, Mr. Lark was employed by the investment banking divisions of Morgan Stanley & Co., Citicorp and The First Boston Corporation. Mr. Lark served as a member of the advisory boards of the Kellogg Institute for International Studies at the University of Notre Dame, *Associação Vida Jovem, Casa Santa Teresinha* and as president of the American Society of São Paulo. He participated in the global executive leadership program at the Yale School of Management and holds a master's degree in business administration from the UCLA Anderson School of Management and a bachelor's degree in finance and business economics and philosophy from the University of Notre Dame. Mr. Lark is a member of our financial policy committee and risk policies committee.

Eduardo José Bernardes Neto has been our vice president and chief commercial officer since February 2015. Mr. Bernardes is responsible for sales, marketing, distribution, ancillary revenues and revenue management. He has been with GOL for 20 years, having joined our commercial area as an account manager in February 2001. Mr. Bernardes coordinated the opening of several of our national and international facilities. He was also a member of the board of directors of UATP from 2009 to 2016. Mr. Bernardes has a degree in business administration from *Faculdade Ibero-Americana* with a specialization in foreign trade.

Celso Guimarães Ferrer Junior has been our vice president and chief operations officer since March 2019. He has been with GOL for 17 years and served as our vice president and chief planning officer from February 2015 to March 2019. Mr. Ferrer is responsible for our operations, maintenance, airports, operational safety, network planning and fleet. He is also a pilot of Boeing 737-700, Boeing 737-800 Next Generation and Boeing 737-8 MAX aircraft. Mr. Ferrer holds a master's degree in business administration from INSEAD and holds a degree in economics from the Universidade de São Paulo and in international relations from the Pontificia Universidade Católica de São Paulo.

B. Compensation

Under our bylaws, our shareholders are responsible for establishing the aggregate amount we pay to the members of our board of directors and board of executive officers. Once our shareholders establish an aggregate amount of compensation for our board of directors and board of executive officers, the members of our board of directors are then responsible for setting individual compensation levels in compliance with our bylaws.

In 2020, the aggregate compensation, including cash and benefits-in-kind but excluding stock options, to the members of our board of directors and executive officers was R\$7,840.9 million.

Stock Option Plan and Restricted Share Plan

Our stock option plan was initially approved by our shareholders on December 9, 2004 and amended on April 30, 2010 and October 19, 2012. On October 19, 2012, our shareholders also approved a restricted share plan. On October 7, 2020, our extraordinary shareholders' meeting approved our new stock option and restricted share plans. The plans aim to encourage management and employees to contribute to our success. They are managed by both our corporate governance and people policies committee and our board of directors.

Both the stock option plan and the restricted share plan relate only to our preferred shares. The number of outstanding options granted and restricted shares combined may not, at any time, exceed 5% of our preferred shares. Our corporate governance and people policies committee establishes each year the strike price of the options to be granted, which must be equal to the average price of the preferred shares recorded in the last 60 trading sessions prior to the grant date.

The vesting period of the stock options is three or four years. The stock options vesting in three years become vested at 20% as from the first year, an additional 30% as from the second year and the remaining 50% as from the third year. For stock option plans exercisable in four years, beneficiaries may exercise 20% in the first year, 20% in the second year, 30% in the third year and 30% in the fourth year. Restricted shares vest after three or four years.

In case of termination of the option holder, with or without cause (except in case of permanent disability or death), all unexercised options granted to the participant automatically expire. Options already vested on the termination date may be exercised within 90 days, in case of termination without cause, or on the termination date, in case of termination with cause or at the beneficiary's request.

In case of termination of the restricted share beneficiary without cause (except in case of permanent disability or death), restricted shares not yet unrestricted vest proportionally to the number of months since the award date, and, in case of termination with cause or at the beneficiary's request, all restricted shares awarded automatically expire. In 2019, we converted the restricted shares that had been granted in 2016 into stock options.

In the last three years, we granted 3,228,973 stock options, which represented 0.9% economic interest in our company or 1.2% of our preferred shares, as of December 31, 2020. Of the total options granted, 7,587,276 were outstanding as of December 31, 2020, which represented 2.1% economic interest in our company. In the last three years, 8,421,590 stock options were exercised.

Additionally, in the last three years, we granted 1,574,774 restricted shares, which represented 0.4% economic interest in our company or 0.6% of our preferred shares, as of December 31, 2020. As of December 31, 2020, we had 2,376,418 restricted shares outstanding, which represented 0.7% economic interest in our company. In 2020, we transferred 1,182,356 preferred shares as a result of the vesting of restricted shares.

For additional information on payments under our stock option plan and restricted share plan, see note 27 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

C. Board Practices

Our board of directors comprises eight members, led by chairman Constantino de Oliveira Junior, who has been the key figure and leader of GOL ever since its foundation.

Committees of the Board of Directors and Board of Executive Officers

Our board of directors has the following committees: statutory audit committee, corporate governance and people policies committee, financial policy committee, alliances committee and risk policies committee, an accounting, tax and financial statements policies subcommittee and a fiscal board. Our board of executive officers has management, executive, budget, investment, corporate governance and risk management committees. Not all the members of our committees are members of our board of directors or of our board of executive officers, as in certain committees we appoint outside experts.

Statutory Audit Committee. Our statutory audit committee provides assistance to our board of directors on matters involving accounting, internal controls, financial reporting and compliance. It recommends the appointment of our independent auditors to our board of directors, reviews the compensation of our independent auditors and helps oversee their activities. It also evaluates the effectiveness of our internal financial and legal compliance controls. Our statutory audit committee performs the roles of an audit committee under U.S. laws. The members of our statutory audit committee are André Béla Jánszky, Antonio Kandir and Francis James Leahy Meaney. All members meet the applicable independent membership requirements of the SEC and the New York Stock Exchange, or NYSE, as well as other NYSE requirements. Mr. Meaney is the committee's "financial expert" within the meaning of the SEC rules under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the Exchange Act.

Financial Policy Committee. Our financial policy committee is responsible for (i) approving our corporate finance policies, as well as monitoring and reviewing their effectiveness and implementation, and (ii) reviewing our financing plan. The members of our financial policy committee are Constantino de Oliveira Junior, André Jánszky, Antonio Kandir, Paulo Kakinoff and Richard Lark.

Risk Policies Committee. Our risk policies committee is responsible for (i) reviewing and approving our risk management mechanisms, (ii) approving and evaluating our risk policies and (iii) monitoring their implementation. The members of our risk policies committee are Constantino de Oliveira Junior, Antonio Kandir, Paulo Sergio Kakinoff and Richard Lark.

Corporate Governance and People Policies Committee. Our corporate governance and people policies committee is responsible for (i) coordinating, implementing and reviewing our corporate governance practices and (ii) reviewing and recommending human resources policies and compensation to our board of directors. The members of our corporate governance and people policies committee are Constantino de Oliveira Junior, Paulo Kakinoff, Antonio Kandir, André Jánszky, Paulo Cézar Aragão and Betânia Tanure de Barros.

Alliances Committee. Our alliances committee is responsible for (i) evaluating opportunities for partnerships and alliances, and possible related investments, by us and partner airlines and (ii) maximizing the benefits of existing partnerships through the optimization of resources and opportunities. The members of our alliances committee are Constantino de Oliveira Junior, Paulo Kakinoff and Pieter Elbers.

Accounting, Tax and Financial Statement Policy Subcommittee. Our accounting, tax and financial statement policy subcommittee is responsible for reviewing, evaluating and monitoring our accounting policies and financial statements and recommending actions on these matters to the board of directors. The members of our accounting, tax and financial statement policy subcommittee are Marcos da Cunha Carneiro, Natan Szuster and Valdenise dos Santos Menezes.

D. Employees

We believe that our growth potential and the achievement of our results-oriented corporate goals are directly linked to our ability to attract and maintain the best professionals available in the airline business. We place great emphasis on our selection and training of enthusiastic employees with potential to add value to our business and who we believe fit in with and contribute to our business culture.

As of December 31, 2020, we had 14,966 total employees and 13,698 active employees, which considers interns, employees on maternity leave and employees on vacation. During the COVID-19 pandemic, we adopted a series of measures to reduce labor costs, including compensation reductions and deferrals. We entered into agreements with our employees, valid for 18 months, providing flexibility and stability for our team (926 captains, 964 co-pilots and 3,262 flight attendants), and we reduced airmen working hours by up to 50%. We also implemented salary cuts of 60% for middle and top managers, officers, vice-presidents and our chief executive officer, and implemented an unpaid leave program for an average of 90 days, which 8,391 employees joined.

We invest significant resources promoting the well-being of our employees, including by providing health care plan benefits and a dedicated human resources team to provide guidance to employees. We train our own pilots. We also provide extensive ongoing training for our flight attendants and customer service representatives. In addition to the required technical training, which follows the strictest international standards, we also provide comprehensive managerial training to our pilots and flight attendants through crew resource management and line oriented flight training programs, emphasizing the importance of resource management to provide the best service to our passengers.

In order to help retain our employees, we encourage open communication channels between our employees and management and offer career development opportunities in the company, as well as periodic evaluations. Our compensation strategy reinforces our determination to retain talented and highly motivated employees and is designed to align the interests of our employees with those of our shareholders. Our compensation packages include competitive salaries and participation in our profit sharing program. We have agreements with medical and insurance companies to offer affordable health plan options to our employees.

A national aviators' union represents Brazil's pilots and flight attendants, and other regional aviation unions represent ground employees of air transportation companies. Approximately 27% of our employees are members of unions. Negotiations regarding cost of living wages and salary increases are conducted annually between the workers' unions and a national association of airline companies. There is no salary differential or seniority pay escalation among our pilots. Work conditions and maximum work hours are regulated by government legislation and are not the subject of labor negotiations. Since the commencement of our operations, we have not had a work stoppage by our employees. We believe we have a good relationship with our employees and the unions that represent them and we comply with all collective bargaining agreements.

To motivate our employees and align their interests with our results of operations, we provide an annual profit sharing program to all of our employees. Under Brazilian law, companies may provide profit sharing programs that define mechanisms for distributing a portion of a company's profits based upon the achievement of pre-defined targets established by the company. Our annual profit sharing programs are negotiated with a commission formed by our employees and approved by labor unions for the benefit of all of our unionized and non-unionized employees. For the purposes of our profit sharing program, a portion of profit sharing distributions are based on the achievement of corporate profit targets and a portion of the distributions are based on the achievement of operational targets set for each of our departments. We have established a long-term incentive plan (stock option and restricted share plans) for our management and employees that vests over a three-year period. For more information on a share-based compensation, see "-B.Compensation-Stock Option Plan and Restricted Share Plan."

E. Share Ownership

The members of our board of directors and our board of executive officers directly own an aggregate of approximately 1.2% of our preferred shares. See "Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions—A. Major Shareholders." FIP Volluto and MOBI FIA are funds directly controlled by Constantino de Oliveira Junior, the chairman of our board of directors, and his brothers Henrique Constantino, Joaquim Constantino Neto and Ricardo Constantino.

For a description of stock options granted to our board of directors and our executive officers, see "-B. Compensation-Stock Option Plan and Restricted Share Plan."

ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

A. Major Shareholders

The following table sets forth information relating to the beneficial ownership of our common shares and preferred shares as of December 31, 2020, by each person known by us to beneficially own 5% or more of our common shares or preferred shares and all of our directors and executive officers as a group.

Each shareholder's percentage ownership in the following table is based on the 2,863,682,710 common shares and 274,024,257 preferred shares outstanding as of December 31, 2020:

| | Common Shares | | Preferred Shares ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ | | Total Shares | | Economic Interest | |
|---|---------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|--|
| | Shares | (%) | Shares | (%) | Shares | (%) | (%) | |
| FIP Volluto ⁽¹⁾ | 2,863,682,150 | 100.00% | - | 0.00% | 2,863,682,150 | 91.27% | 22.99% | |
| MOBI FIA ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ | - | 0.00% | 102,953,776 | 37.57% | 102,953,776 | 3.28% | 28.93% | |
| Air France – KLM | - | 0.00% | 4,246,620 | 1.55% | 4,246,620 | 0.14% | 1.19% | |
| Executive officers and directors ⁽⁶⁾ | 560 | 0.00% | 3,404,543 | 1.24% | 3,405,103 | 0.11% | 0.96% | |
| Treasury shares | - | 0.00% | 1,824,034 | 0.67% | 1,824,034 | 0.06% | 0.51% | |
| Free float ⁽⁵⁾ | | 0.00% | 161,595,284 | 58.97% | 161,595,284 | 5.15% | 45.41% | |
| Total | 2,863,682,710 | 100.00% | 274,024,257 | 100.00% | 3,137,706,967 | 100.00% | 100.00% | |

(1) FIP Volluto is controlled equally by Constantino de Oliveira Junior, the chairman of our board of directors, and his brothers Henrique Constantino, Joaquim Constantino Neto and Ricardo Constantino.

- In December 2017, FIP Volluto converted 2,171,354,430 common shares into preferred shares. Preferred shares are entitled to a dividend 35 times the dividend paid per common share. See "Item 10. Additional Information—B. Memorandum and Articles of Association." In December 2018, FIP Volluto transferred our preferred shares that it held to MOBI FIA, owned by the same beneficial owners of FIP Volluto. FIP Volluto, which holds 100% of our common shares, continues to be (4)
- our direct controlling shareholder.
- (5)
- In March 2019, we received notice from Bank of America Corporation, which operates the ADS lending facility in the context of the exchangeable senior notes, that it had acquired, through various subsidiaries, 33,863,549 preferred shares, representing 12.36% of our total preferred shares owned by MOBI FIA, as a result of transactions relating to the ADS lending facility. Includes 140 shares owned by a member of our controlling family. Does not consider the shares indirectly owned by Constantino de Oliveira Junior, the chairman of our board of directors, through FIP Volluto and (6) MOBI FIA.

According to our internal share record, which contains information regarding the ownership of our shares and the ADSs as filed by the holders of such shares and ADSs, as of December 31, 2020, 36.2% of our free float was traded in the United States.

Shareholders' Agreement

No shareholders' agreements have been filed with us.

B. Related Party Transactions

We have engaged in a number of transactions with related parties, none of which have involved the issuance of guarantees. Following is a description of our main related party transactions:

Agreements with Smiles

GLA and Smiles are party to an operating agreement, back office services agreement and main miles and tickets purchase agreement.

Because we consolidate GLA and Smiles, these transactions are eliminated in our consolidated financial statements. For more information on these agreements see "Item 4. Information on the Company-B. Business Overview-Smiles Loyalty Program-Agreements with Smiles."

Transportation and Consultancy Agreements with Entities Controlled by Our Controlling Shareholders

We have exclusive bus transportation agreements with Expresso União Ltda. and Viação Piracicabana Ltda. for the transportation of our employees, our passengers and their luggage. We also have a contract with Pax Participações S.A. to provide consulting and advisory services and have signed a contract with Aller Participações and Limmat Participações S.A. to provide air cargo transportation services. These entities are controlled by our controlling shareholders.

In 2018, 2019 and 2020, GLA recorded expenses of R\$12.2 million, R\$10.6 million and R\$5.8 million, respectively, under these agreements.

ADS Lending Facility

In 2019, in the context of the exchangeable senior notes, MOBI FIA lent up to 14,000,000 ADSs to Bank of America Corporation, which operates the ADS lending facility, in order to facilitate privately negotiated derivatives transactions or other hedging activities related to the exchangeable senior notes. The ADSs will be returned to MOBI FIA upon maturity of the exchangeable senior notes or upon termination of the ADS lending agreement that it entered into.

For additional information on our related party transactions, see note 28 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

C. Interests of Experts and Counsel

Not applicable.



ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information

See "Item 3. Key Information-A. Selected Financial Data" and "Item 18. Financial Statements."

Legal Proceedings

In the ordinary course of our business, we are party to various claims, which we believe are incidental to our operations, in large part related to consumer rights claims. We have established provisions for all amounts in dispute that represent a probable loss in the view of our legal advisors and in relation to those disputes that are covered by laws, administrative decrees, decrees or unfavorable court rulings.

As of December 31, 2020, we had provisions for civil proceedings of R\$100.8 million, provisions for labor proceedings of R\$269.3 million and provisions for tax proceedings of R\$22.3 million.

In 2007, we commenced an arbitration before the International Chamber of Commerce against the sellers of VRG and their controlling shareholders relating to a purchase price adjustment. In January 2011, the arbitral tribunal ruled in our favor against the sellers of VRG and their controlling shareholders. We brought enforcement proceedings to collect the award amount of R\$200.3 million in U.S. federal courts. However, U.S. federal courts refused to enforce the arbitral award and we may not be able to collect the judgment in the United States. In August 2020, we appealed the decision that dismissed the ratification of the arbitration award in Cayman Islands and the decision was subsequently reversed by the court, which held that the arbitration award is valid and can be enforced in Cayman Islands. The sellers appealed to the Supreme Court of Cayman Islands and the decision is pending. We believe that the chance of success in enforcing the award is possible.

We are party to proceedings relating to the applicability of tax on services (*imposto sobre serviços*), or ISS, in the amount of R\$25.7 million on revenue from certain of our activities related to agreements with partners from 2007 to 2010. Based on the opinion of our legal counsel, we believe that these proceedings represent a possible risk of loss. As of December 31, 2020, we had no provisions or judicial deposits for these proceedings.

We are party to proceedings relating to the applicability of a fine imposed by Brazilian customs authorities in the amount of R\$66.1 million for the alleged breach of certain rules regarding the temporary import of aircraft. Based on the opinion of our legal counsel, we believe that these proceedings represent a possible risk of loss. As of December 31, 2020, we had no provisions or judicial deposits for these proceedings.

In addition, we are questioning infraction notices regarding goodwill from BSSF Air Holdings, in the amount of R\$65.6 million. Although the outcome of these proceedings cannot be anticipated, our management understands that the final decisions in these proceedings will not have a material adverse impact on our financial position, operating results or cash flows. As of December 31, 2020, we had no provisions or judicial deposits for these proceedings.

We are party to proceedings relating to infraction notices regarding goodwill from GLA, in the amount of R\$88.6 million. Although the outcome of these proceedings cannot be anticipated, our management understands that the final decisions in these proceedings will not have a material adverse impact on our financial position, operating results and cash flows. As of December 31, 2020, we had no provisions or judicial deposits for these proceedings.

In May 2018, Smiles received an infraction notice regarding the amortization of goodwill from the acquisition of shares of Smiles by GA Smiles Participações S.A. in December 2013, and the deduction of financial expenses in the context of an issuance of debentures by Smiles in June 2014. Based on the opinion of our legal counsel, R\$126.4 million represent a possible risk of loss. As of December 31, 2020, we had no provisions or judicial deposits for these proceedings.

GLA is discussing the non-incidence of an additional 1% COFINS rate on imports of aircraft and parts, which would amount to R\$94.8 million as of December 31, 2020. GLA's legal counsel determined a possible risk of loss due to there being no express revocation of the tax relief (zero rate) granted to regular flight transportation companies. As of December 31, 2020, we had no provisions for these proceedings.

In September 2020, a class action complaint was filed against us and our chief executive officer and chief financial officer in the federal courts of New York. The complaint has since been amended to include the chairman of our board of directors and the members of our audit committee. The plaintiff is claiming alleged losses resulting from alleged misleading disclosure. We are vigorously contesting the complaint and believe that there is no merit to these claims. Consequently, we have not made any provisions related to this matter.

For more information on our legal proceedings and contingencies, see note 24.3 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

Internal Control Programs, Compliance Programs and Investigation

Since 2016, we have taken several measures to strengthen and expand our internal control and compliance programs, which include:

- hiring specialized companies to evaluate risks and review internal controls related to fraud and corruption;
- integrating the compliance and internal controls functions in the same department, which reports directly to our chief executive officer, and has independent access to our board of directors and statutory audit committee;
- monitoring transactions involving politically exposed persons;
- improving our supervision procedures of the execution of services hired from third parties;
- updating our hiring policies and the management of our contracts flows; and
- reviewing our code of ethics, manual of conduct and several compliance policies, including the mandatory training policy.

Our senior management has been constantly reinforcing our commitment towards improvement of our internal control and compliance programs to our employees, customers and suppliers.

In December 2016, we entered into an agreement with the Brazilian Federal Public Ministry, pursuant to which we agreed to pay R\$12.0 million in fines and make improvements to our compliance program. In turn, the Federal Public Ministry agreed not to bring any criminal or civil suits related to activities that are the subject of the agreement. In addition, we paid R\$4.2 million in fines to the Brazilian tax authorities.

We voluntarily informed the U.S. Department of Justice, the SEC and the CVM of the external independent investigation hired by us and of our agreement with the Federal Public Ministry. The external independent investigation we hired was concluded in April 2017. It revealed that certain immaterial payments were made to politically exposed persons. None of our current employees, representatives or members of our board of directors or management knew of any illegal purpose behind any of the identified transactions or of any illicit benefit to us arising out of the investigated transactions.

We reported the conclusions of the investigation to the relevant authorities and will keep them informed of any developments, as well as collaborate with them in their analysis. These authorities may impose significant fines and possibly other sanctions on us.

Dividends and Dividend Policy

Amounts Available for Distribution

At each annual shareholders' meeting, our board of directors is required to propose how our earnings for the preceding fiscal year are to be allocated. For purposes of Brazilian corporate law, a company's non-consolidated net income after federal income tax and social contribution for such fiscal year, net of any accumulated losses from prior fiscal years and amounts allocated to employees' and management's participation in earnings represents its "income" for such fiscal year. In accordance with Brazilian corporate law, an amount equal to the company's "income," as adjusted (the "distributable amount"), is available for distribution to shareholders in any particular year. The distributable amount will be reduced by (i) accumulated losses, (ii) amounts allocated to the legal reserve, (iii) amounts allocated to the statutory reserve, if any, (iv) amounts allocated to the contingency reserve, if any, (v) amounts allocated to the unrealized profits reserve (as discussed below) and (vi) amounts allocated to the reserve for investment projects (as discussed below), and increased by reversals of reserves recorded in prior years.

Our bylaws do not provide for statutory or contingency reserves. Under Brazilian corporate law and according to our bylaws, we are required to maintain a "legal reserve" to which we must allocate 5% of our "income" for each fiscal year until the amount of the reserve equals 20% of paid-in capital. We are not required to make any allocations to our legal reserve in respect of any fiscal year in which such reserve, when added to our capital reserves, exceeds 20% of our capital stock. We may charge accumulated losses, if any, against the legal reserve. The legal reserve can otherwise only be used to increase our capital. The legal reserve is subject to approval by shareholders voting at the annual shareholders' meeting and may be transferred to capital but is not available for the payment of dividends in subsequent years. Our calculation of net income and allocations to reserves for any fiscal year are determined on the basis of our non-consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Brazilian corporate law.



Under Brazilian corporate law, a portion of a corporation's "income" may be allocated for discretionary appropriations for expansion and other fixed or working capital investment projects, the amount of which is based on a capital budget previously presented by management and approved by shareholders in a general shareholders' meeting. After completion of the relevant capital projects, the company may retain the appropriation until shareholders vote to transfer all or a portion of the reserve to capital or retained earnings. Brazilian corporate law provides that, if a project to which the reserve for investment projects account is allocated has a term exceeding one year, the budget related to the project must be submitted to the shareholders' meeting each fiscal year until the relevant investment is completed.

Under Brazilian corporate law, the amount by which the mandatory distribution exceeds the "realized" portion of net income for any particular year may be allocated to the unrealized profits reserve and the mandatory distribution may be limited to the "realized" portion of net income. The "realized" portion of net income is the amount by which "income" exceeds the sum of (i) our net positive results, if any, from the equity method of accounting for earnings and losses of our subsidiaries and certain affiliates, and (ii) the profits, gains or income obtained on transactions maturing after the end of the following fiscal year. As amounts allocated to the unrealized income reserve are realized in subsequent years, such amounts must be added to the dividend payment relating to the year of realization.

Under Brazilian corporate law, any company may create a "statutory" reserve, which reserve must be described in the company's bylaws, which authorize the allocation of a percentage of a company's net income to the statutory reserve and must indicate the purpose and criteria for allocation and the maximum amount of the reserve. Brazilian corporate law provides that all discretionary allocations of "income," including the unrealized profits reserve and the reserve for investment projects, are subject to approval by shareholders voting at the general shareholders' meeting and may be transferred to capital or used for the payment of dividends in subsequent years. The fiscal incentive reserve and the legal reserve are also subject to approval by shareholders voting at the general shareholders' meeting and may be transferred to capital or used to absorb losses, but are not available for the payment of dividends in subsequent years.

The amounts available for distribution may be further increased by a reversion of the contingency reserve for anticipated losses constituted in prior years but not realized. Allocations to the contingency reserve are also subject to approval by shareholders voting at the general shareholders' meeting. The amounts available for distribution are determined on the basis of our non-consolidated statutory financial statements.

The balance of the profit reserve accounts, except for the contingency reserve and unrealized profits reserve, may not exceed share capital. If this happens, a shareholders' meeting must resolve whether the excess will be applied to pay in the subscribed and unpaid capital, to increase and pay in the subscribed stock capital or to distribute dividends.

Pursuant to Brazilian corporate law, net income unallocated to the accounts mentioned above must be distributed as dividends.

Mandatory Distribution

Brazilian corporate law generally requires that the bylaws of each Brazilian corporation specify a minimum percentage of the amounts available for distribution by such corporation for each fiscal year that must be distributed to shareholders as dividends, also known as the mandatory distribution.

The mandatory distribution is based on a percentage of adjusted non-consolidated net income, rather than a fixed monetary amount per share. If the bylaws of a corporation are silent about the mandatory distribution, the percentage is deemed to be 25%. Under our bylaws, we must distribute at least 25% of our adjusted non-consolidated net income for the preceding fiscal year as a mandatory annual dividend. Adjusted net income means the net income after any deductions for the legal reserve and contingency reserves and any reversals of the contingency reserves created in previous fiscal years. Brazilian corporate law, however, permits a publicly held company, such as us, to suspend the mandatory distribution of dividends in any fiscal year in which the board of directors reports to the shareholders' meeting that the distribution would be inadvisable in view of the company's financial condition. Suspension is subject to approval at the shareholders' meeting and review by members of the fiscal board, if in place. While Brazilian corporate law does not establish the circumstances in which payment of the mandatory dividend would be "inadvisable" based on the company's financial condition, it is generally agreed that a company need not pay the mandatory dividend if such payment threatens the existence of the company as a going concern or harms its normal course of operations. In the case of publicly held corporations, the board of directors must file a justification for such suspension with the CVM within five days of the relevant general shareholders' meeting. If the mandatory dividend and funds are available, those funds must be attributed to a special reserve account. If not absorbed by subsequent losses, those funds must be paid out as dividends as soon as the financial condition of the company permits.

The board of directors can also decide to make the mandatory dividend distribution in the form of interest attributable to shareholders' equity, which is deductible when calculating income and social contribution taxes.

Payment of Dividends

We are required by Brazilian corporate law to hold an annual shareholders' meeting by no later than April 30 of each year, at which time, among other things, the shareholders have to decide on the payment of an annual dividend. Additionally, interim dividends may be declared by the board of directors. Any holder of record of shares at the time of a dividend declaration is entitled to receive dividends. Dividends on shares held through depositaries are paid to the depositary for further distribution to shareholders.

Under Brazilian corporate law, dividends are generally required to be paid to the holder of record on a dividend declaration date within 60 days following the date the dividend was declared, unless a shareholders' resolution sets forth another date of payment, which, in either case, must occur prior to the end of the fiscal year in which such dividend was declared. Pursuant to our bylaws, unclaimed dividends do not bear interest, are not monetarily adjusted and revert to us three years after dividends were declared. See "Item 10. Additional Information—B. Memorandum and Articles of Association—Description of Capital Stock."

Our board of directors may declare interim dividends or interest attributable to shareholders' equity based on income verified in semi-annual financial statements. The board of directors may also declare dividends based on financial statements prepared for shorter periods, provided that the total dividends paid in each six-month period do not exceed the capital reserves amount required by Brazilian corporate law. The board of directors may also pay interim dividends or interest attributable to shareholders' equity out of retained earnings or income reserves recorded in the last annual balance sheet. Any payment of interim dividends may be set off against the amount of mandatory dividends relating to the net income earned in the year in which the interim dividends were paid.

Our bylaws do not require that we adjust the amount of any dividend payment for inflation.

In general, shareholders who are not residents of Brazil must register their equity investment with the Central Bank to have dividends, sales proceeds or other amounts with respect to their shares eligible to be remitted outside Brazil. The preferred shares underlying the ADSs are held in Brazil by Banco Itaú S.A., also known as the custodian, as agent for the depositary, that is the registered owner on the records of the registrar, which is also Banco Itaú S.A., for our shares. The depositary registers the preferred shares underlying the ADSs with the Central Bank and may remit dividends, sales proceeds or other amounts with respect to registered preferred shares outside Brazil.

Payments of cash dividends and distributions, if any, are made in *reais* to the custodian on behalf of the depositary, which then converts such proceeds into U.S. dollars and causes such U.S. dollars to be delivered to the depositary for distribution to holders of ADSs. In the event that the custodian is unable to convert immediately the Brazilian currency received as dividends into U.S. dollars, the amount of U.S. dollars payable to holders of ADSs may be adversely affected by depreciation of the Brazilian currency that occurs before the dividends are converted. Under Brazilian corporate law, dividends paid to persons who are not Brazilian residents, including holders of ADSs, will not be subject to Brazilian withholding tax, except for dividends declared based on profits generated prior to December 31, 1995, which will be subject to Brazilian withholding income tax at varying tax rates. See "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Material Brazilian Tax Considerations."

Holders of ADSs have the benefit of the electronic registration obtained from the Central Bank, which permits the depositary and the custodian to convert dividends and other distributions or sales proceeds with respect to the preferred shares represented by ADSs into foreign currency and remits the proceeds outside Brazil. In the event the holder exchanges the ADSs for preferred shares, the holder will be entitled to continue to rely on the depositary's registration for five business days after the exchange. Thereafter, in order to convert foreign currency and remit outside Brazil the sales proceeds or distributions with respect to the preferred shares, the holder must obtain a new registration in its own name that will permit the conversion and remittance of such payments. See "Item 10. Additional Information—B. Memorandum and Articles of Association—Description of Capital Stock—Regulation of Foreign Investment."

Pursuant to Brazilian legislation, the federal government may impose temporary restrictions of foreign capital abroad in the event of a serious imbalance or an anticipated serious imbalance of Brazil's balance of payments.

Interest Attributable to Shareholders' Equity

Brazilian companies are permitted to pay "interest" to holders of equity securities and treat such payments as an expense for Brazilian income tax purposes and for social contribution purposes. This is in order to encourage equity investment, as opposed to indebtedness, to finance corporate activities. Payment of interest attributable to shareholders" equity may be made at the discretion of our board of directors, subject to the approval of shareholders at a general shareholders" meeting. The amount of any such notional "interest" payment to holders of equity securities is limited in respect of any particular year to the daily *pro rata* variation of the long-term interest rate (*Taxa de Juros de Longo Prazo*), or TJLP, as determined by the Central Bank from time to time, and may not exceed the greater of:

- 50% of net income (after deduction of social contribution on net profits but before taking into account the provision for corporate income tax and the interest attributable to shareholders' equity) for the period in respect of which the payment is made; or
- 50% of the sum of retained profits and profit reserves as of the beginning of the year in respect of which such payment is made.

Payment of interest to a holder that is not domiciled in Brazil for Brazilian tax and regulatory purposes, or a "non-Brazilian holder," is subject to withholding income tax at the rate of 15%, or 25% if the non-Brazilian holder is domiciled in a country or location that does not impose income tax or where the income tax rate is lower than 20%, or a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction, or where applicable local laws impose restrictions on the disclosure of the shareholding composition or the ownership of investments or the ultimate beneficial owner of the income derived from transactions carried out and attributable to a non-Brazilian holder. A reduced 17% threshold, as opposed to 20%, applies only to countries and regimes aligned with international standards of fiscal transparency in accordance with rules established by Brazilian tax authorities. These payments may be included, at their net value, as part of any mandatory dividend. To the extent payment of interest attributable to shareholders' equity is so included, the corporation is required to distribute to shareholders, is at least equal to the mandatory dividend.

Pursuant to Brazilian legislation, the sum of the amount distributed as interest attributable to shareholders' equity and as dividends must be at least equal to the mandatory dividend. For IFRS accounting purposes, interest attributable to shareholders' equity is deducted from shareholders' equity in a manner similar to a dividend. Any payment of interest in respect of preferred shares (including the ADSs) is subject to Brazilian withholding income tax at the rate of 15%, or 25% in the case of a shareholder domiciled in a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction or where applicable local laws impose restrictions on the disclosure of the shareholding composition or the ownership of investments or the ultimate beneficial owner of the income derived from transactions carried out and attributable to a non-Brazilian holder (see "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Material Brazilian Tax Considerations"). If such payments are accounted for, at their net value, as part of any mandatory dividend, the tax is withheld and collected by the company on behalf of its shareholders, upon distribution of the interest. In case we distribute interest attributable to shareholders' equity in any year, and that distribution is not accounted for as part of the mandatory dividends.

Under our bylaws, interest attributable to shareholders' equity may be treated as a dividend for purposes of the mandatory dividend.

Dividend Policy

We declare and pay dividends and/or interest attributable to shareholders' equity, as required by Brazilian corporate law and our bylaws. The distribution of dividends, including dividends in excess of the mandatory distribution, requires approval by the vote of the majority of the holders of our common shares. The amount of any distributions depends on many factors, including our results of operations, financial condition, cash requirements, prospects and other factors deemed relevant by our board of directors and shareholders. We have not distributed dividends in the last five years and, within the context of our tax planning, we may continue to determine that it is to our benefit to distribute interest on shareholders' equity. For more information, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to the ADSs and Our Preferred Shares—Holders of the ADSs and our preferred shares may not receive any dividends."

B. Significant Changes

Except as otherwise disclosed in our audited consolidated financial statements and in this annual report, there have been no significant changes in our business, financial condition or results of operations since December 31, 2020.

ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING

A. Offer and Listing Details

In the United States, our preferred shares trade in the form of ADSs. Each ADS represents two preferred shares. The ADSs are issued by the depositary pursuant to a deposit agreement. The ADSs commenced trading on the NYSE on June 24, 2004 under the ticker "GOL." Our preferred shares trade on the B3 under the ticker "GOLL4." As of December 31, 2020, the ADSs represented 21.9% of our preferred shares and 36.2% of our current global public float.

B. Plan of Distribution

Not applicable.

C. Markets

Trading on the B3

All securities are traded on the B3, with the exception of electronically-traded public debt securities and privatization auctions, which are traded on the Rio de Janeiro Stock Exchange, and securities traded on over-the-counter markets. The B3 is one of the largest exchanges worldwide in terms of market value, the second largest in the Americas and the leading exchange in Latin America. The B3 has three special listing segments that adopt additional and more stringent corporate governance requirements: *Novo Mercado* and Special Corporate Governance Levels 1 and 2.

When shareholders trade in common and preferred shares on the B3, the trade is settled in three business days after the trade date without adjustment of the purchase price for inflation. The seller is ordinarily required to deliver the shares to the exchange on the second business day following the trade date. Delivery of and payment for shares are made through the facilities of the Central Depositary (*Central Depositária*) of the B3.

The B3 is a for-profit listed company that has regulatory authority over its trading markets. Trading on the B3 is limited to member brokerage firms and a limited number of authorized nonmembers. The B3 has two open outcry trading sessions each day from 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., São Paulo time, for all securities traded on all markets. Trading is also conducted between 11:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., or between 10:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. during daylight savings time in the United States, on an automated system known as the Computer Assisted Trading System (*Sistema de Negociação Assistida por Computador*) on the B3 and on the National Electronic Trading System (*Sistema Eletrônico de Negociação Nacional*).

In order to better control volatility, the B3 adopted a "circuit breaker" system pursuant to which trading sessions may be suspended for a period of 30 minutes or one hour whenever the indices of the B3 fall below the limits of 10% or 15%, respectively, in relation to the index registered in the previous trading session.

The B3 is significantly less liquid than the NYSE or other major exchanges in the world. As of December 31, 2020, the aggregate market capitalization of the B3 was R\$4.2 trillion and the 10 largest companies listed on the B3 represented approximately 48.1% of the total market capitalization of all listed companies. In contrast, as of December 31, 2020, the aggregate market capitalization of the NYSE was US\$28.6 trillion. Although any of the outstanding shares of a listed company may trade on the B3, in most cases fewer than half of the listed shares are actually available for trading by the public, the remainder being held by small groups of controlling persons, by government entities or by one principal shareholder. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to the ADSs and Our Preferred Shares—The relative volatility and illiquidity of the Brazilian securities markets, and securities issued by airlines in particular, may substantially limit your ability to sell the preferred shares underlying the ADSs at the price and time you desire."

Trading on the B3 by a non-Brazilian holder, is subject to certain limitations under Brazilian foreign investment legislation. With limited exceptions, non-Brazilian holders may only trade on Brazilian stock exchanges in accordance with the requirements of Resolution No. 4,373, of the National Monetary Council (*Conselho Monetário Nacional*), or CMN, or Resolution No. 4,373. Resolution No. 4,373 requires that securities held by non-Brazilian holders be maintained in the custody of, or in deposit accounts with, financial institutions and be registered with a clearinghouse. Such financial institutions and clearinghouses must be duly authorized by the Central Bank and the CVM. In addition, Resolution No. 4,373 requires non-Brazilian holders to restrict their securities trading to transactions on Brazilian stock exchanges or qualified over-the-counter markets. With limited exceptions, non-Brazilian holders through a private transaction. See "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Material Brazilian Tax Considerations—Taxation of Gains" for a description of certain tax benefits extended to non-Brazilian holders who qualify under Resolution No. 4,373.

Corporate Governance Practices

The B3's three special listing segments, known as Level 1 and 2 of Differentiated Corporate Governance Practices and the *Novo Mercado* seek to foster a secondary market for securities issued by Brazilian companies and listed on the B3 by encouraging best practices of corporate governance. The listing segments were designed for the trading of shares issued by companies voluntarily undertaking to abide by corporate governance practices and disclosure requirements in addition to those already imposed by Brazilian law. These rules generally increase shareholders' rights and enhance the quality of information provided to shareholders.

In May 2004, we entered into an agreement with the B3 to comply with the requirements of a Level 2 company. In addition, we have granted tag-along rights that entitle our preferred shareholders to receive 35 times the price paid per common share of controlling block shareholders in connection with a transaction resulting in a transfer of control of our company and we prepare quarterly financial statements in accordance with IFRS. We were included in the following indexes: (i) since 2005: IbrX-100 (*Índice Brasil*, Index Brazil), IGC (*Índice de Ações com Governança Corporativa Diferenciada*, Special Corporate Governance Index), ITAG (*Índice de Ações com Tag Along Diferenciado*, Special Tag Along Stock Index) and MSCI (Morgan Stanley Capital International Index), (ii) since 2006: IbrX-50 (Índice Brazil 50) and (iii) since 2007: Índice B3.

Regulation of the Brazilian Securities Market

The Brazilian securities markets are regulated by the CVM, which also has regulatory authority over the stock exchanges, and by the Central Bank, which has, among other powers, licensing authority over brokerage firms and regulates foreign investment and foreign exchange transactions. The Brazilian securities markets are governed by Law No. 10,198 dated February 14, 2001, Law No. 10,303 dated October 31, 2001 and Law No. 10,411 dated February 26, 2002, which introduced new concepts and several changes to Law No. 6,385 dated December 7, 1976, as amended and supplemented, the principal law governing the Brazilian securities markets, through Brazilian corporate law and regulations issued by the CVM, the CMN and the Central Bank. These laws and regulations, among others, provide for disclosure requirements applicable to issuers of traded securities, criminal sanctions for insider trading and price manipulation, and protection of minority shareholders. They also provide for licensing and oversight of brokerage firms and governance of Brazilian stock exchanges. However, the Brazilian securities markets are not as highly regulated and supervised as U.S. securities markets.

Under Brazilian corporate law, a company is either publicly held (*companhia aberta*) or privately held (*companhia fechada*). All listed companies are registered with the CVM and are subject to reporting and regulatory requirements. A company registered with the CVM may trade its securities either on the B3 or in the Brazilian over-the-counter market. Shares of companies listed on the B3 may not simultaneously trade on the Brazilian over-the-counter market. The shares of a listed company may also be traded privately, subject to several limitations. To be listed on the B3, a company must apply for registration with the B3 and the CVM.

The trading of securities on the B3 may be halted at the request of a company in anticipation of a material announcement. Trading may also be suspended on the initiative of the B3 or the CVM, among other reasons, based on or due to a belief that a company has provided inadequate information regarding a significant event or has provided inadequate responses to inquiries by the CVM or the B3.

Trading on the B3 by non-residents of Brazil is subject to limitations under Brazilian foreign investment and tax legislation. The Brazilian custodian for the preferred shares underlying the ADSs must, on behalf of the depositary for the ADSs, obtain registration from the Central Bank to remit U.S. dollars abroad for payments of dividends or any other cash distributions or upon the disposition of the shares and proceeds thereof. If you exchange your ADSs for preferred shares, you will be entitled to continue to rely on the custodian's electronic foreign capital registration for five business days after the exchange. Thereafter, you may not be able to obtain and remit abroad non-Brazilian currency upon the disposition of or distributions relating to the preferred shares and will be subject to a less favorable tax treatment on gains with respect to the preferred shares, unless you obtain a new electronic foreign capital registration in your own name. See "Item 10. Additional Information—B. Memorandum and Articles of Association—Description of Capital Stock—Regulation of Foreign Investment."

D. Selling Shareholders

Not applicable.

E. Dilution

Not applicable.

F. Expenses of the Issue

Not applicable.

ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. Share Capital

Not applicable.

B. Memorandum and Articles of Association

We were formed on March 12, 2004 as a stock corporation (*sociedade anônima*) duly incorporated under the laws of Brazil with unlimited duration. We are registered with the São Paulo Commercial Registry (*Junta Comercial do Estado de São Paulo*) under NIRE 35.300.314.441.

Description of Capital Stock

General

As of December 31, 2020, our share capital comprised 2,863,682,710 common shares and 274,024,257 preferred shares, each with no par value.

Issued Share Capital

Under our bylaws, our authorized capital as of December 31, 2020 was R\$6 billion, and can be increased by the issuance of preferred or common shares, after approval by our board of directors. Our shareholders must approve any capital increase that exceeds our authorized capital. Under our bylaws and Brazilian corporate law, if we issue additional shares in a private transaction, the existing shareholders have preemptive rights to subscribe for shares on a *pro rata* basis according to their holdings. See "— Preemptive Rights."

Regulation of Foreign Investment

There are no general restrictions on ownership of our preferred shares or common shares by individuals or legal entities domiciled outside Brazil, except for those regarding airline companies (see "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulation of the Brazilian Civil Aviation Market"). However, the right to convert dividend payments and proceeds from the sale of preferred shares or common shares into foreign currency and to remit such amounts outside Brazil is subject to restrictions under foreign investment legislation which generally requires, among other things, the registration of the relevant investment with the Central Bank.

Foreign investors may register their investment under Resolution No. 4,373, which permits them to convert dividends, other distributions and sales proceeds received in connection with registered investments into foreign currency and to remit such amounts abroad. Resolution No. 4,373 affords favorable tax treatment to foreign investors who are not residents in a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction. See "E. Taxation—Material Brazilian Tax Considerations."

Under Resolution No. 4,373, foreign investors may invest in almost all financial assets and engage in almost all transactions available in the Brazilian financial and capital markets, provided that certain requirements are fulfilled. In accordance with Resolution No. 4,373, the definition of foreign investor includes individuals, legal entities, mutual funds and other collective investment entities that are domiciled or headquartered abroad. Investors may not transfer ownership of investments made under Resolution No. 4,373 to other non-Brazilian holders through private transactions.

Pursuant to Resolution No. 4,373, foreign investors must:

- appoint at least one representative and a custodian in Brazil with powers to perform actions relating to the foreign investment;
- complete the appropriate foreign investor registration form;
- register as a foreign investor with the CVM;
- register the foreign investment with the Central Bank;
- appoint a tax representative in Brazil; and
- obtain a taxpayer identification number from the Brazilian federal tax authorities.

Amounts invested in our preferred shares by a non-Brazilian holder who qualifies under Resolution No. 4,373 and obtains registration with the CVM, or by the depositary representing an ADS holder, are eligible for registration with the Central Bank. This registration (the amount so registered is referred to as registered capital) allows the remittance outside Brazil of foreign currency, acquired with the proceeds of distributions on, and amounts realized through, dispositions of our preferred shares. The registered capital per preferred share purchased in the form of an ADS, or purchased in Brazil and deposited with the depositary in exchange for an ADS, will be equal to its purchase price (stated in U.S. dollars). The registered capital per preferred share withdrawn upon cancellation of an ADS will be the U.S. dollar equivalent of (i) the average price of a preferred share on the Brazilian stock exchange on which the most preferred shares were traded on the 15 trading sessions immediately preceding such withdrawal. The U.S. dollar equivalent will be determined on the basis of the average rates quoted by the Central Bank on these dates.

A non-Brazilian holder of preferred shares may experience delays in effecting Central Bank registration, which may delay remittances abroad. This delay may adversely affect the amount in U.S. dollars received by the non-Brazilian holder.

A registration has been obtained in the name of the depositary with respect to the ADSs and is maintained by the custodian on behalf of the depositary. Pursuant to the registration, the custodian and the depositary are able to convert dividends and other distributions we make with respect to our preferred shares represented by the ADSs into foreign currency and remit the proceeds outside Brazil. In the event that a holder of ADSs exchanges such ADSs for preferred shares, such holder will be entitled to continue to rely on the depositary's registration for five business days after such exchange, following which such holder must seek to obtain its own registration with the Central Bank.

Thereafter, any holder of preferred shares may not be able to convert into foreign currency and remit outside Brazil the proceeds from the disposition of, or distributions with respect to, such preferred shares, unless the holder is a duly qualified investor under Resolution No. 4,373.

A holder of our preferred shares that does not qualify under Resolution No. 4,373 will be subject to less favorable Brazilian tax treatment than a holder of ADSs. Regardless of qualification under Resolution No. 4,373, residents in a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction are subject to less favorable tax treatment than other foreign investors. See "Taxation— Material Brazilian Tax Considerations."

Brazilian legislation provides that the federal government may impose temporary restrictions on remittances of foreign capital abroad in the event of a serious imbalance or an anticipated serious imbalance of Brazil's balance of payments. There can be no assurance that the Brazilian government will not impose restrictions on foreign repatriations, as it has done in the past. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Brazil."

Description of Preferred Shares

According to our bylaws, our preferred shares are non-voting and have the right to receive dividends per share equal to 35 times the value of the dividends received per common share. However, under certain limited circumstances provided for under Brazilian corporate law and as described in this section, holders of our preferred shares may be entitled to vote. In the case of a liquidation, holders of our preferred shares would be entitled to receive distributions prior to the holders of our common shares and at a value of 35 times the value attributable to each common share.

According to our bylaws, holders of our preferred shares are entitled to be included in a public tender offer in case our controlling shareholder sells its controlling stake in us and the minimum price to be offered for each preferred share is 35 times the price paid per share of the controlling stake.

Under Brazilian law, the protections afforded to minority shareholders are different from those in the United States. In particular, judicial guidance with respect to shareholder disputes is less established under Brazilian law than U.S. law and there are different procedural requirements for bringing shareholder lawsuits, such as shareholder derivative suits. As a result, in practice it may be more difficult for our minority shareholders to enforce their rights against us or our directors or controlling shareholder than it would be for shareholders of a U.S. company.

Redemption and Rights of Withdrawal

Under Brazilian corporate law, a dissenting or non-voting shareholder has the right to withdraw from a company and be reimbursed for the value of the preferred or common shares held whenever a decision is taken at a general shareholders' meeting by a vote of shareholders representing at least 50% of the total outstanding voting capital to:

- create a new class of preferred shares or increase disproportionately an existing class of preferred shares relative to the other classes of shares, unless such action is
 provided for or authorized by our bylaws (our bylaws allow us to do so);
- modify a preference, privilege or condition of redemption or amortization conferred on one or more classes of preferred shares or create a new class with greater privileges than the existing classes of preferred shares;
- reduce the mandatory distribution of dividends;
- merge or consolidate us with another company;
- participate in a group of companies as defined in Brazilian corporate law and subject to the conditions set forth therein;
- change our corporate purpose, including a sale of our voting control to a third party;
- transfer all of our shares to another company or receive shares of another company in order to make the company whose shares were transferred a wholly owned subsidiary of such company, known as *incorporação de ações*;
- conduct a spin-off that results in (i) a change of our corporate purposes, except if the assets and liabilities of the spin-off company are contributed to a company that is
 engaged in substantially the same activities, (ii) a reduction in the mandatory dividend or (iii) any participation in a centralized group of companies, as defined under
 Brazilian corporate law; or

dissolution of the company or terminating a state of liquidation.

In the event that the entity resulting from a merger, consolidation, *incorporação de ações* or spin-off of a listed company fails to become a listed company within 120 days of the shareholders' meeting at which such decision was taken, the dissenting or non-voting shareholders may also exercise their withdrawal right.

If there is a resolution to (i) merge or consolidate us with another company, (ii) conduct an *incorporação de ações*, (iii) participate in a group of companies, as defined under Brazilian corporate law, or (iv) acquire control of another company, withdrawal rights are exercisable only if our shares do not satisfy certain tests of liquidity and dispersal of the type or class of shares in the market at the time of the general meeting. Only holders of shares adversely affected by the changes in items (i) and (ii) above may withdraw their shares.

The right of withdrawal lapses 30 days after publication of the minutes of the relevant general shareholders' meeting that approved the corporate actions described above. In the case of the changes mentioned in items (i) and (ii) above, the resolution is subject to confirmation by the preferred shareholders, which must be obtained at a special meeting held within one year. In those cases, the 30-day term is counted from the date of publication of the minutes of the special meeting. We would be entitled to reconsider any action triggering appraisal rights within 10 days following the expiration of such rights if the redemption of shares of dissenting or non-voting shareholders would jeopardize our financial stability. Shares to be purchased by us from the dissenting or non-voting shareholders exercising appraisal rights will be valued at an amount equal to the lesser of the portion attributable to such shares of our shareholders' equity as shown on the last balance sheet approved at a general shareholders' meeting (book value) and the portion attributable to such shares of the conomic value of the company, pursuant to an appraisal report produced in accordance with the provisions of Brazilian corporate law. If more than 60 days have elapsed since the date of such balance sheet, dissenting shareholders may require that the book value of their shares be calculated on the basis of a new balance sheet. As a general rule, shareholders who acquire their shares after the first notice convening the general shareholders' meeting or after the relevant press release concerning the meeting is published will not be entitled to appraisal rights.

For purposes of the right of withdrawal, the concept of "dissenting shareholder" under Brazilian corporate law includes not only those shareholders who vote against a specific resolution, but also those who abstain from voting, who fail to attend the shareholders' meeting or who do not have voting rights.

Preemptive Rights

Each of our shareholders generally has a preemptive right to subscribe for shares or convertible securities in any capital increases in proportion to its shareholdings. A minimum period of 30 days, unless a shorter period is established by our board of directors, following the publication of notice of the capital increase is allowed for the exercise of the right and the right is negotiable. In the event of a capital increase which would maintain or increase the proportion of capital represented by preferred shares, holders of ADSs or preferred shares would have preemptive rights to subscribe only to newly issued preferred shares.

In the event of a capital increase which would reduce the proportion of capital represented by preferred shares, holders of ADSs or preferred shares would have preemptive rights to subscribe for preferred shares in proportion to their shareholdings and for common shares only to the extent necessary to prevent dilution of their equity participation. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to the ADSs and Our Preferred Shares—Holders of ADSs may be unable to exercise preemptive rights with respect to our preferred shares." Our bylaws provide that our board of directors may, within the limit of our authorized capital, withdraw preemptive rights to shareholders in connection with an increase in share capital through sale in stock exchanges, public offerings or public exchange offers. In addition, Brazilian corporate law provides that the grant or exercise of stock options pursuant to certain stock option plans is not subject to preemptive rights.

Voting Rights

Each common share entitles its holder to one vote at our shareholders' meetings. Preferred shares have no voting rights, except that each preferred share entitles its holder to one vote at our shareholders' meeting to decide on certain specific matters, such as:

- any transformation of the company into another corporate type;
- any merger, consolidation or spin-off of the company;
- approval of any transactions between the company and its controlling shareholder or parties related to the controlling shareholder;
- approval of any valuation of assets to be delivered to the company in payment for shares issued in a capital increase;
- appointment of an expert to ascertain the fair value of the company in connection with any deregistration and delisting tender offer;
- changes to the rights attributable to preferred shares approved by shareholders on March 23, 2015;
- any changes to these voting rights; and
- approval of a change of our corporate purpose.

In case our controlling shareholder holds an economic interest in us equal to or less than 50%, the approval of the certain matters referred to above will depend on the prior approval by an extraordinary shareholders' meeting.

Holders of preferred shares are entitled to attend and participate in shareholders' meetings. Brazilian corporate law provides that non-voting shares, such as preferred shares, may acquire voting rights if the company fails to distribute fixed or minimum dividends in connection with such shares for three consecutive fiscal years and will retain such voting rights until the distribution of such fixed or minimum dividends. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to the ADSs and Our Preferred Shares—Holders of the ADSs and our preferred shares may not receive any dividends."

According to Brazilian corporate law, any change in the preferences or rights of our preferred shares, or the creation of a class of shares having priority over our preferred shares, unless such change is authorized by our bylaws, would require the approval of our preferred shareholders in a special shareholders' meeting in addition to approval by a majority of the holders of our outstanding voting shares. The holders of preferred shares would vote as a class at the special meeting.

Brazilian corporate law grants (i) holders of preferred shares without voting rights (or with restricted voting rights) representing 10% of the total issued capital stock and (ii) holders of our common shares that are not part of the controlling group, and represent at least 15% of the voting capital stock, the right to appoint a member to the board of directors, by voting at the annual shareholders' meeting. If none of the non-controlling holders of our common or preferred shares meets the respective thresholds described above, holders of our preferred or common shares representing at least 10% of our share capital would be able to combine their holdings to appoint one member and an alternate to our board of directors. Such rights may only be exercised by those shareholders who prove that they have held the required stake with no interruption during at least three months prior to our annual shareholders' meeting.

Holders of our common shares are entitled to certain rights that cannot be amended by changes in our bylaws or at a general shareholders' meeting, which include (i) the right to vote at general shareholders' meetings, (ii) the right to participate in distributions of dividends and interest attributable to shareholders' equity and to share in the remaining assets of the company in the event of liquidation, (iii) preemptive rights in certain circumstances and (iv) the right to withdraw from the company in certain cases. In addition to those rights, the bylaws or a majority of the voting shareholders may establish additional rights and, likewise, remove them. Level 2 of Differentiated Corporate Governance Practices provides for the grant of voting rights to holders of preferred shares in connection with certain matters, including corporate restructurings, mergers and related party transactions.

Controlling shareholders may nominate and elect a majority of the members of the board of directors of Brazilian companies. In a Brazilian company, management is not entitled to nominate directors for election by the shareholders. Non-controlling shareholders and holders of non-voting shares are entitled to elect representatives to the board, as described above. Holders of a threshold percentage of the voting shares may also request, up to 48 hours prior to any general shareholders' meeting, that the election of directors be subject to cumulative voting. The threshold percentage required for cumulative voting for a corporation such as ours is 5% of the outstanding shares. Shareholders who vote to elect a representative of the non-controlling shareholders may not cast cumulative votes to elect other members of the board.

Our bylaws also provide that if our controlling shareholder at any time holds an economic interest in us equal to or less than 35% and greater than 15%, at least 40% of the directors shall be independent and the preferred shareholders shall have the right to elect one of the independent directors. Also, if our controlling shareholder at any time holds an economic interest in us equal to or less than 15% and greater than 7.5%, at least 50% of the directors shall be independent and the preferred shareholders shall have the right to elect two of the independent directors. If our controlling shareholder at any time holds an economic interest in us equal to or less than 7.5%, at least 60% of the directors shall be independent and the preferred shareholders shall have the right to elect two of the independent directors.

Conversion Right

Our shareholders may, at any time, convert common shares into preferred shares, at the rate of 35 common shares to one preferred share, to the extent such shares are duly paid and provided that the amount of preferred shares does not exceed 50% of the total amount of shares outstanding. Any request for conversion must be delivered to our board of executive officers and, upon approval by our board of executive officers, must be confirmed by our board of directors at the first meeting after the date of the request for conversion. The conversion is subject to transfer restrictions, as explained below.

Transfer Restrictions

Our controlling shareholder, as established on March 23, 2015, must hold at least 15,731,925 of our preferred shares. Transfers of common shares owned by the controlling shareholder or of preferred shares resulting from the conversion of common shares are subject to the restrictions below:

a) The transfer of common shares owned by the controlling shareholder or of preferred shares resulting from the conversion of common shares, in one or more private transactions, outside of an exchange or organized over-the-counter market, are only allowed, independently of the percentage of common shares or preferred shares subject to such transaction, if the acquirer of those common shares or preferred shares agrees not to transfer the acquired shares on an exchange or organized over-the-counter market for 12 months commencing on the date of the transaction. In these cases, the controlling shareholder cannot make a new private transfer, outside of a stock exchange or a block trade, of common shares or preferred shares resulting from the conversion of common shares for six months commencing on the date of the transaction.

b) Any subsequent private transfer of the shares initially transferred by the controlling shareholder pursuant to the terms of item (a) above within the 12 month period can only occur if the new acquirer agrees not to transfer such shares on an exchange or organized over-the-counter market until the end of the 12 months commencing on the date that such shares were transferred by the controlling shareholder.

c) Except in the case of an organized sale process, as provided below, the controlling shareholder cannot transfer, in any transaction on an exchange or organized over-thecounter market, a number of preferred shares that represents an economic interest greater than 3%. Any sale on an exchange or organized over-the-counter market automatically impedes the controlling shareholder from making a new transfer of preferred shares, on an exchange or organized over-the-counter market, for at least six months commencing on the date such sale occurs.

d) The transfer of preferred shares that represent an economic interest greater than 3% can only be made through a public offering registered with the CVM. In this case, the controlling shareholder will be subject only to the transfer restrictions that are part of the public offering.

All transfer restrictions above cease definitively and immediately upon (i) a public tender offer for the acquisition of shares as a result of the transfer of control of our company or (ii) the controlling shareholder holding an amount of shares in our company that represents an economic interest equal to or less than 15%.

Special and General Meetings

Unlike the laws governing corporations incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, Brazilian corporate law does not allow shareholders to approve matters by written consent obtained as a response to a consent solicitation procedure. All matters subject to approval by shareholders must be approved in a general shareholders' meeting, duly convened pursuant to the provisions of Brazilian corporate law. Shareholders may be represented at a shareholders' meeting by attorneys-in-fact who are (i) shareholders of the corporation, (ii) a Brazilian attorney, (iii) a member of management or (iv) a financial institution.



General and special shareholders' meetings may be called by publication of a notice in the *Diário Oficial do Estado de São Paulo* and in a newspaper of general circulation in our principal place of business at least 15 days prior to the meeting. Special meetings are convened in the same manner as general shareholders' meetings and may occur immediately before or after a general meeting.

At duly called and convened meetings, our shareholders are empowered to take any action regarding our business. Shareholders have the exclusive right, during our annual shareholders' meetings required to be held within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year, to approve our financial statements and to determine the allocation of our net income and the distribution of dividends related to the fiscal year immediately preceding the meeting. The members of our board of directors are generally elected at annual shareholders' meetings. However, according to Brazilian corporate law, they can also be elected at extraordinary shareholders' meetings. At the request of shareholders holding a sufficient number of shares, a fiscal board can be established and its members elected at any shareholders' meeting.

An extraordinary shareholders' meeting may be held concurrently with the annual shareholders' meeting and at other times during the year. Our shareholders may take the following actions, among others, exclusively at shareholders' meetings:

- election and dismissal of the members of our board of directors and our fiscal board (if installed);
- approval of the aggregate compensation of the members of our board of directors and board of executive officers, as well as the compensation of the members of the
 fiscal board (if installed);
- amendment to our bylaws;
- approval of our merger, consolidation or spin-off;
- approval of our dissolution or liquidation, as well as the election and dismissal of liquidators and the approval of their accounts;
- grants of stock awards and approval of stock splits or reverse stock splits;
- approval of stock option plans for our management and employees, as well as for the management and employees of other companies directly or indirectly controlled by us;
- approval, in accordance with the proposal submitted by our board of directors, of the distribution of our net income and payment of dividends;
- authorization to delist from the Level 2 of Differentiated Corporate Governance Practices and to become a private company, except if the cancellation is due to a breach
 of the Level 2 regulations by management, and to retain a specialized firm to prepare a valuation report with respect to the value of our shares, in any such events;
- approval of our management accounts and our financial statements;
- approval of any primary public offering of our shares or securities convertible into our shares; and
- deliberation upon any matter submitted by our board of directors.

Anti-Takeover Provisions

Our bylaws require any party that acquires our control to extend a tender offer for common and preferred shares held by non-controlling shareholders to the controlling shareholder. The price of the public tender offer must be (i) the price paid per share of the block of control, for the holders of our common shares, and (ii) equal to 35 times the price paid for the block of control for the owners of our preferred shares.

Arbitration

In connection with our listing on the Level 2 listing segment, we and our controlling shareholder, directors, officers and the members of our fiscal board have undertaken to refer to the B3 Arbitration Chamber any and all disputes, including between us and our shareholders, relating to or derived from the enforceability, validity, applicability, interpretation or breach of Brazilian corporate law, our bylaws, rules published by the CMN, the Brazilian Central Bank or the CVM and other rules applicable to the Brazilian capital markets in general, including Level 2 rules, the Level 2 listing agreement, Level 2 sanctions regulations and the rules of the B3 Arbitration Chamber. See "Item 9. The Offer and Listing—C. Markets."

The mandatory arbitration provision has no impact on U.S. holders of our preferred shares or ADSs under the U.S. federal securities laws. The provision only impacts a U.S. holder of our preferred shares by requiring that any claims by such holder in Brazil under the Brazilian laws and regulations referred to above be subject to the mandatory arbitration provision. Therefore, if a U.S. holder of ADSs wants to bring such a claim, it would need to first unwind its ADSs in order to receive the underlying preferred shares, after which it could bring the claim to arbitration in Brazil.

Going Private Process

Pursuant to our bylaws, we may become a privately-held company only if we, our controlling shareholder or our group of controlling shareholders make a public tender offer for all outstanding shares.

According to the Level 2 regulations and our bylaws, the minimum price of the shares in the public tender offer required to be made in case we go private must be equivalent to the economic value determined in the appraisal report prepared by a specialized and independent company, with renowned expertise, to be selected at the annual shareholders' meeting from among the three companies suggested by the board of directors.

In addition to the requirements set out in the Level 2 regulations and our bylaws, according to Brazilian corporate law, our registration as a publicly held company with shares traded on stock exchanges will be canceled only if we or our direct or indirect controlling shareholder make a public tender offer for the total outstanding shares in the market (which may be the same tender offer required by Level 2 regulations and our bylaws), at a fair value, for a price at least equal to our valuation, determined based on the following criteria, separately or jointly adopted: (i) shareholders' equity book value, shareholders' equity at market price, (ii) discounted cash flow, (iii) multiple comparisons and (iv) market price of four shares or any other criteria accepted by the CVM. Shareholders' meeting to determine whether to perform another valuation using the same or a different valuation method. Such request must be made within 15 days following the disclosure of the price to be paid for the shares in the public tender offer, and shall be duly justified. The shareholders who make such request, as well as those who vote in its favor, must reimburse us for any costs involved in preparing the new valuation if the valuation price, the public tender offer must be made at the new valuation price.

Delisting from Differentiated Corporate Governance Practices Level 2

We may, at any time, delist our shares from the Level 2 segment, provided that this is approved by shareholders representing the majority of our voting share capital at an annual shareholders' meeting and that we provide written notice to the B3 at least 30 days in advance. If we decide to delist from the Level 2 segment, in order to make our shares available to be traded outside the Level 2 segment, our controlling shareholder must conduct a public tender offer for the acquisition of our shares within the legal timeframe, based on the economic value calculated in the appraisal report prepared by a specialized and independent company, to be selected at an annual shareholders' meeting from among three companies suggested by the board of directors. The public tender offer notice must be communicated to the B3 and immediately disclosed to the market after the shareholder's meeting during which the delisting was approved. If the delisting from the Level 2 segment is a result of the cancellation of our registration as a publicly held company, our controlling shareholder must follow the other requirements applicable to going private.

Delisting from the Level 2 segment does not imply the cancellation of the trading of our shares on the B3.

If our share control is transferred within the 12 months subsequent to delisting from the Level 2, the selling controlling shareholder and the buyer must offer to buy from our other shareholders their shares at the price and conditions provided to the selling controlling shareholder, adjusted for inflation.

After delisting from the Level 2 segment, we may not request the listing of our shares on the Level 2 segment for two years subsequent to the cancellation, except if there is a subsequent change of our share control.

30% Tender Offer

Any person or group of persons that acquires or becomes the beneficial owner of our shares that represents an economic interest in us equal to or greater than 30%, independent of whether the shareholder was a shareholder of our company prior to the specific transaction that results in the ownership of these shares, must launch a public tender offer for the acquisition of all of our outstanding shares.

Form and Transfer

Because our preferred shares are in registered book-entry form, Banco Itaú S.A., as registrar, must effect any transfer of shares by an entry made in its books, in which it debits the share account of the transferor and credits the share account of the transferee. When our shares are acquired or sold on a Brazilian stock exchange, the transfer is effected on the records of our registrar by a representative of a brokerage firm or the stock exchange's clearing system. Transfers of shares by a foreign investor are executed in the same way by that investor's local agent on the investor's behalf except that, if the original investment were registered with the Central Bank pursuant to Resolution No. 4,373, the foreign investor should also seek amendment through its local agent, if necessary, of the electronic registration to reflect the new ownership. The B3 operates a clearinghouse. The fact that such shares are subject to custody with the relevant stock exchange will be reflected in our registry of shareholders. Each participating shareholder will, in turn, be registered in the register of our beneficial shareholders that is maintained by the B3's clearinghouse and will be treated in the same way as registered shareholders.

C. Material Contracts

Our material contracts are directly related to our operating activities, such as contracts related to aircraft leasing and fuel supply as well as contracts related to our concession to operate as a commercial airline. We do not have material contracts that are not related to our operating activities.

Aircraft General Terms Agreement between The Boeing Company and GAC

In 2004 and 2012, we entered into an agreement, as amended, with Boeing for the purchase of aircraft, installation of buyer furnished equipment provided by us, customer support services and product assurance. In addition to the aircraft supplied, Boeing provides maintenance training and flight training programs, as well as operations engineering support.

Commercial Sale Promise Agreement between Petrobras Distribuidora and GLA

In 2015, we entered into a commercial sale promise agreement for the purchase of fuel from Petrobras Distribuidora. We agreed to purchase fuel from Petrobras Distribuidora in all of the airports where Petrobras Distribuidora maintains aircraft fueling facilities. Petrobras Distribuidora, in turn, agreed to provide us with all of our fuel needs in the supplying airports.

D. Exchange Controls

The right to convert dividend or interest payments and proceeds from the sale of shares into foreign currency and to remit such amounts outside Brazil is subject to restrictions under foreign investment legislation which generally requires, among other things, that the relevant investments have been registered with the Central Bank and the CVM. Such restrictions on the remittance of foreign capital abroad may hinder or prevent the custodian for our preferred shares represented by the ADSs or the holders of our preferred shares from converting dividends, distributions or the proceeds from any sale of these preferred shares into U.S. dollars and remitting the U.S. dollars abroad. Holders of the ADSs could be adversely affected by delays in, or refusal to grant any, required government approval to convert Brazilian currency payments on the preferred shares underlying the ADSs and to remit the proceeds abroad.

Resolution No. 4,373 of the National Monetary Council provides for the issuance of depositary receipts in foreign markets in respect of shares of Brazilian issuers. The ADS program was approved under Resolution No. 1,927, Annex V, revoked by Resolution No. 4,373 and the CVM prior to the issuance of the ADSs. Accordingly, the proceeds from the sale of ADSs by ADR holders outside Brazil are not subject to Brazilian foreign investment controls, and holders of the ADSs are entitled to favorable tax treatment under certain circumstances. See "E. Taxation—Material Brazilian Tax Considerations."



E. Taxation

The following discussion addresses the material Brazilian and U.S. federal income tax consequences of acquiring, holding and disposing of our preferred shares or the ADSs.

This discussion is not a comprehensive discussion of all the tax considerations that may be relevant to a decision to purchase our preferred shares or the ADSs and is not applicable to all categories of investors, some of which may be subject to special rules, and does not specifically address all of the Brazilian and U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to any particular holder. It is based upon the tax laws of Brazil and the United States as in effect on the date of this annual report, which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect, and to differing interpretations. Each prospective purchaser is urged to consult its own tax advisor about the particular Brazilian and U.S. federal income tax consequences to it of an investment in our preferred shares or the ADSs. This discussion is also based upon the representations of the depositary and on the assumption that each obligation in the deposit agreement between us, the depositary bank and the registered holders and beneficial owners of the ADSs, and any related documents, will be performed in accordance with its or their terms.

Although there is no income tax treaty between Brazil and the United States, the tax authorities of the two countries have had discussions that may culminate in such a treaty. We cannot assure you, however, as to whether or when a treaty will enter into force or how it will affect holders of our preferred shares or the ADSs.

Material Brazilian Tax Considerations

The following discussion summarizes the material Brazilian tax consequences of acquiring, owning and disposing of our preferred shares or the ADSs for any holder that is not considered domiciled in Brazil, or a non-Brazilian holder, for purposes of Brazilian taxation.

Taxation of Dividends

Dividends, including dividends in kind, paid by us to the depository in respect of the preferred shares underlying the ADSs or to a non-Brazilian holder of preferred shares will not be subject to Brazilian withholding income tax, provided that such amounts are related to profits earned after January 1, 1996. Dividends paid from profits earned before January 1, 1996 may be subject to Brazilian withholding income tax at variable rates, according to the tax legislation applicable to each year before 1996.

In this context, it should be noted that Law No. 11,638, dated December 28, 2007, or Law 11,638, significantly altered Brazilian corporate law in order to further align the Brazilian generally accepted accounting standards with the IFRS. Nonetheless, Law No. 11,941 dated May 27, 2009, introduced the Transitory Tax Regime, or the RTT, in order to render neutral, from a tax perspective, all the changes brought by Law 11,638. Under the RTT, for tax purposes, legal entities should observe the accounting methods and criteria as they were effective as of December 31, 2007.

Profits determined pursuant to Law 11,638, or the IFRS Profits, may differ from the profits calculated pursuant to the accounting methods and criteria as effective as of December 31, 2007, or the 2007 Profits.

While it was a general market practice to distribute exempted dividends with reference to the IFRS Profits, on September 16, 2013, Normative Ruling No. 1,397, issued by the Brazilian tax authorities, established that legal entities should distributed dividends according to the 2007 Profits.

According to the Brazilian tax authorities', any profits paid in excess of the 2007 Profits, or the Excess Dividends, to non-resident beneficiaries should be subject to the following rules of taxation: (i) 15% withholding income tax, or the WHT, in case of case of beneficiaries domiciled abroad, but not in Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction (as defined below), and (ii) 25% WHT, in case of beneficiaries domiciled in Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction (as defined below).

In order to mitigate potential disputes on the subject, Law No. 12,973, dated May 13, 2014, revoked the RTT and introduced a new set of tax rules, or the New Tax Regime, including new provisions related to the Excess Dividends. Under the New Tax Regime: (i) Excess Dividends related to profits assessed from 2008 to 2013 are exempt; (ii) there will be potential disputes concerning the Excess Dividends related to 2014 profits, unless a company voluntarily elects to apply the New Tax Regime in 2014; and (iii) once the New Tax Regime is mandatory and has completely replaced the RTT, on 2015, dividends should be considered fully exempt.



Taxation of Gains

According to Law No. 10,833, dated December 29, 2003, or Law 10,833, capital gains realized on the disposition of assets located in Brazil by a non-Brazilian holder are subject to taxation in Brazil, regardless of whether the sale or the disposition is made by a non-Brazilian holder to another non-Brazilian resident or to a Brazilian resident.

With respect to the disposition of preferred shares, as they are assets located in Brazil, the non-Brazilian holder will be subject to income tax on the gains assessed, following the rules described below, regardless of whether the disposition is conducted in Brazil or with a Brazilian resident.

With respect to the ADSs, arguably the gains realized by a non-Brazilian holder on the disposition of ADSs to another non-Brazilian resident are not taxed in Brazil, based on the argument that ADSs would not constitute assets located in Brazil for purposes of Law 10,833. However, we cannot assure you how Brazilian courts would interpret the definition of assets located in Brazil in connection with the taxation of gains realized by a non-Brazilian holder on the disposition of ADSs to another non-Brazilian resident. As a result, gains on a disposition of ADSs by a non-Brazilian holder to a Brazilian resident, or even to a non-Brazilian holder in the event that courts determine that ADSs would constitute assets located in Brazil, may be subject to income tax in Brazil according to the rules described below for the ADSs or according to the disposition of and shares, whenever applicable. It is important to clarify that, for purposes of Brazilian taxation, the income tax rules on gains related to disposition of preferred shares or ADSs vary depending on the domicile of the non-Brazilian holder, the form by which such non-Brazilian holder has registered its investment with the Central Bank and/or how the disposition is carried out, as described below.

The deposit of preferred shares in exchange for ADSs may be subject to Brazilian tax on capital gains at rates ranging from 15% to 22.5%, or 25% in the case of investors domiciled in a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction, as defined below, if the acquisition cost of the preferred shares is lower than (i) the average price per preferred share on a Brazilian stock exchange on which the greatest number of such shares were sold on the day of deposit or (ii) if no preferred shares were sold on that day, the average price on the Brazilian stock exchange on which the greatest number of preferred shares were sold in the 15 trading sessions immediately preceding such deposit. In such case, the difference between the acquisition cost and the average price of the preferred shares calculated as described above, may be considered to be a capital gain subject to taxation. In some circumstances, there may be arguments to sustain that such taxation is not applicable in the case of a non-Brazilian holder that is a 4,373 Holder (as defined below) and is not resident in a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction, as defined below.

The withdrawal of ADSs in exchange for preferred shares should not be considered as giving rise to a capital gain subject to Brazilian income tax, provided that on the receipt of the underlying preferred shares, the non-Brazilian holder complies with the regulatory rules observed in respect to the registration of the investment before the Central Bank.

Gains assessed on the disposition of the preferred shares carried out on the Brazilian stock exchange (which includes the transactions carried out on the organized over-thecounter market) are:

- exempt from income tax, when assessed by a non-Brazilian holder that (i) has registered its investment in Brazil with the Central Bank under the rules of Resolution No. 4,373, or 4,373 Holder, and (ii) is not resident in a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction, as defined below; or
- subject to income tax at a rate of 15% in any other case, including the gains assessed by a non-Brazilian holder that is not a 4,373 Holder and/or is a resident in a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction, as defined below. In these cases, a withholding income tax of 0.005% shall be applicable and can be offset with the eventual income tax due on the capital gain.

Any other gains assessed on the disposition of the preferred shares that are not carried out on the Brazilian stock exchange are subject to income tax at rates ranging from 15% to 22.5%, except for a resident of a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction, as defined below, which, in this case, is subject to income tax at a rate of 25%. If these gains are related to transactions conducted on the Brazilian non-organized over-the-counter market with intermediation, the withholding income tax of 0.005% shall also be applicable and can be offset against the eventual income tax due on the capital gain.

In the case of a redemption of preferred shares or ADSs or a capital reduction by a Brazilian corporation, the positive difference between the amount received by the non-Brazilian holder and the acquisition cost of the preferred shares or ADSs redeemed is treated as capital gain derived from the sale or exchange of shares not carried out on a Brazilian stock exchange market and is therefore subject to income tax at the rate of 15%, or 25%, as the case may be.

As a general rule, the gains realized as a result of a disposition transaction of preferred shares or ADSs are determined by the difference between the amount realized on the sale or exchange of the shares or ADSs and their acquisition cost.

There can be no assurance that the current preferential treatment for non-Brazilian holder of ADSs and 4,373 Holder of preferred shares will continue.

Any exercise of preemptive rights relating to the preferred shares or ADSs will not be subject to Brazilian income tax. Any gain on the sale or assignment of preemptive rights relating to preferred shares or the ADSs by a non-Brazilian holder will be subject to Brazilian income taxation according to the same rules applicable to the sale or disposition of preferred shares.

Distributions of Interest Attributable to Shareholders' Equity

In accordance with Law No. 9,249, dated December 26, 1995, as amended, Brazilian corporations may make payments to shareholders characterized as distributions of interest on the company's shareholders' equity as an alternative to making dividend distributions. Such interest is calculated by reference to the TJLP as determined by the Central Bank from time to time and, for tax purposes, cannot exceed the greater of:

- 50% of net income (after the deduction of social contribution on profits and before taking such distribution and the provision for corporate income tax into account) for the period in respect of which the payment is made; or
- 50% of the sum of retained profits and profits reserves, as of the date of the beginning of the period in respect of which the payment is made.

Distributions of interest attributable to shareholders' equity in respect of the preferred shares paid to shareholders who are non-Brazilian holders, including non-Brazilian holders of ADSs, are subject to Brazilian withholding income tax at the rate of 15%, or 25% in case of a resident of a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction, as defined below, or where applicable local laws impose restrictions on the disclosure of the shareholding composition or the ownership of investments or the ultimate beneficial owner of the income derived from transactions carried out and attributable to a non-Brazilian holder. The distribution of interest attributable to shareholders' equity may be determined by our board of directors. We cannot assure you that our board of directors will not determine that future distributions of profits may be made by means of interest attributable to shareholders' equity instead of by means of dividends.

The amounts paid as distribution of interest attributable to shareholders' equity are deductible for corporate income tax and social contribution on net profit purposes, both of which are taxes levied on our profits, as far as the limits and rules described above are observed by us.

Low or Nil Taxation Jurisdictions

On June 4, 2010, Brazilian tax authorities enacted Normative Ruling No. 1,037 listing (i) the countries and jurisdictions considered as Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction or where the local legislation does not allow access to information related to the shareholding composition of legal entities, to their ownership or to the identity of the effective beneficiary of the income attributed to non-residents and (ii) the privileged tax regimes, which definition is provided by Law No. 11,727, of June 23, 2008. On December 12, 2014 the Brazilian Revenue Service issued Rule 488 reducing the concept of Tax Favorable Jurisdictions to those that tax the income below the rate of 17% (previous concept adopted a 20% maximum rate for that purpose), which will probably result in an amendment to the list provided under Normative Ruling No. 1,037. However, please note that Rule 488 does not apply to 4,373 Holders.

Although we believe that the best interpretation of the current tax legislation could lead to the conclusion that the above mentioned "privileged tax regime" concept should apply solely for purposes of Brazilian transfer pricing and thin capitalization rules, we cannot assure you whether subsequent legislation or interpretations by the Brazilian tax authorities regarding the definition of a "privileged tax regime" provided by Law No. 11,727 will also apply to a Non-Brazilian Holder on payments of interest attributable to shareholders' equity.

Notwithstanding the above, we recommend that you consult your own tax advisors regarding the consequences of the implementation of Law No. 11,727, Normative Ruling No. 1,037 and Rule 488. If the Brazilian tax authorities determine that the concept of "privileged tax regime" applies to withholding taxes levied on payments made to a non-Brazilian Holder, the WHT applicable to such payments could be assessed at a rate up to 25.0%.

Other Relevant Brazilian Taxes

There are no Brazilian federal inheritance, gift or succession taxes applicable to the ownership, transfer or disposition of preferred shares or ADSs by a non-Brazilian holder. Gift and inheritance taxes, however, may be levied by some states of Brazil on gifts made or inheritances bestowed by the non-Brazilian holder to individuals or entities resident or domiciled within such states in Brazil. There are non-Brazilian stamp, issue, registration or similar taxes or duties payable by a non-Brazilian holder of preferred shares or ADSs.

Tax on Foreign Exchange Transactions

Pursuant to Decree No. 6,306/07, the conversion into foreign currency or the conversion into Brazilian currency of the proceeds received or remitted by a Brazilian entity from a foreign investment in the Brazilian securities market, including those in connection with the investment by a non-Brazilian holder in the preferred shares and ADSs may be subject to the tax on foreign exchange transactions, or IOF/Exchange. Currently applicable rate for most foreign currency exchange transactions is 0.38%. However, currency exchange transactions carried out for the inflow of funds in Brazil by a 4,373 Holder are subject to IOF/Exchange at (i) 0% rate in case of variable income transactions carried out on the Brazilian stock, futures and commodities exchanges, as well as in the acquisitions of shares of Brazilian publicly-held companies in public offerings or subscription of shares related to capital contributions, provided that the issuer company has registered its shares for trading in the stock exchange (ii) 0% for the outflow of resources from Brazil related to these type of investments, including payments of dividends and interest attributable to shareholders' equity and the repatriation of funds invested in the Brazilian market. Furthermore, the IOF/Exchange is currently levied at a 0% rate on the withdrawal of ADSs into shares. In any case, the Brazilian government is permitted to increase at any time the rate to a maximum of 25%, but only in relation to future transactions.

Tax on Bonds and Securities Transactions

Pursuant to Decree 6,306/07, the Tax on Bonds and Securities Transactions, or IOF/Bonds, may be imposed on any transactions involving bonds and securities even if the transactions are performed on a Brazilian stock exchange. The rate of IOF/Bonds applicable to transactions involving preferred or common shares is currently zero. In particular, the IOF/Bonds also levies at a zero percent rate on the transfer of shares traded on the Brazilian stock exchange with the purpose of the issuance of depositary receipts to be traded outside Brazil. The Brazilian government may increase such rate up to 1.5% per day, but only with respect to future transactions.

Registered Capital

The amount of an investment in preferred shares held by a non-Brazilian holder who qualifies under Resolution No. 4,373 and obtains registration with the CVM, or by the depositary, as the depositary representing such holder must be registered with the Central Bank. Such registration allows the remittance from Brazil of any proceeds of distributions on the shares, and amounts realized with respect to disposition of such shares. The registered capital for preferred shares purchased in the form of ADSs or purchased in Brazil, and deposited with the depositary in exchange for ADSs will be equal to their purchase price (in U.S. dollars) to the purchaser. The registered capital for preferred shares that are withdrawn upon surrender of ADSs, as applicable, will be the U.S. dollar equivalent of the average price of preferred shares, as applicable, were sold on such day, the registered capital will refer to the average price on the Brazilian stock exchange on which the greatest number of preferred shares, as applicable, were sold on such day, the registered capital will refer to the average price on the Brazilian stock exchange on which the greatest number of preferred shares, as applicable, were sold in the 15 trading sessions immediately preceding such withdrawal. The U.S. dollar value of the preferred shares, as applicable, were sold in the 15 trading sessions immediately preceding such withdrawal. The U.S. dollar value of the preferred shares, as applicable, were sold in the 15 trading sessions immediately preceding such withdrawal. The U.S. dollar value of the preferred shares, as applicable, will be the average price of preferred shares is determined under the last preceding sentence, the average of such average quoted rates on the same 15 dates used to determine the average price of the preferred shares.

A non-Brazilian holder of preferred shares may experience delays in effecting such Central Bank registration, which may delay remittances abroad. Such a delay may adversely affect the amount, in U.S. dollars, received by the non-Brazilian holder.

Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences

The following discussion describes the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of purchasing, holding and disposing of our preferred shares or the ADSs. This discussion applies only to beneficial owners of ADSs or preferred shares that are U.S. Holders (as defined below). This discussion is based on the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code, its legislative history, existing final, temporary and proposed Treasury Regulations, administrative pronouncements by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, and judicial decisions. This summary does not describe any state, local or non-U.S. tax law considerations or any aspect of U.S. federal tax law (such as estate tax, gift tax, alternative minimum tax or Medicare tax on net investment income) other than income taxation. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding these matters.

This discussion does not purport to address all U.S. federal income tax consequences that may be relevant to a particular U.S. Holder and you are urged to consult your own tax advisor regarding your specific tax situation. This discussion applies only to U.S. Holders who hold preferred shares or ADSs as "capital assets" (generally, property held for investment) within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code and does not address the tax consequences that may be relevant to U.S. Holders in special tax situations including, for example:

- insurance companies;
- tax-exempt organizations;
- broker-dealers;
- traders in securities that elect to mark to market;
- regulated investment companies;
- real estate investment trusts;
- banks or other financial institutions;
- investors liable for alternative minimum tax;
- partnerships and other pass-through entities;
- U.S. Holders whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar;
- U.S. expatriates;
- U.S. Holders that hold our preferred shares or ADSs as part of a hedge, straddle, conversion or other integrated transaction;
- a "controlled foreign corporation";
- certain taxpayers who file applicable financial statements required to recognize income when the associated revenue is reflected on such financial statements; or
- U.S. Holders that own, directly, indirectly or constructively, 10% or more of the total combined voting power, if any, of our voting stock, or 10% or more of the total value of shares of all classes of our stock.

Except where specifically described below, this discussion assumes that we are not a passive foreign investment company, or PFIC, for U.S. federal income tax purposes. See "—Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules."

You are a "U.S. Holder" if you are a beneficial owner of preferred shares or ADSs and, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, you are:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation, or any other entity taxable as a corporation, created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;

- an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of its source; or
- a trust if a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over its administration and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all
 substantial decisions of the trust (or otherwise if the trust has a valid election in effect under current Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person).

If a partnership (or any other entity taxable as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds preferred shares or ADSs, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a partner will generally depend upon the status of the partner and upon the activities of the partnership. A partnership that holds our preferred shares or ADSs and partners in such partnerships should consult their own tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of our preferred shares or ADSs.

Distributions on Preferred Shares or ADSs

Cash distributions (including amounts withheld to pay Brazilian withholding taxes and distributions of notional interest payments on shareholders' equity, but excluding distributions in redemption of the preferred shares treated as exchanges or sales under the Code) made by us to or for the account of a U.S. Holder with respect to preferred shares or ADSs generally will be taxable to such U.S. Holder as ordinary dividend income when such distribution is paid, actually or constructively, out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the preferred shares or ADSs. Any distribution in excess of our current or accumulated earnings and profits will be treated first as a non-taxable return of capital reducing such U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the preferred shares or ADSs. Any distribution in excess of such U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis will be treated as capital gain and will be long-term capital gain if the U.S. Holder held the preferred shares or ADSs for more than one year. We do not intend to maintain calculations of our earnings and profits under U.S. federal income tax purposes and, unless and until such calculations are made, U.S. Holder's should assume all distributions are made out of earnings and profits and constitute dividend income. As used below, the term "dividend" means a distribution that constitutes a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

A U.S. Holder will be entitled, subject to a number of complex limitations and conditions (including a minimum holding period requirement), to claim a U.S. foreign tax credit in respect of any Brazilian withholding taxes imposed on dividends received on preferred shares or ADSs. U.S. Holders who do not elect to claim a foreign tax credit with regard to any foreign income taxes paid or accrued during the taxable year may instead claim a deduction in respect of such withholding taxes. Dividends received with respect to the preferred shares or ADSs will be treated as foreign source income, which may be relevant in calculating such U.S. Holder's U.S. foreign tax credit limitation. For purposes of the U.S. foreign tax credit limitation, foreign source income is separated into different "baskets," and the credit for foreign taxes on income in any basket is limited to the U.S. federal income tax allocable to such income. Dividends paid with respect to our preferred shares or ADSs should generally constitute "passive category income" for most U.S. Holders. Holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the availability of the foreign tax credit in the claiming of foreign tax credits by U.S. persons who are holding depositary shares. Accordingly, investors should be aware that the discussion above regarding the ability to credit Brazilian withholding tax on dividends and the availability of the reduced tax rate for dividends received by certain non-corporate holders described below could be affected by actions taken by parties to whom the ADSs are released and the IRS.

Dividends paid by us generally will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction available under the Code to certain U.S. corporate shareholders. Subject to the abovementioned concerns by the U.S. Treasury and certain exceptions for short-term and hedged positions, the U.S. dollar amount of dividends received by certain U.S. Holders (including individuals), with respect to the ADSs will be subject to taxation at a reduced rate if the dividends represent "qualified dividend income." Dividends paid on the ADSs will be treated as qualified dividend income if (i) the ADSs are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States, (ii) the U.S. Holder meets the holding period requirement for the ADSs (generally more than 60 days during the 121-day period that begins 60 days before the ex-dividend date), and (iii) we were not in the year prior to the year in which the dividend was paid, and are not in the year in which the dividend is paid, a PFIC.

The ADSs are listed on the NYSE, and therefore the ADSs will qualify as readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States so long as they are so listed. However, no assurances can be given that the ADSs will be or will remain readily tradable. Subject to the discussion of PFIC rules below, based upon the nature of our current and projected income, assets and activities, we do not believe the preferred shares or the ADSs have been (for our 2020 taxable year), nor do we expect them to be (for our 2021 taxable year), shares of a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Based on existing guidance, it is not entirely clear whether dividends received with respect to the preferred shares (to the extent not represented by ADSs) will be treated as qualified dividends, because the preferred shares are not themselves listed on a U.S. exchange. In addition, the U.S. Treasury Department has announced its intention to promulgate rules pursuant to which holders of ADSs or preferred stock and intermediaries through whom such securities are held will be permitted to rely on certifications from issuers to establish that dividends are treated as qualified dividends. Because such procedures have not yet been issued, we are not certain that we will be able to comply with them. U.S. Holders of ADSs and preferred shares should consult their own tax advisors regarding the availability of the reduced dividend tax rate in the light of their own particular circumstances.

The amount of any cash distribution paid in Brazilian currency will equal the U.S. dollar value of the distribution, calculated by reference to the exchange rate in effect at the time the distribution is received by the depositary (in the case of ADSs) or by the U.S. Holder (in the case of preferred shares held directly by such U.S. Holder), regardless of whether the payment is in fact converted to U.S. dollars at that time. A U.S. Holder should not recognize any foreign currency gain or loss in respect of such distribution if such Brazilian currency is converted into U.S. dollars on the date received. If the Brazilian currency is not converted into U.S. dollars on the date of receipt, however, gain or loss may be recognized upon a subsequent sale or other disposition of the Brazilian currency. Such foreign currency gain or loss, if any, generally will be U.S. source ordinary income or loss.

Because our preferred shares will not be treated as "preferred stock" for purposes of Section 305 of the Code, distributions to U.S. Holders of additional shares of our "nonpreferred stock" or preemptive rights relating to such "non-preferred stock" with respect to their preferred shares or ADSs that are made as part of a *pro rata* distribution to all shareholders in most instances will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax. However, if the holders of ADSs are restricted in their ability to participate in the exercise of preemptive rights, the distribution of preemptive rights may give rise to a deemed distribution to holders of the preferred shares under Section 305 of the Code. Any deemed distribution will be taxable as a dividend to the extent of our earnings and profits as discussed above.

Sale or Exchange or Other Taxable Disposition of Preferred Shares or ADSs

Deposits and withdrawals of preferred shares by U.S. Holders in exchange for ADSs will not result in the realization of gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

A U.S. Holder who owns preferred shares or ADSs during any taxable year that we are a PFIC in excess of certain *de minimis* amounts and fails to qualify for certain other exemptions would be required to file IRS Form 8621. In addition, under certain circumstances, temporary regulations also require a "United States person" (as such term is defined under the Code) that indirectly owns preferred shares through another United States person to file Form 8621 for a taxable year during which such indirect shareholder is treated as receiving an excess distribution in connection with the ownership or disposition of the preferred shares, or reports income pursuant to a mark-to-market election, as described below among other circumstances. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of the PFIC rules to our preferred shares or ADSs and the application of the recently enacted legislation to their particular situation.

If a Brazilian tax is withheld on the sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of a preferred share or ADS, the amount realized by a U.S. Holder will include the gross amount of the proceeds of that sale, exchange or other taxable disposition before deduction of the Brazilian tax. Capital gain or loss, if any, realized by a U.S. Holder on the sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of a preferred share or ADS generally will be treated as U.S. source income or loss for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes. Consequently, in the case of a sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of a preferred share or ADS that is subject to Brazilian tax imposed on the gain (or, in the case of a deposit, in exchange for an ADS or preferred share, as the case may be, that is not registered pursuant to Resolution No. 4,373, on which a Brazilian capital gains tax is imposed (see above under "— Material Brazilian Tax Considerations—Taxation of Gains")), the U.S. Holder may not be able to benefit from the foreign tax credit for that Brazilian tax unless the U.S. Holder case and public the credit against U.S. federal income tax payable on other income from foreign sources in the appropriate income category. Alternatively, if available, the U.S. Holder may take a deduction for the Brazilian tax if it does not elect to claim a foreign tax credit for any foreign income taxes paid or accrued during the taxable year.

Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules

In general, a foreign corporation is a PFIC with respect to a U.S. Holder if, for any taxable year in which the U.S. Holder holds stock in the foreign corporation, at least 75% of its gross income is passive income or at least 50% of the value of its assets (determined on the basis of a quarterly average) produce passive income or are held for the production of passive income. In determining whether a foreign corporation is a PFIC, a *pro rata* portion of the income and assets of each corporation in which it owns, directly or indirectly, at least 25% interest (by value) is taken into account. For this purpose, passive income generally includes, among other things, dividends, interest, rents, royalties and gains from the disposition of investment assets (subject to various exceptions). Based upon the nature of our current and projected income, assets and activities, we do not believe the preferred shares or ADSs are, nor do we expect them to be, shares of a PEIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. However, the determination of whether the preferred shares of a PFIC is a factual determination made annually and thus may be subject to change. Because these determinations are based on the nature of our income and assets from time to time, and involve the application of complex tax rules, no assurances can be provided that we will not be considered a PFIC for the current or any past or future tax year.

If, contrary to the discussion above, we are treated as a PFIC, a U.S. Holder would be subject to special rules (and may be subject to increased U.S. federal income tax liability and form filing requirements) with respect to (i) any gain realized on the sale, exchange or other disposition of preferred shares or ADSs and (ii) any "excess distribution" made by us to the U.S. Holder (generally, any distribution during a taxable year in which distributions to the U.S. Holder on the preferred shares or ADSs exceed 125% of the average annual distributions the U.S. Holder received on the preferred shares or ADSs during the preceding three taxable years or, if shorter, the U.S. Holder's holding period for the preferred shares or ADSs). Under those rules, (a) the gain or excess distribution is realized and to taxable years before the first day on which we became a PFIC would be taxable as ordinary income, (c) the amount allocated to each prior year in which we were a PFIC would be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the highest tax rate in effect for that year and (d) the interest charge generally applicable to underpayments of U.S. federal income tax would be imposed in respect of the tax attributable to each prior year in which we were a PFIC.

In general, if we are treated as a PFIC, the rules described above can be avoided by a U.S. Holder that elects to be subject to a mark-to-market regime for stock in a PFIC. A U.S. Holder may elect mark-to-market treatment for its preferred shares or ADSs, provided the preferred shares or ADSs, for purposes of the PFIC rules, constitute "marketable stock" as defined in U.S. Treasury regulations. The ADSs will be "marketable stock" for this purpose if they are regularly traded on the NYSE, other than in *de minimis* quantities on at least 15 days during each calendar quarter. A U.S. Holder electing the mark-to-market regime generally would compute gain or loss at the end of each taxable year as if the preferred shares or ADSs had been sold at fair market value. Any gain recognized by the U.S. Holder under mark-to-market treatment, or on an actual sale, would be treated as ordinary income, and the U.S. Holder would be allowed an ordinary deduction for any decrease in the value of preferred shares or ADSs as of the end of any taxable year, and for any loss recognized on an actual sale, but only to the extent, in each case, of previously included mark-to-market income not offset by previously deducted decreases in value. Any loss on an actual sale of preferred shares or ADSs would be a capital loss to the extent in excess of previously included mark-to-market income not offset by previously deducted decreases in value. A U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in preferred shares or ADSs would increase or decrease by gain or loss taken into account under the mark-to-market regime. A mark-to-market election is generally irrevocable. If we are determined to be a PFIC, a U.S. Holder may be treated as indirectly holding any subsidiary of ours that is itself a PFIC (a lower-tier PFIC) and may be subject to the PFIC rules on indirect distributions or sales of the U.S. Holder does not receive of the proceeds of such distribution or sales. In addition, a mark-to-market election in respect of preferred shares or ADSs would not appl

If we are deemed to be a PFIC for a taxable year, dividends on the ADSs would not be "qualified dividend income" subject to preferential rates of Unites States federal income tax, as described above. See "-Distributions on Preferred Shares or ADSs."

Backup Withholding and Information Reporting

In general, dividends on preferred shares or ADSs, and payments of the proceeds of a sale, exchange or other disposition of preferred shares or ADSs, paid within the United States or through certain U.S.-related financial intermediaries to a U.S. Holder are subject to information reporting and may be subject to backup withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a current maximum rate of 24% unless the U.S. Holder (i) is a corporation or other exempt recipient or (ii) provides an accurate taxpayer identification number and certifies that it is a U.S. person and that no loss of exemption from backup withholding has occurred.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. The amount of any backup withholding tax from a payment to a U.S. Holder will be allowed as a credit against the U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS. You generally may obtain a refund of any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules that exceed your U.S. federal income tax liability by timely filing a refund claim with the IRS.

"Specified Foreign Financial Asset" Reporting

Owners of "specified foreign financial assets" with an aggregate value in excess of US\$50,000 (and in some circumstances, a higher threshold) may be required to file an information report with respect to such assets with their U.S. federal income tax returns. "Specified foreign financial assets" generally include any financial accounts maintained by foreign financial institutions as well as any of the following, but only if they are not held in accounts maintained by financial institutions: (i) stocks and securities issued by non-U.S. persons, (ii) financial instruments and contracts held for investment that have non-U.S. issuers or counterparties and (iii) interests in foreign entities. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of the information reporting rules to our preferred shares or the ADSs and the application of this legislation to their particular situation.

Other Brazilian Taxes

You should note that any Brazilian IOF/Exchange or IOF/Bonds tax may not be treated as a creditable foreign tax for U.S. federal income tax purposes, although you may be entitled to deduct such taxes, subject to applicable limitations under the Code. You should consult your tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of these taxes.

F. Dividends and Paying Agents

Not applicable.

G. Statement by Experts

Not applicable.

H. Documents on Display

We are subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act. Accordingly, we are required to file reports and other information with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 20-F and reports on Form 6-K. You may inspect and copy reports and other information to be filed with the SEC at the public reference facilities maintained by the SEC at 100 F Street, N.W., Washington D.C. 20549 and at the SEC's regional offices at 500 West Madison Street, Suite 1400, Chicago, Illinois 60661 and 233 Broadway, New York, New York 10279. Copies of the materials may be obtained from the Public Reference Room of the SEC at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549 at prescribed rates. The public may obtain information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room by calling the SEC in the United States at +1 (800) SEC-0330. In addition, the SEC maintains an internet website at *http://www.sec.gov*, from which you can electronically access the registration statement and its materials, annual reports on Form 20-F and reports on Form 6-K.

As a foreign private issuer, we are not subject to the same disclosure requirements as a domestic U.S. registrant under the Exchange Act. For example, we are not required to prepare and issue quarterly reports. However, we furnish our shareholders with annual reports containing financial statements audited by our independent auditors and make available to our shareholders quarterly reports containing unaudited financial data for the first three quarters of each fiscal year. We furnish quarterly financial statements with the SEC within two months of the end of the first three quarters of our fiscal year, and we file annual reports on Form 20-F within the time period required by the SEC, which is currently four months from December 31, the end of our fiscal year.

We will send the depositary a copy of all notices that we give relating to meetings of our shareholders or to distributions to shareholders or the offering of rights and a copy of any other report or communication that we make generally available to our shareholders. The depositary will make all these notices, reports and communications received from us available for inspection by registered holders of the ADSs at its office. The depositary will mail copies of those notices, reports and communications to you if we ask the depositary to do so and furnish sufficient copies of materials for that purpose.

We also file financial statements and other periodic reports with the CVM, located at Rua Sete de Setembro, 111, Rio de Janeiro, State of Rio de Janeiro, 20050-901, Brazil.

I. Subsidiary Information

Not applicable.

ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

The risk inherent in our market risk sensitive instruments and positions is the potential loss arising from adverse changes to the price of fuel, the *real*/U.S. dollar exchange rate and interest rates. We purchase jet fuel at prevailing market prices, but seek to manage market risk through execution of a documented hedging program. We incur a portion of our operating costs and expenses in U.S. dollars. As of December 31, 2020, we have a total fleet of 127 aircraft, all under leases. However, fixed rate leases are not considered market sensitive financial instruments and, therefore, are not included in the interest rate sensitivity analysis below.

Aircraft Fuel

Our results of operations are affected by changes in the price of aircraft fuel required to operate our aircraft fleet. To manage price risk, we have entered and may enter into crude oil and heating oil derivative contracts. Additionally, we enter into *real* denominated contracts for crude oil and heating oil with our supplier. All contracts settle on a monthly basis and we do not purchase or hold instruments for trading purposes. As of December 31, 2020, we had derivatives to protect approximately (i) 65% of our expected fuel consumption for the year of 2021 and (ii) 23% of our expected fuel consumption for 2022. We acquire substantially all of our fuel from one supplier, Petrobras Distribuidora. For more information on our fuel costs and supply, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Us and the Brazilian Airline Industry—Substantial fluctuations in fuel costs would harm us."

Foreign Currencies

A significant part of our operating costs and expenses, including aircraft and engine maintenance services, aircraft lease payments and aircraft insurance, are denominated in U.S. dollars. In addition, a portion of our indebtedness, all of our finance leases and some of our cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments are also denominated in U.S. dollars. To manage exchange rate risk, we enter into derivative contracts to protect against a possible depreciation of the *real* in relation to the U.S. dollar. As of December 31, 2020, we had U.S. dollar currency derivative contracts outstanding to hedge our expected operational expenses exposure linked to the U.S. dollar. As a measure of our market risk with respect to our foreign currency exposure, a hypothetical 10% appreciation or depreciation of the *real* against the U.S. dollar would have resulted in an increase or a decrease, in our results of operations, respectively, of approximately R\$1,605.6 million in our financial results with exchange rate variation, due to our net exposure to foreign currencies of R\$ R\$16,055.8 million as of December 31, 2020. For more information on the exchange rate risk we face, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Brazil—Exchange rate instability may materially and adversely affect us."



Interest Rates

Our results are affected by changes in interest rates mainly due to the impact on our interest expenses resulting from part of our indebtedness, as well as interest income from our financial investments. A hypothetical 10% increase or decrease in interest rates would have resulted in a R\$0.2 million increase or a decrease, respectively, in our net interest expenses. These amounts are determined considering the effects of hypothetical international interest rates on our indebtedness and financial investments as of December 31, 2020.

For additional information on our market risks, see note 33 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES

American Depositary Shares

In the United States, our preferred shares trade in the form of ADSs. Each ADS represents two preferred shares, issued by the depositary pursuant to a deposit agreement. The depositary is The Bank of New York Mellon, with its principal executive office located at 240 Greenwich Street, New York, NY 10286. As an ADS holder, we do not treat you as one of our shareholders and you do not have shareholder rights. Brazilian law governs shareholder rights. The depositary is the holder of the preferred shares underlying your ADSs. As a registered holder of ADSs, you have ADS holder rights.

Fees and Expenses

The following table summarizes the fees and expenses payable by holders of ADSs:

| Persons depositing preferred shares or ADS holders must pay: | For: | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| US\$5.00 (or less) per 100 ADSs (or portion of 100 ADSs) | Issuance of ADSs, including issuances resulting from a distribution of preferred shares or rights or other property | | | | |
| | Cancellation of ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal, including if the deposit agreement terminates | | | | |
| US\$0.05 (or less) per ADS (to the extent not prohibited by the rules of any stock exchange on which the ADSs are listed for trading) | Any cash distribution to you | | | | |
| A fee equivalent to the fee that would be payable if securities distributed to you had been preferred shares and the shares had been deposited for issuance of ADSs | Distribution of securities distributed to holders of deposited securities which are distributed by the depositary to ADS holders | | | | |
| US\$0.05 (or less) per ADS per calendar year | Depositary services | | | | |
| Registration or transfer fees | Transfer and registration of preferred shares on our preferred share register to or from the name of the depositary or its agent when you deposit or withdraw preferred shares. | | | | |
| Expenses of the depositary in converting foreign currency to U.S. dollars | | | | | |
| Expenses of the depositary | Cable, telex and facsimile transmissions (when expressly provided in the deposit agreement) | | | | |
| Taxes and other governmental charges the depositary or the custodian have to pay on any ADSs or preferred share underlying ADSs, for example, stock transfer taxes, stamp duty or withholding taxes | As necessary | | | | |
| Any charges incurred by the depositary or its agents for servicing the deposited securities | No charges of this type are currently made in the Brazilian market | | | | |

The depositary collects its fees for delivery and surrender of ADSs directly from investors depositing shares or surrendering ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal or from intermediaries acting for them. The depositary collects fees for making distributions to investors by deducting those fees from the amounts distributed or by selling a portion of distributable property to pay the fees. The depositary may collect its annual fee for depositary services by deduction from cash distributions or by directly billing investors or by charging the book-entry system accounts of participants acting for them. The depositary may collect any of its fees by deduction from any cash distribution payable (or by selling a portion of securities or other property distributable) to ADS holders that are obligated to pay those fees. The depositary may generally refuse to provide fee-attracting services until its fees for those services are paid.

From time to time, the depositary may make payments to us to reimburse us for costs and expenses generally arising out of establishment and maintenance of the ADS program, waive fees and expenses for services provided to us by the depositary or share revenue from the fees collected from ADS holders. In performing its duties under the deposit agreement, the depositary may use brokers, dealers, foreign currency dealers or other service providers that are owned by or affiliated with the depositary and that may earn or share fees, spreads or commissions.

The depositary may convert currency itself or through any of its affiliates and, in those cases, acts as principal for its own account and not as agent, advisor, broker or fiduciary on behalf of any other person and earns revenue, including, without limitation, transaction spreads, that it will retain for its own account. The revenue is based on, among other things, the difference between the exchange rate assigned to the currency conversion made under the deposit agreement and the rate that the depositary or its affiliate receives when buying or selling foreign currency for its own account. The depositary makes no representation that the exchange rate used or obtained in any currency conversion under the deposit agreement will be the most favorable rate that could be obtained at the time or that the method by which that rate will be determined will be the most favorable to ADS holders, subject to the depositary's obligations under the deposit agreement. The methodology used to determine exchange rates used in currency conversions is available upon request.

Payment of Taxes

The depositary may deduct the amount of any taxes owed from any payments made to ADS holders. It may also sell deposited securities, by public or private sale, to pay any taxes owed. ADS holders will remain liable if the proceeds of the sale are not sufficient to pay the taxes. If the depositary sells deposited securities, it will, if appropriate, reduce the number of ADSs to reflect the sale and pay to you any proceeds, or send to you any property, remaining after it has paid the taxes.

Reimbursement of Fees

The Bank of New York Mellon, as depositary, has agreed to reimburse us for expenses we incur that are related to establishment and maintenance expenses of the ADS program. The depositary has agreed to reimburse us for our continuing annual stock exchange listing fees. The depositary has also agreed to pay the standard out-of-pocket maintenance costs for the ADSs, which comprise the expenses of postage and envelopes for mailing annual and interim financial reports, printing and distributing dividend checks, electronic filing of U.S. federal tax information, mailing required tax forms, stationery, postage, facsimile and telephone calls. It has also agreed to provide additional payments to us based on any applicable performance indicators relating to the ADS facility. There are limits on the amount of expenses for which the depositary will reimburse us, but the amount of fees the depositary collects from investors.

The depositary collects its fees for delivery and surrender of ADSs directly from investors depositing shares or surrendering ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal or from intermediaries acting for them. The depositary collects fees for making distributions to investors by deducting those fees from the amounts distributed or by selling a portion of distributable property to pay the fees. The depositary may collect its annual fee for depositary services by deduction from cash distributions or by directly billing investors or by charging the book-entry system accounts of participants acting for them. The depositary may collect any of its fees by deduction from any cash distribution payable (or by selling a portion of securities or other property distributable) to ADS holders that are obligated to pay those fees. The depositary may generally refuse to provide fee-attracting services until its fees for those services are paid.

Reimbursement of Fees Incurred in 2020

In 2020, we received reimbursement of fees from the depositary for standard out-of-pocket maintenance costs for the ADSs (consisting of the expenses of postage and envelopes for mailing annual and interim financial reports, printing and distributing dividend checks, electronic filing of U.S. federal tax information, mailing required tax forms, stationery, postage, facsimile and telephone calls), any applicable performance indicators relating to the ADS facility, underwriting fees and legal fees.

PART II

ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES

None.

ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS

None.

ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that we are able to collect the information we are required to disclose in the reports we file with the SEC, and to process, summarize and disclose this information within the time periods specified in the rules of the SEC. As of the end of the period covered by this annual report, our management, with the participation of our chief executive officer and chief financial officer and together with other members of our management, assessed the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act) and have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2020 were not effective due to the material weakness described below.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. Our internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance to our management and board of directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of published financial statements. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements.

The Company's management, with participation of the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, under the oversight of our board of directors, evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)*, or COSO 2013. Based on this assessment, management believes that, as of December 31, 2020, our internal control over financial reporting was not effective based on those criteria due to an ineffective control environment, which resulted in the material weakness described below.

We identified a material weakness related to the identification, design and execution of relevant controls on business and financial reporting processes and general information technology controls, or GITC, to fully address the requirements of COSO 2013 criteria. This material weakness did not result in a material misstatement in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Controls Related to Authorizations and Administrative Functions Granted to the Chairman of Our Board of Directors. In 2020, we eliminated the power of attorney and administrative functions of the chairman of our board of directors that allowed the chairman to act solely on our behalf. We also revoked the other powers of attorney granted to the chairman of our board of directors. These measures were in order to remediate a material weakness in our control environment related to certain authorizations and administrative functions of the chairman of our board of directors, which our management identified as of December 31, 2019. We had previously tested all actions by the chairman of our board of directors based on these administrative functions and did not find any evidence of actions in violation of our controls and policies.

Policies and Procedures Related to Consolidated Financial Statements Preparation. During the first half of 2020, our management implemented improvements to policies and procedures related to the preparation of consolidated financial statements and the review of a checklist of disclosures required in the consolidated financial statements in order to remediate a material weakness in our control environment related to ineffective policies and procedures over the preparation and review of our consolidated financial statements, which our management identified as of December 31, 2019.

Other than these remediation measures, there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting in the year ended December 31, 2020 that would have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Remediation Plan for Material Weakness in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Controls on Business and Financial Reporting Processes and GITC. Starting in the first half of 2020, we implemented measures to address the material weakness identified above relating to business and financial reporting processes and GITC, which management believes will be remediated in 2021. In addition, we have implemented and are monitoring internal procedures for users with access and implementing (i) controls to monitor these users, (ii) controls for approval of access, (iii) controls over changes to applications made by users with access, (iv) access management protocols (granting, changing or revoking access) and (v) parameters for change management.

Attestation Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020 has been audited by Ernst & Young Auditores Independentes S.S., or EY, the independent registered public accounting firm that also audited our consolidated financial statements as of and for the year then ended. EY has issued an adverse report on our internal control over financial reporting, which is included elsewhere in this annual report.

ITEM 16. RESERVED

ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

Our board of directors has determined that Francis James Leahy Meaney, a member of our statutory audit committee, is an audit committee financial expert, as defined by SEC rules, and meets the applicable independence requirements of the SEC and the NYSE listing standards. For a discussion of the role of our statutory audit committee, see "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—C. Board Practices—Committees of the Board of Directors and Board of Executive Officers—Statutory Audit Committee."

ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS

Our board of directors has adopted a code of ethics applicable to our directors, officers and employees, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer. Our code of ethics can be found at www.voegol.com.br under the heading "Investor Relations." Information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into, and is not to be considered a part of, this annual report.

ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The following table sets forth by category of service the total fees for services performed by our principal accountants: KPMG during the year ended December 31, 2019 and EY for SEC purposes and Grant Thornton for purposes of Brazilian laws and regulations during the year ended December 31, 2020:

| | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Audit fees Audit-related fees Tax fees | (in thousan 5,224.4 186.0 | nds of R\$) 5,102.4 846.3 |
| All other fees Total | 5,410.4 | 5,948.7 |

Audit Fees

Audit fees include the audit of our consolidated annual financial statements and internal controls, the audit of our IFRS financial statements, review of our quarterly reports and required statutory audits and regulatory filings, such as the Formulário de Referência, and the issuance of comfort letters.

Audit-Related Fees

Audit-related fees include fees for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or reviews of our audited consolidated financial statements and are not reported under "audit fees."

Tax Fees

There were no tax advisory services provided by our principal accountants in 2019 and 2020.

All Other Fees

There were no other services provided by our principal accountants in 2019 and 2020.

Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

Our statutory audit committee approves all audit, audit-related services, tax services and other services provided by our principal accountant. Any services provided by our principal accountant that are not specifically included within the scope of the audit must be pre-approved by our statutory audit committee in advance of any engagement. Pursuant to Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X, audit committees are permitted to approve certain fees for audit-related services, tax services and other services pursuant to a de minimis exception prior to the completion of an audit engagement. In 2019 and 2020, none of the fees paid to KPMG and EY were approved pursuant to the de minimis exception.

ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES

None.

ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS

| Period | (a) Total Number of Shares Purchased | (b) Average Price Paid per Share | (c) Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs | (d) Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| April 11 – April 19, 2018 ⁽¹⁾ | 740,000 | R\$21.53 | 740,000 | N/A |
| October 1 - October 25, 2019 | 3,000,000 | R\$33.84 | 3,000,000 | N/A |
| Total | 3,740,000 | R\$31.40 | 3,740,000 | N/A |

 $\overline{(1)}$

Pursuant to a share repurchase program announced on April 10, 2018, to comply with our restricted shares plan, we repurchased through transactions on the B3 740,000 preferred shares, representing 0.2776% of our total preferred shares issued and 0.2124% of our capital stock, calculated considering the ratio of 35:1 dividend rights of holders of common shares to those of holders of preferred shares. Pursuant to a share repurchase program announced on January 31, 2019, to efficiently manage our capital structure, we repurchased through transactions on the B3 3,000,000 preferred shares, representing 1.096% of our total preferred shares issued and 0.843% of our capital stock, calculated considering the ratio of 35:1 dividend rights of holders of common shares to those of holders of preferred shares. (2)

ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT

As previously disclosed in our current report on Form 6-K furnished on July 23, 2020, on July 6, 2020, our audit committee dismissed KPMG Auditores Independentes, or KPMG, as our independent registered public accounting firm and engaged EY to serve as our new independent registered public accounting firm as of the second quarter of 2020.

KPMG's auditors' report dated June 29, 2020 on our consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019 did not contain an adverse opinion or disclaimer of opinion and was not qualified or modified as to uncertainty, audit scope or accounting principles, except that it contained an explanatory paragraph stating that "the Company has a negative net working capital and has a net capital deficiency that raise substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are described in Note 37. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty" and an explanatory paragraph stating that "As discussed in Note 4.26.1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has changed its method of accounting for lease arrangements as of January 1, 2019 due to the adoption of IFRS 16, Leases."

KPMG's auditors' report dated June 29, 2020 on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019 expressed an adverse opinion on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting because of the effect of certain material weaknesses relating to general information technology controls, certain authorizations and administrative functions granted to the chairman of our board of directors and ineffective policies and procedures related to the preparation and review of our consolidated financial statements. Our audit committee discussed the material weaknesses with KPMG and we have authorized KPMG to respond fully to inquiries of the successor independent registered public accounting firm.

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 and the subsequent interim period through July 6, 2020, there were (i) no disagreements within the meaning of Item 304 of Regulation S-K between us and KPMG on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure or auditing scope or procedure, which, if not resolved to KPMG's satisfaction, would have caused KPMG to make reference thereto in its auditors' reports, and (ii) no "reportable events" within the meaning of Item 16F(a)(1)(v) of the instructions to Form 20-F, except for the material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019 referred to above.

The text above is substantially the same as that which was included in our report on Form 6-K furnished to the SEC on July 23, 2020, which was provided to KPMG and on which we requested and received from KPMG a letter addressed to the SEC stating whether or not KPMG agrees with the statements therein. A copy of KPMG's letter, dated July 22, 2020, is incorporated by reference as Exhibit 16.1 to this annual report.

Before KPMG's engagement as our independent registered public accounting firm as of the second quarter of 2019, EY served as our independent registered public accounting firm since 2014 and through March 31, 2019. In connection with such engagement, we consulted with EY regularly regarding accounting, auditing and financial reporting issues through and until EY issued its report on our consolidated financial statements as of and for the three-month period ended March 31, 2019. Subsequently, during the remainder of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 and the subsequent interim period through July 6, 2020, neither we nor anyone on our behalf have consulted with EY regarding (i) the application of accounting principles to a specific transaction, either completed or proposed, or the type of audit opinion that might be rendered on our consolidated financial reporting issue, the application as no accounting, auditing or financial reporting issue, (ii) any matter that was the subject of a disagreement within the meaning of Item 16F(a)(1)(v) of the instructions to Form 20-F.

For audit services pursuant to Brazilian laws and regulations as of the second quarter of 2020, our audit committee engaged Grant Thornton Auditores Independentes on July 6, 2020.

ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Significant Differences between Our Corporate Governance Practices and NYSE Corporate Governance Standards

We are subject to the NYSE corporate governance listing standards. As a foreign private issuer, the standards applicable to us are considerably different than the standards applied to U.S. listed companies. Under the NYSE rules, we are required only to: (i) have an audit committee or audit board, pursuant to an applicable exemption available to foreign private issuers, that meets certain requirements, as discussed below, (ii) provide prompt certification by our chief executive officer of any material non-compliance with any corporate governance rules and (iii) provide a brief description of the significant differences between our corporate governance practices and the NYSE corporate governance standards required to be followed by U.S. listed companies. Following is a discussion of the significant differences between our corporate governance practices and those required of U.S. listed companies.

Majority of Independent Directors

The NYSE rules require that a majority of the board of directors comprise independent directors. Independence is defined by various criteria, including the absence of a material relationship between the director and the listed company. Brazilian law does not have a similar requirement. Under Brazilian law, neither our board of directors nor our management is required to test the independence of directors before their election to the board. However, both Brazilian corporate law and the CVM have established requirement that directors meet certain qualifications and regarding compensation and duties and responsibilities of, as well as the restrictions applicable to, a company's executive officers and directors. While our directors meet the qualification requirements of Brazilian corporate law and the CVM, we do not believe that a majority of our directors would be considered independent under the NYSE test for director independence. Brazilian corporate law requires that our directors be elected by our shareholders at a general shareholders' meeting. All of our directors are elected by our controlling shareholder and four of our directors represent our controlling shareholder.

Executive Sessions

NYSE rules require that non-management directors meet at regularly scheduled executive sessions without management present. Brazilian corporate law does not have a similar provision. According to Brazilian corporate law, up to one-third of the members of the board of directors can be elected from management. There is no requirement that non-management directors meet regularly without management. As a result, the non-management directors on our board do not typically meet in executive sessions.

Fiscal Board

Under Brazilian corporate law, the fiscal board is a corporate body independent of management and independent auditors. The fiscal board may be either permanent or nonpermanent, in which case it is appointed by shareholders to act during a specific fiscal year. A fiscal board is not equivalent to, or comparable with, a U.S. audit committee. The primary responsibility of the fiscal board is to review management's activities and the company's financial statements, and to report its findings to the company's shareholders. Brazilian corporate law requires fiscal board members to receive as remuneration at least 10% of the average annual amount paid to the company's executive officers. Brazilian corporate law requires a fiscal board to comprise a minimum of three and a maximum of five members and their respective alternates.

Under Brazilian corporate law, the fiscal board may not include members that (i) are on our board of directors, (ii) are on our board of executive officers, (iii) are employed by us or a controlled company, (iv) are spouses or relatives of any member of our management up to the third degree, (v) hold any position at any of our competitors or have any conflicting interest with us or (vi) were forbidden by the CVM to hold a public office position. Our bylaws provide for a non-permanent fiscal board to be elected only by our shareholders' request at a general shareholders' meeting. In 2017, our shareholders did not request a fiscal board. In 2018, at the request of shareholders representing 9.78% of our preferred shares, we installed a fiscal board. On April 17, 2019, at the request of the preferred shareholders representing 6.11% of our preferred shares, we installed a fiscal board comprising the following members: Marcela de Paiva Bomfim Teixeira, Marcelo Amaral Moraes and Renato Chiodaro.

Audit Committee

NYSE rules require that listed companies have an audit committee that (i) comprises a minimum of three independent directors who are all financially literate, (ii) meets the SEC rules regarding audit committees for listed companies, (iii) has at least one member who has accounting or financial management expertise and (iv) is governed by a written charter addressing the committee's required purpose and detailing its required responsibilities. However, as a foreign private issuer, we only need to comply with the requirement that our audit committee meet the SEC rules regarding audit committees for listed companies to the extent compatible with Brazilian corporate law. Our statutory audit committee provides assistance to our board of directors on matters involving accounting, internal controls, financial reporting and compliance. Our statutory audit committee recommends the appointment of our independent auditors to our board of directors and reviews the compensation of our independent auditors and helps oversee their activities. It also evaluates the effectiveness of our internal financial and legal compliance controls.

Our statutory audit committee also performs the roles of an audit committee under U.S. laws. The current members of our statutory audit committee are André Béla Jánszky, Antônio Kandir and Francis James Leahy Meaney. All members meet the applicable independent membership requirements of the SEC and NYSE, as well as other NYSE requirements. Mr. Meaney is the committee's "financial expert" within the meaning of the SEC's rules under the Exchange Act.

Nomination/Corporate Governance and Compensation Committees

NYSE rules require that listed companies have a nomination/corporate governance committee and a compensation committee composed entirely of independent directors and governed by a written charter addressing the committee's required purpose and detailing its required responsibilities. Required responsibilities for the nomination/corporate governance committee include, among other things, identifying and selecting qualified board member nominees and developing a set of corporate governance principles applicable to the company. Required responsibilities for the compensation committee include, among other things, reviewing corporate goals relevant to the chief executive officer's compensation, evaluating the chief executive officer's performance, approving the chief executive officer's compensation levels and recommending to the board non-chief executive officer compensation and equity based plans.

We are not required under applicable Brazilian law to have a nomination/corporate governance committee or compensation committee. Under Brazilian corporate law, the total amount available for compensation of our directors and executive officers and for profit-sharing payments to our executive officers is established by our shareholders at the general shareholders' meeting. Our board of directors is then responsible for determining the individual compensation and profit-sharing of each executive officers, as well as the compensation of our board and committee members. In making such determinations, our board of directors reviews the performance of the executive officers, including the performance of our chief executive officer, who typically excuses himself from discussions regarding his performance and compensation.

Our corporate governance and people policies committee is responsible for the coordination, implementation and periodic review of best corporate governance practices and for monitoring and keeping our board of directors informed of legislation and market recommendations addressing corporate governance. It also reviews and recommends to our board of directors human resources policies, forms of compensation, including salary, bonus and stock options, to be paid to our employees, as well as analyzes management's career and succession plans. The committee comprises up to five members elected by our board of directors for a one-year term, with reelection permitted, comprising our chief executive officer and the chairman and two members of our board of directors, and two outside specialists. Our corporate governance and people policies committee comprises Paulo Sergio Kakinoff, Constantino de Oliveira Junior, André Béla Jánszky, Antonio Kandir, Betânia Tanure de Barros and Paulo Cezar Aragão.

Shareholder Approval of Equity Compensation Plans

NYSE rules require that shareholders be given the opportunity to vote on all equity compensation plans and material revisions thereto, with limited exceptions. Under Brazilian corporate law, shareholders must approve all stock option plans. In addition, any issuance of new shares that exceeds our authorized share capital is subject to shareholder approval.

Corporate Governance Guidelines

NYSE rules require that listed companies adopt and disclose corporate governance guidelines. We have not adopted any formal corporate governance guidelines beyond those required by applicable Brazilian law. We have adopted and observe a disclosure policy, which requires the public disclosure of all relevant information pursuant to guidelines set forth by the CVM, as well as an insider trading policy, which, among other things, establishes black-out periods and requires insiders to inform management of all transactions involving our securities.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

NYSE rules require that listed companies adopt and disclose a code of business conduct and ethics for directors, officers and employees and promptly disclose any waivers of the code for directors or officers. Applicable Brazilian law does not have a similar requirement. We have adopted a code of ethics applicable to our officers, directors and employees worldwide, including at the subsidiary level. We believe this code addresses the matters required to be addressed pursuant to the NYSE rules. For a further discussion of our code of ethics, see "Item 16B. Code of Ethics."

Internal Audit Function

NYSE rules require that listed companies maintain an internal audit function to provide management and the audit committee with ongoing assessments of the company's risk management processes and system of internal control. Our internal audit and compliance department was created in 2004 under the supervision of our chief executive officer and our statutory audit committee and is responsible for our compliance with the requirements of Section 404 of the U.S. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 regarding internal control over financial reporting. The internal audit department reports to our board of directors and our statutory audit committee.

ITEM 16H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

PART III

ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See "Item 18. Financial Statements."

ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See our audited consolidated financial statements beginning on Page F-1 of this annual report.

| ITEM 19. | EXHIBITS |
|-------------|---|
| <u>1.1</u> | Bylaws of the registrant (English translation), incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2015, as filed on April 28, 2016. |
| <u>2.1</u> | Form of Amended and Restated Deposit Agreement among the registrant, The Bank of New York Mellon, as depositary, and the Holders from time to time of American Depositary Depositary Shares issued thereunder, including the form of American Depositary Receipts, incorporated herein by reference from the Registration Statement on Form F-6/A, filed April 14, 2017, file No. 333-217150. |
| <u>2.2</u> | Description of the registrant's securities registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2019, as filed on June 29, 2020. |
| <u>4.1</u> | Agreement, dated April 15, 2015, between the registrant and Petrobras Distribuidora S.A., including Amendment 1 thereto, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2015, as filed on April 28, 2016. |
| <u>4.2</u> | Amendments 2 through 4 to Agreement, dated April 15, 2015, between the registrant and Petrobras Distribuidora S.A., incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2016, as filed on May 1, 2017.+ |
| <u>4.3</u> | Amendments 6 through 8 to Agreement, dated April 15, 2015, between the registrant and Petrobras Distribuidora S.A., incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2019, as filed on June 29, 2020.+ |
| <u>4.4</u> | Aircraft Purchase Agreement, dated October 1, 2012, between GAC Incorporated and The Boeing Company, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2012, as filed on April 30, 2013. |
| <u>4.5</u> | Supplemental Agreements 1 and 2 to the Aircraft Purchase Agreement, dated October 1, 2012, between GAC Incorporated and The Boeing Company, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2013, as filed on April 28, 2014. |
| <u>4.6</u> | Supplemental Agreements 3 through 5 to the Aircraft Purchase Agreement, dated October 1, 2012, between GAC Incorporated and The Boeing Company, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2015, as filed on April 28, 2016. |
| <u>4.7</u> | Supplemental Agreements 7 and 8 to the Aircraft Purchase Agreement, dated October 1, 2012, between GAC Incorporated and The Boeing Company, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2016, as filed on May 1, 2017.+ |
| <u>4.8</u> | Supplemental Agreements 9, 10 and 11 to the Aircraft Purchase Agreement, dated October 1, 2012, between GAC Incorporated and The Boeing Company, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2019, as filed on March 14, 2019, + |
| <u>4.9</u> | Supplemental Agreement 12 to the Aircraft Purchase Agreement, dated October 1, 2012, between GAC Incorporated and The Boeing Company, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2019, as filed on June 29, 2020.+ |
| <u>4.10</u> | Letter Agreement, dated March 20, 2020, supplementing the Aircraft Purchase Agreement, dated October 1, 2012, between GAC Incorporated and The Boeing Company, incorporated herein by reference from our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2019, as filed on June 29, 2020.+ |
| <u>4.11</u> | Addendum to Letter Agreement of March 20, 2020, dated June 23, 2020, supplementing the Aircraft Purchase Agreement, dated October 1, 2012, between GAC Incorporated and The Boeing Company.+* |
| <u>4.12</u> | Amendment to Letter Agreement of March 20, 2020, dated November 24, 2020, supplementing the Aircraft Purchase Agreement, dated October 1, 2012, between GAC Incorporated and The Boeing Company.+* |
| <u>8.1</u> | List of Subsidiaries.* |
| <u>12.1</u> | Section 302 Certification of Chief Executive Officer.* |
| | 109 |

| <u>12.2</u> | Section 302 Certification of Chief Financial Officer.* |
|-------------|---|
| <u>13.1</u> | Section 906 Certification of Chief Executive Officer.* |
| <u>13.2</u> | Section 906 Certification of Chief Financial Officer.* |
| <u>15.1</u> | Consent of KPMG Auditores Independentes.* |
| <u>15.2</u> | Consent of Ernst & Young Auditores Independentes S.S.* |
| <u>16.1</u> | Letter from KPMG Auditores Independentes to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, dated July 22, 2020, regarding the change in certifying accountant, incorporated herein by reference from our report on Form 6-K furnished on July 23, 2020. |
| 101.INS | XBRL Instance Document.* |
| 101.SCH | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema.* |
| 101.CAL | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Scheme Calculation Linkbase.* |
| 101.DEF | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Scheme Definition Linkbase.* |
| 101.LAB | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Scheme Label Linkbase.* |
| 101.PRE | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Scheme Presentation Linkbase.* |
| * | Filed herewith. |
| + | Certain portions of the exhibit have been omitted from the public filing pursuant to a request for confidential treatment. |

SIGNATURE

The Company hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this Annual Report on Form 20-F on its behalf.

GOL LINHAS AÉREAS INTELIGENTES S.A.

By: <u>/s/ Paulo Sergio Kakinoff</u> Name: Paulo Sergio Kakinoff Title: Chief Executive Officer

By: <u>/s/ Richard F. Lark, Jr.</u> Name: Richard F. Lark, Jr. Title: Chief Financial Officer

Dated: March 26, 2021

Consolidated Financial Statements

GOL Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A. December 31, 2020 with report of independent registered public accounting firm

Gol Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A.

Financial Statements December 31, 2020

Contents

| Independent auditor's report on the financial statements | F-02 |
|--|------|
| Consolidated statements of financial position | F-09 |
| Consolidated statements of operations | F-11 |
| Consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss) | F-12 |
| Consolidated statements of changes in equity | F-13 |
| Consolidated statements of cash flows | F-14 |
| Notes to the consolidated financial statements | F-16 |

F - 1

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of **Gol Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A.**

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position of Gol Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A. (the Company) as of December 31, 2020, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2020, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board - IASB.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated March 24, 2021 expressed an adverse opinion thereon.

The Company's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1.2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has suffered recurring losses from operations, has a working capital deficiency, and has stated that substantial doubt exists about its ability to continue as a going concern. Management's evaluation of the events and conditions and management's plans regarding these matters are also described in Note 1.2. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities I aws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.



Impairment of intangible assets - goodwill and airport operating rights (slots)

Description of the matter

At December 31, 2020, the Company's indefinite-lived intangible assets were R\$1,581 million and comprised goodwill and airport operating rights. As discussed in Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements, these assets are tested for impairment at least annually for each cash-generating unit. Significant assumptions are used by management to determine the value in use, including discount rates, foreign exchange rates, future business performance and fuel price, among others.

Auditing the Company's goodwill and airport operating rights impairment evaluation was complex and involved significant auditor judgement due to the significant estimation uncertainty in determining the value in use of these intangible assets. Such significant uncertainty derives from the assumptions used by management to determine the value in use. These assumptions are forward-looking and could be affected by future economic and market events or conditions.

How we addressed the matter in our audit

To test the impairment evaluation of the Company's indefinite-lived intangible assets, our audit procedures included, among others, assessing the Company's methods to determine value in use; involving our valuation specialists to assist in evaluating the valuation methods used and testing the significant assumptions used to develop the prospective financial information; and testing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data. We compared the significant assumptions to current industry, market and economic trends, historical results of the Company's and other companies within the same industry and to other relevant factors. We also performed a sensitivity analysis of the significant assumptions to evaluate the change in the value in use resulting from changes in those assumptions. We also assessed the Company's disclosures in respect of its impairment of intangible assets - goodwill and airport operating rights (slots) in Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements.

Passenger transportation revenue

Description of the matter

At December 31, 2020, the Company's passenger transportation revenue was R\$5,959 million. As discussed in Note 4.18.1 to the consolidated financial statements, passenger revenue is recognized when air transportation is provided. The passenger transportation revenue recognition process is highly dependent on information technology (IT) systems and internal controls which were ineffective due to a material weakness identified by management. This process also takes into consideration other complex aspects that may affect revenue recognition, such as recording of tickets sold but not used, credits to passengers related to unused tickets, accounting for the performance obligation of the Smile's loyalty program, among others.

Auditing the passenger transportation revenue, including the information reliant on the IT systems impacted by the material weakness, was complex and required performance of incremental audit procedures. Significant judgment was required to design and execute the incremental audit procedures and to assess the sufficiency of the procedures performed and evidence obtained.



How we addressed the matter in our audit

To test the passenger transportation revenue, our audit procedures included, among others, designing and performing incremental audit procedures to test the underlying records of transaction data obtained from the IT systems impacted by the material weakness; executing data analytics, including correlation analysis; performing tests of details; tracing transactions to cash receipts and testing the reconciliation of accounting records to transactional data. We also assessed the Company's disclosures in respect of its passenger transportation revenue in Note 29 to the consolidated financial statements.

/s/ Ernst & Young Auditores Independentes S.S.

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2020.

São Paulo, Brazil

March 24, 2021

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of **Gol Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A.**

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited Gol Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, because of the effect of the material weakness described below on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, Gol Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A. (the Company) has not maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, based on the COSO criteria.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. The following material weakness has been identified and included in management's assessment. Management has identified a material weakness related to the identification, design and execution of relevant controls on business and financial reporting processes and information technology general controls (ITGC) to fully address the requirements of the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2020, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes. This material weakness was considered in determining the nature, timing and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the 2020 consolidated financial statements, and this report does not affect our report dated March 24, 2021, which expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young Auditores Independentes S.S.

São Paulo, Brazil

March 24, 2021

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors of

Gol Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A.:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position of Gol Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2019, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in equity, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2019, and the results of its operations and its cash flow for the year ended December 31, 2019, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 4.26.1 to the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2019, the Company changed its method of accounting for lease arrangements as of January 1, 2019 due to the adoption of IFRS 16, *Leases*.

Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2019, the Company had a negative net working capital and had a net capital deficiency that raised substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are described in Note 37 to the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2019. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audit included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audit also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

KPMG Auditores Independentes

We served as the Company's auditor from 2019 to 2020 .

São Paulo, SP, Brazil June 29, 2020



Consolidated statements of financial position December 31, 2020 and 2019 (In thousands of Reais - R\$)

| Assets | Note | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|------|------------|------------|
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 5 | 662,830 | 1,645,425 |
| Short-term investments | 6 | 628,343 | 953,762 |
| Restricted cash | 7 | 355,769 | 304,920 |
| Trade receivables | 8 | 739,699 | 1,229,530 |
| Inventories | 9 | 195,638 | 199,213 |
| Advance to suppliers and third parties | 10 | 318,769 | 142,338 |
| Recoverable taxes | 11 | 186,955 | 309,674 |
| Derivative assets | 33.2 | 12,526 | 3,500 |
| Other credits and amounts | | 144,822 | 139,015 |
| Total current assets | | 3,245,351 | 4,927,377 |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Short-term investments | 6 | 992 | - |
| Restricted cash | 7 | 188,838 | 139,386 |
| Deposits | 13 | 2,058,455 | 1,968,355 |
| Advance to suppliers and third parties | 10 | 89,701 | 48,387 |
| Recoverable taxes | 11 | 318,404 | 174,142 |
| Deferred taxes | 12 | 53,563 | 59,809 |
| Other credits and amounts | | 34,338 | 991 |
| Derivative assets | 33.2 | 116,283 | 143,969 |
| Investments | 14 | 815 | 1,254 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 15 | 4,960,288 | 6,058,101 |
| Intangible assets | 16 | 1,747,108 | 1,776,675 |
| Total non-current assets | | 9,568,785 | 10,371,069 |
| Total | | 12,814,136 | 15,298,446 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Consolidated statements of financial position December 31, 2020 and 2019 (In thousands of Reais - R\$)

| Current liabilities | 17 | 2 252 270 | |
|--|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Loope and financing | | 2 252 270 | |
| Loans and financing | | 2,353,279 | 2,543,039 |
| Leases | 18 | 1,317,008 | 1,404,712 |
| Suppliers | 19 | 1,612,536 | 1,286,275 |
| Suppliers - forfeiting | 20 | - | 554,467 |
| Salaries, wages and benefits | | 334,670 | 396,010 |
| Taxes payable | 21 | 73,614 | 116,523 |
| Landing fees | | 907,958 | 728,339 |
| Advance ticket sales (Air traffic liability) | 22 | 2,050,799 | 1,966,148 |
| Mileage program | 23 | 1,258,502 | 1,009,023 |
| Advances from customers | | 27,897 | 16,424 |
| Provisions | 24 | 169,381 | 203,816 |
| Derivatives liabilities | 33.2 | 5,297 | 9,080 |
| Other liabilities | | 287,275 | 128,744 |
| Total current liabilities | | 10,398,216 | 10,362,600 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Loans and financing | 17 | 7,623,687 | 5,866,802 |
| Leases | 18 | 6,267,184 | 4,648,068 |
| Suppliers | 19 | 32,658 | 10,142 |
| Taxes payable | 21 | 32,362 | 84 |
| Mileage program | 23 | 322,460 | 171,651 |
| Provisions Deferred to yes | 24 12 | 1,353,515 | 1,053,240 244,041 |
| Deferred taxes Derivatives liabilities | 33.2 | 219,634 | 11,270 |
| Other liabilities | 33.2 | 331,479 | 35,965 |
| | | · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 16,182,979 | 12,041,263 |
| Equity (deficit) | 25.4 | 2 000 424 | 2 000 470 |
| Capital stock | 25.1 | 3,009,436 | 3,008,178 |
| Advances for future capital increase | 05.0 | 1,180 | 584 |
| Treasury shares | 25.2 | (62,215) | (102,543) |
| Capital reserves | | 207,246 | 225,276 |
| Equity valuation adjustments | | (577,369) | 188,247 |
| Accumulated losses | | (16,985,370) | (10,996,413) |
| Deficit attributable to equity holders of the parent company | | (14,407,092) | (7,676,671) |
| Non-controlling interest (NCI) | | 640,033 | 571,254 |
| Total deficit | | (13,767,059) | (7,105,417) |
| Total liabilities and deficit | | 12,814,136 | 15,298,446 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Consolidated statements of operations Fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except Basic and Diluted Loss per Share)

| Net reserve Passager 5,78,5,23 1,0,7,743 1,63,468 Nileage program, corgo and other 29 6,77,71,71 13,66,404 17,76,542 Stainer, wage and benefits 11,765,523 12,07,743 10,86,404 11,41,154 Stainer, wage and benefits 11,765,523 12,361,281 (1,00,382) Aircraft frot 2,025,701 (4,047,344) (1,08,07,32) Landing fees (411,065) (07,324) (07,32) Stainer, wage and benefits (12,36,17,88) (07,32) (01,17,88) Passager service express (238,998) (07,57,44) (04,17,89) Passager service express (238,68) (059,229) (07,33) Natiotance, materials and reparts (232,019) (00,011,792) (10,011,792) Passager service express (7,323,222) (11,722,042) (10,011,792) Explain protection and anoritation (11,752,52) (12,754,91) (12,64,923) (1,264,923) (1,264,923) (1,264,923) (1,264,923) (1,01,92) (0,01,92) (0,01,92) (0,01,92) (0,01,92) | | Note | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|---|------|---|--------------|--------------|
| Millegge program, cargo and other 588, 44 728, 691 777, 866 Tatal net revenue 29 6, 371, 847 13, 864, 704 11, 411, 354 Stalins, wages and benefits (1, 756, 628) (2, 341, 268) (3, 341, 268) (1, 404, 734) (3, 867, 673) Aircraft fiel (2, 025, 701) (4, 647, 349) (3, 867, 673) (743, 326) Aircraft fiel (2, 025, 701) (4, 647, 349) (673, 734) (743, 326) Aircraft, traff: and mileage servicing (121, 24, 165) (670, 322) (681, 977) Statist and maketing (132, 158) (650, 322) (685, 169) Other inconce (copenes), net 523, 109 (109, 917) 524, 456 Total operating costs and expenses (7, 323, 222) (11, 722, 748) (666, 516) Other inconce (copenes), net 523, 109 (10, 91, 77) 524, 456 Total operating costs and expenses (7, 323, 222) (11, 732, 748) (166, 516) Total operating costs and expenses (7, 323, 222) (13, 56, 763) (16, 061) Total operating costs and occial contribution (16, 723, 92 | Net revenue | | | | |
| Total net revenue 29 6,371,817 13,864,704 11,411,354 Stairies, wages and benefits (1,765,628) (2,361,289) (19,90,352) Aircraft net (2,025,701) (4,047,344) (13,807,637) Aircraft net (2,025,701) (4,047,344) (13,807,637) Aircraft net (2,122,701) (4,047,344) (13,807,637) Aircraft net (2,122,414) (207,392) (61,17,88) Aircraft, traff: and mileage servicing (13,17,88) (13,78,52) (17,73,792) (668,516) Sates and marketing (13,175,52) (1,727,922) (15,172,1042) (10,011,779) 523,010 (0,97,171) 524,656 (10,011,779) 523,010 (0,97,172,1042) (10,011,779) 524,656 (10,011,779) 523,010 (0,91,771) 524,656 (10,011,779) 524,656 (10,011,791) 524,656 (10,011,791) 524,656 (10,011,991) 524,656 (10,011,991) 524,656 (10,011,991) 524,656 (10,011,991) 524,656 (10,011,991) 524,656 (10,011,991) 524,656 (10 | Passenger | | 5,783,323 | 13,077,743 | 10,633,488 |
| Safaries, wages and benefits (1,75,5,62) (2,34,1,26) (1,90,3,82) Arcraft reit (2,25,70) (4,047,344) (1,12,827) Landing fees (41,05) (729,774) (743,362) Arcraft reit (1,73,5,62) (2,73,744) (707,372) Landing fees (41,05) (729,774) (743,362) Arcraft reit (1,73,5,62) (723,744) (707,372) Basange servicing (324,18) (60,922) (637,733) Depresition and anortration (1,870,552) (1,727,982) (645,17) Depresition and anortration (1,870,552) (1,727,982) (646,51) Total income (expenses) (1,409,123) (1,72,782) (1,99,982) Transcill income (expenses) (1,409,123) (1,73,622) (1,0,61,02) Financial income (73,649) 389,763 259,728 Financial income (73,699) 389,753 259,728 Financial income (2,564,102) (1,0,60,03) (1,60,01) Total income (expenses) (1,609,232) (1,61,90) (2,761,067) Financial income (expense) 30 (1,689,232) (1,61,80) Total income (expense) 30 (3,65,226) (2,96,72) Financial income (expense | Mileage program, cargo and other | | 588,494 | 786,961 | 777,866 |
| Arcraft frei (2,025,701) (4,07,344) (3,867,673) Aircraft rent (2,025,701) (4,07,344) (3,867,673) Aircraft rent (21,244) (707,322) (641,303) Arcraft, traffic and mileage servicing (21,244) (707,322) (647,417) Sales and marketing (23,418) (670,322) (647,417) Sales and marketing (23,418) (670,322) (645,710) Depreciation and anorization (1,670,522) (17,72,922) (10,011,779) Depreciation and anorization (1,670,522) (11,721,042) (10,011,779) Depreciation and social contribution (951,844) 2,132,739 1,399,962 Financial income (951,844) 2,132,739 1,399,962 Arcraft income (expense) 71,6969 399,553 729,728 Financial income (expense) 72,646,92 (1,748,251) (10,61,069) Financial income (expense) 30 (1,867,223) (1,386,702) (10,91,97) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 | Total net revenue | 29 | 6,371,817 | 13,864,704 | 11,411,354 |
| Accraft rent | Salaries, wages and benefits | | (1,765,628) | (2,361,268) | (1,903,852) |
| Landing fees (411,05) (759,774) (742,324) Arcraft, traffic and mileage service expenses (383,998) (773,244) (777,392) (613,768) Sacegres service expenses (324,185) (670,392) (631,768) (773,744) (744,117) Sates and marketing (324,185) (670,392) (631,772,982) (668,279) (675,774) Depreciation and amoritation (1,870,552) (1,772,982) (668,576) (10,011,779) Depreciation and amoritation (1,870,552) (11,722,942) (10,011,779) Financial income (sequences), net (7,323,222) (11,722,942) (10,011,779) Financial income (sequences) (7,323,222) (11,722,942) (10,011,779) Financial income (sequences) (7,323,222) (11,723,042) (10,011,017,79) Financial income (sequences) (7,323,222) (11,723,042) (10,011,01,011,019) Income (solgences) (7,323,222) (11,242,25) (1,061,089) Financial income (sequences) 30 (1,306,226) (389,95,63) (29,728,02) Financial income (sex) before inc | Aircraft fuel | | (2,025,701) | (4,047,344) | (3,867,673) |
| Aircraft, tarffic and mileage servicing (723,244) (707,392) (613,789) Passenger service segrences (389,998) (578,744) (474,117) Sites and marketing (323,648) (606),229 (277,332) Maintenance, materials and repairs (335,668) (606),229 (277,332) Deter income (expenses), net 523,019 (309,977) 524,665.761 Other income (expenses), net (7,32,322) (11,722,042) (10,011,779) Passenger service expenses (7,33,232) (11,722,042) (10,011,779) Diractine (expenses), net (733,272) (11,722,042) (10,011,779) Transch income (expenses) (14 (439) 77 387 Income (loss) before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income (7,64,69) 389,563 259,728 Financial income (expenses) (1,807,223) (1,807,223) (11,723,72) (10,601,801) Income (oss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social (1,807,223) (385,692) (10,611,697) Trad, segrences (2,764,197) Tr34,037 (598,601 (244,959) Exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social <td>Aircraft rent</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>(1,112,837)</td> | Aircraft rent | | - | | (1,112,837) |
| Passenger service expenses (339,98) (578,74) (474,17) Sales and marketing (324,155) (670,392) (581,977) Mathemance, materials and repairs (333,686) (59,229) (580,197) Depreciation and amoritization (1,777,592) (16,863,16) (59,229) (10,011,779) Depreciation and amoritization (1,727,922) (11,732,042) (10,011,779) 234,655 Total operating costs and expenses (7,323,222) (11,732,042) (10,011,779) 236,756 Easting for financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (951,844) 2,132,739 1,399,962 Financial income (expenses) 736,769 339,563 259,728 Financial income (expenses) (1,643,059) (1,743,265) (1,661,09) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (1,899,223) (1,381,797) (389,661) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (5,817,793) 388,945 (2 | Landing fees | | (411,065) | (759,774) | (743,362) |
| Sales and marketing (124,145) (670,392) (981,977) Maintenance, materials and repairs (135,663) (569,229) (1570,333) Depreciation and amortization (1,270,522) (1,777,962) (668,516) Other income (expenses), net 523,019 (309,977) 524,656 Total operating costs and expenses (7,323,222) (11,732,042) (10,011,779) Equity pick up method 14 (499) 77 387 Income (loss) before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income (951,844) 2,132,739 1,339,962 Financial income 756,969 389,553 259,728 (1,610,697) Transci la income (expenses) 30 (1,669,223) (1,348,702) (801,361) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (243,696) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5 | Aircraft, traffic and mileage servicing | | (723,244) | (707,392) | (613,768) |
| Maintenne, materialis and repairs (133,588) (59,229) (570,33) Depreciation and amortization (1,570,552) (1,727,982) (668,516) Other income (expenses), net 52,0101 (30,977) 524,615 Total operating costs and expenses (7,323,222) (11,732,042) (10,011,779) Equity pick up method 14 (499) 77 387 Income (ost) borfs financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income (951,844) 2,132,739 (1,399,962) Financial income (expenses) 736,969 399,563 259,728 Financial income (expenses) 736,969 (1,748,265) (1,641,697) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (1,697,223) (1,681,697) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,956) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) (30,966) (244,989) Income (loss) for the year (5,985,1251) (79,338 (242,139)< | Passenger service expenses | | (389,998) | (578,744) | (474,117) |
| Depreciation and amortization (1,870,552) (1,727,982) (668,516) Other income (expenses), net 523,019 (109,917) 524,656 Total operating costs and expenses (7,323,222) (11,732,042) (100,11,779) Equity pick up method 14 (439) 77 387 Income (costs) before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income (951,844) 2,132,739 1,399,962 Financial income (expenses) Financial income (2,546,192) (1,74,825) (1,061,089) Financial income (expenses) 30 (1,609,223) (1,518,702) (801,361) Income (ioss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social (2,761,067) 774,037 598,601 Exchange rate variation, net 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (277,128) Income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (277,128) Net income (loss) taxes | Sales and marketing | | (324,185) | (670,392) | (581,977) |
| Other income (expenses), net 523,019 (309,917) 524,656 Total operating cots and expenses (7,323,222) (11,732,042) (10,011,779) Equity pick up method 14 (439) 77 387 Income (loss) before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income (951,844) 2,132,739 1,399,962 Financial income (expenses) Financial income (expenses) (11,748,265) (10,061,089) Financial income (expenses) (2,546,192) (1,748,265) (10,061,089) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (1,809,223) (1,358,702) (801,361) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (244,989) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (247,128) Income (loss) tarbor tax and social contribution (5,895,251) 179,338 (277,24) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company (5,981,128) (117,273) (1,085,9 | Maintenance, materials and repairs | | (335,868) | (569,229) | (570,333) |
| Total operating costs and expenses (7,323,222) (11,732,042) (10,011,779) Equity pick up method 14 (439) 77 387 Income (loss) before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income (951,844) 2,132,739 1,399,962 Financial income (expenses) 726,969 389,563 259,728 Financial expenses (2,546,192) (1,482,255) (1,061,089) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (1,809,223) (1,358,702) (801,361) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social (2,761,067) 774,037 598,601 Exchange rate variation, net 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) taxes (1,683,1) (0,333) (3,115) Net income (loss) tartibutable to: 26 26 | Depreciation and amortization | | (1,870,552) | (1,727,982) | (668,516) |
| Equity pick up method 14 (439) 77 387 Income (loss) before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (951,844) 2,132,739 1,399,962 Financial income (expenses) Financial income (951,844) 2,132,739 1,399,962 Financial income (expenses) (2,546,192) (1,748,265) (1,061,089) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (1,809,223) (1,338,702) (801,361) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (2,761,067) 774,037 \$98,601 Exchange rate variation, net 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) (209,607) (227,138) Deferred (17,579 (30,96) (244,989) (244,989) Total income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) for the year (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) <td>Other income (expenses), net</td> <td></td> <td>523,019</td> <td>(309,917)</td> <td>524,656</td> | Other income (expenses), net | | 523,019 | (309,917) | 524,656 |
| Income (loss) before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income (951,844) 2,132,739 1,399,962 Financial income (expenses) 716,969 389,563 259,728 Financial income (2,546,192) (1,748,265) (1,061,089) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (1,809,223) (1,358,702) (801,361) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social (2,761,067) 774,037 598,601 Exchange rate variation, net 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (24,498) Current (95,537) (178,621) (22,7139) Deferred (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (227,128) Net income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (227,128) Net income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (227,128) Net income (loss) taxes 12 (77 | Total operating costs and expenses | | (7,323,222) | (11,732,042) | (10,011,779) |
| tax and social contribution (951,844) 2,132,739 1,399,962 Financial income (expenses) 736,969 389,563 229,728 Financial income (expenses) (1,256,192) (1,748,265) (1061,089) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (1,809,223) (1,358,702) (801,361) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (2,761,067) 774,037 598,601 Exchange rate variation, net 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (244,889) Current (95,537) (178,621) (52,139) Deferred 17,579 (30,986) (244,989) Total income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non controlling interest shareholders < | Equity pick up method | 14 | (439) | 77 | 387 |
| Ex and social contribution 736,969 389,563 259,728 Financial income (2,566,192) (1,748,265) (1,001,089) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (1,809,223) (1,358,702) (801,361) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (2,761,067) 774,037 598,601 Exchange rate variation, net 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income tax and social contribution (95,537) (178,621) (52,139) Current (95,537) (178,621) (52,139) Deferred 17,579 (30,986) (244,989) Total income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equiptional expenses 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share 26 Per | Income (loss) before financial results, exchange rate variation, net and income | | | 2,132,739 | |
| Financial income 736,969 389,953 259,728 Financial expenses (2,546,192) (1,748,265) (1,061,089) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (1,809,223) (1,358,702) (801,361) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (2,761,067) 774,037 598,601 Exchange rate variation, net 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,517) (178,621) (52,139) Deferred (17,579 (30,986) (244,989) Total income (loss) for the year (5,895,251) 179,338 (779,724) Net income (loss) attributable to: 2 (2,96,07) (297,128) Basic loss per share 26 26 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share 26 26 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share (0.481) (0.010) <td>tax and social contribution</td> <td></td> <td>(//////////////////////////////////////</td> <td>_,,</td> <td>.,,</td> | tax and social contribution | | (////////////////////////////////////// | _,, | .,, |
| Financial expenses (2,546,192) (1,748,265) (1,061,089) Total financial income (expenses) 30 (1,809,223) (1,358,702) (801,361) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (2,761,067) 774,037 598,601 Exchange rate variation, net 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Current (95,537) (178,621) (52,139) Deferred 17,579 (30,986) (244,989) Total income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) tor the year (5,885,251) 179,338 (779,724) Net income (loss) attributable to: 2 2 2 Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per sha | Financial income (expenses) | | | | |
| Total financial income (expenses) 30 (1,809,223) (1,358,702) (801,361) Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social contribution (2,761,067) 774,037 598,601 Exchange rate variation, net 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income tax and social contribution (95,537) (178,621) (52,139) Deferred 17,579 (30,986) (244,989) Total income (loss) for the year (5,895,251) 179,338 (779,724) Net income (loss) for the year (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) | Financial income | | 736,969 | | 259,728 |
| Income (loss) before exchange rate variation, net and income tax and social (2,761,067) 774,037 598,601 Exchange rate variation, net 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income tax and social contribution (95,537) (178,621) (52,139) Deferred 17,579 (30,986) (244,989) Total income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) for the year (5,887,251) 179,338 (779,724) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) | | | | | |
| contribution (2,741,067) (7,4337 395,601 Exchange rate variation, net 30 (3,056,226) (385,092) (1,081,197) Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income tax and social contribution (95,537) (178,621) (52,139) Deferred 17,579 (30,986) (244,989) Total income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) for the year (5,985,251) 179,338 (779,724) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.000) (0.089) | Total financial income (expenses) | 30 | (1,809,223) | (1,358,702) | (801,361) |
| Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution (5,817,293) 388,945 (482,596) Income tax and social contribution (95,537) (178,621) (52,139) Deferred 17,579 (30,986) (244,989) Total income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) for the year (5,895,251) 179,338 (779,724) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 26 | | | (2,761,067) | 774,037 | 598,601 |
| Income tax and social contribution Current (95,537) (178,621) (52,139) Deferred 17,579 (30,986) (244,989) Total income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) for the year (5,895,251) 179,338 (779,724) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 26 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share 26 26 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share 26 26 26 Per common share 26 26 26 Diluted loss per share 26 26 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) | Exchange rate variation, net | 30 | (3,056,226) | (385,092) | (1,081,197) |
| Current (95,537) (178,621) (52,139) Deferred 17,579 (30,986) (244,989) Total income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) for the year (5,895,251) 179,338 (779,7724) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 | Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution | | (5,817,293) | 388,945 | (482,596) |
| Deferred 17,579 (30,986) (244,989) Total income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) for the year (5,895,251) 179,338 (779,724) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 | Income tax and social contribution | | | | |
| Total income (loss) taxes 12 (77,958) (209,607) (297,128) Net income (loss) for the year (5,895,251) 179,338 (779,724) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 26 Per common share (16.831) (0.333) (3.115) Diluted loss per share 26 26 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) | Current | | (95,537) | (178,621) | (52,139) |
| Net income (loss) for the year (5,895,251) 179,338 (779,724) Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per preferred share (16.831) (0.333) (3.115) Diluted loss per share 26 26 26 | Deferred | | 17,579 | (30,986) | (244,989) |
| Net income (loss) attributable to: Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share (16.831) (0.333) (3.115) Diluted loss per share 26 (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) | Total income (loss) taxes | 12 | (77,958) | (209,607) | (297,128) |
| Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 | Net income (loss) for the year | | (5,895,251) | 179,338 | (779,724) |
| Equity holders of the parent company (5,988,128) (117,273) (1,085,393) Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 | | | | | |
| Non-controlling interest shareholders 92,877 296,611 305,669 Basic loss per share 26 (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share (16.831) (0.333) (3.115) Diluted loss per share 26 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Output does per share 26 26 26 | | | (5 000 170) | (117 272) | (1 095 202) |
| Basic loss per share 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per preferred share (16.831) (0.333) (3.115) Diluted loss per share 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) | | | | | |
| Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per preferred share (16.831) (0.333) (3.115) Diluted loss per share 26 (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) | Non-controlling interest snareholders | | 92,877 | 290,011 | 303,669 |
| Per preferred share (16.831) (0.333) (3.115) Diluted loss per share 26 (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) | | 26 | | | |
| Diluted loss per share 26 Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) | | | | () | |
| Per common share (0.481) (0.010) (0.089) | Per preferred share | | (16.831) | (0.333) | (3.115) |
| | Diluted loss per share | 26 | | | |
| Per preferred share (16.831) (0.333) (3.115) | Per common share | | (0.481) | (0.010) | (0.089) |
| | Per preferred share | | (16.831) | (0.333) | (3.115) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F - <u>1</u>0



Consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss) Fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 (In thousands of Reais - R\$)

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Net income (loss) for the year | (5,895,251) | 179,338 | (779,724) |
| Other comprehensive (loss) income - items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | | |
| Actuarial income (loss) from post-employment benefits, net of income tax and social contribution Cash flow hedge, net of income tax and social contribution Cumulative adjustment of conversion into subsidiaries | 13,921 (781,033) 1,010 | (41,045) (30,021) | - (420,706) - |
| | (766,102) | (71,066) | (420,706) |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year | (6,661,353) | 108,272 | (1,200,430) |
| Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to: | | | |
| Equity holders of the parent company Non-controlling interest shareholders | (6,754,221) 92,868 | (188,339) 296,611 | (1,506,099) 305,669 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Consolidated statements of changes in equity Fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 (In thousands of Reais - R)

| | | | | (| Capital reserv | /es | | Equity valuation | on adjustments | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Advances | | Premium | Special | | | Equity future | Cumulative adjustment | Effects | | Deficit attributable | | |
| | | for | | on | premium | | | | of | from | | to equity | Non- | |
| | | future | | transfer | reserve | Share- | Cash flow | Post- | conversion | changes in | | holders of | controlling | |
| | Capital | capital | Treasury | of | of | based | hedge | employment | into | the equity | Accumulated | the parent | interests | |
| | stock | increase | shares | shares | subsidiary | payments | reserve | benefits | subsidiaries | investments | losses | company | meerebeb | Total |
| Balances as of December 31, 2017 | 2,927,184 | - | (4,168) | 17,783 | 70,979 | 119,308 | (79,316) | | - | 760,545 | (7,312,849) | (3,500,534) | 412,013 | (3,088,521) |
| Initial adoption of accounting standard - (IFRS 9) | - | | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | 1,675 | 1,675 | 38 | 1,713 |
| Other comprehensive loss, net | | - | - | | - | | (420,706) | - | | | - | (420,706) | | (420,706) |
| Stock options exercised | 15,428 | 2,818 | - | | - | | (| | | | | 18,246 | | 18,246 |
| Stock options in subsidiary | , | _, | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | | | 875 | 875 |
| Share-based payments | | - | - | | - | 17,790 | | - | - | - | | 17,790 | 782 | 18,572 |
| Effects of the change in interest in investment | | | - | | - | | | | | (561) | | (561) | 561 | 10,572 |
| Treasury shares buyback | _ | | (15,929) | | _ | | - | _ | - | (501) | | (15,929) | - | (15,929) |
| Treasury shares transferred | _ | | 19,971 | (286) | _ | (19,685) | _ | _ | _ | _ | | (15,727) | | (15,727) |
| Net income (loss) for the year | _ | | 17,771 | (200) | _ | (17,005) | _ | _ | _ | _ | (1,085,393) | (1,085,393) | 305.669 | (779,724) |
| Dividends and interest on shareholders' equity paid by | | | | | | | | | | | (1,005,575) | (1,005,575) | 505,007 | (11),124) |
| Smiles | | | | | | | | | | | | | (172,865) | (172,865) |
| Dividends and interest on shareholders' equity distributed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (172,003) | (172,003) |
| by Smiles | | | | | | | | | | | | | (67,012) | (67,012) |
| Balances as of December 31, 2018 | 2,942,612 | 2,818 | (126) | 17,497 | 70,979 | 117,413 | (500,022) | - | | 759,984 | (8,396,567) | (4,985,412) | 480,061 | (4,505,351) |
| | 2,942,012 | | (126) | 17,497 | 70,979 | 117,413 | (500,022) | | | 739,964 | (2,482,573) | (2,482,573) | (256) | |
| Initial adoption of accounting standards | | - | - | | | | - | - | - | | () :); ; ; ; | () =)= =) | (, | (2,482,829) |
| Adjusted balance as of January 1 st , 2019 | 2,942,612 | 2,818 | (126) | 17,497 | 70,979 | 117,413 | (500,022) | - | - | 759,984 | (10,879,140) | (7,467,985) | 479,805 | (6,988,180) |
| Other comprehensive loss, net | - | - | - | | - | - | (30,021) | (41,045) | - | - | | (71,066) | | (71,066) |
| Net income (loss) for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | - | (117,273) | (117,273) | 296,611 | 179,338 |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | (30,021) | (41,045) | - | - | (117,273) | (188,339) | 296,611 | 108,272 |
| Stock options exercised | 65,566 | (2,818) | - | - | - | 7,137 | - | - | - | - | - | 69,885 | 2,366 | 72,251 |
| Advances for future capital increase | | 584 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 584 | - | 584 |
| Effects of the change in interest in investment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (649) | - | (649) | 649 | - |
| Treasury shares buyback | - | - | (102,417) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (102,417) | - | (102,417) |
| Subscription warrants | - | - | - | - | 12,250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,250 | - | 12,250 |
| Interest on shareholders' equity distributed by Smiles | | - | - | | - | - | | - | | | | - | (208, 177) | (208,177) |
| Balances as of December 31, 2019 | 3,008,178 | 584 | (102,543) | 17,497 | 83,229 | 124,550 | (530,043) | (41,045) | - | 759,335 | (10,996,413) | (7,676,671) | 571,254 | (7,105,417 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | (704,022) | - | | | | (7/(002) | | |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net | - | | - | - | - | - | (781,033) | 14,376 | 564 | - | - | (766,093) | (9) | (766,102) |
| Net income (loss) for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (5,988,128) | (5,988,128) | 92,877 | (5,895,251 |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | (781,033) | 14,376 | 564 | - | (5,988,128) | (6,754,221) | 92,868 | (6,661,353) |
| Stock options exercised | 1,258 | (584) | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | 674 | • | 674 |
| Advances for future capital increase | - | 1,180 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,180 | - | 1,180 |
| Treasury shares transferred | - | | 40,328 | - | - | (40,328) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share-based payments | - | - | - | - | - | 22,298 | - | - | - | - | - | 22,298 | 1,132 | 23,430 |
| Effects of the change in interest in investment | - | - | • | • | • | • | - | - | - | 477 | (829) | (352) | 352 | - |
| Interest on shareholders' equity distributed by Smiles | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | (25,573) | (25,573) |
| Balances as of December 31, 2020 | 3,009,436 | 1,180 | (62,215) | 17,497 | 83,229 | 106,520 | (1,311,076) | (26,669) | 564 | 759,812 | (16,985,370) | (14 407 092) | (1/1 1/ | (13,767,059) |
| balances as of becember 51, 2020 | 5,009,430 | 1,100 | (02,21J) | 17,477 | 03,227 | 103,320 | (1,511,070) | (20,009) | J04 | 7 37,012 | (10,783,370) | (14,407,092) | 0,033 | (13,707,039) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Consolidated statements of cash flows Fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 (In thousands of Reais - R\$)

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Net income (loss) for the year | (5,895,251) | 179,338 | (779,724) |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 1,870,552 | 1,727,982 | 668,516 |
| Provision for expected credit losses | 1,095 | 5,668 | (9,789) |
| Provision for legal proceedings | 288,803 | 195,465 | 243,860 |
| Provision for inventory obsolescence | 702 | 2,168 | 5,023 |
| Provision for loss on advances from suppliers | 31,486 63,493 | 161,228 10,604 | - |
| Adjustment to present value of advance from suppliers Deferred taxes | (17,579) | 30,986 | 244,989 |
| Equity pick up method | (17, 573) | (77) | (387) |
| Share-based payments | 23,430 | 40,725 | 18,572 |
| Sale-leaseback gains | (551,942) | | |
| Actuarial losses from post-employment benefits | 10,677 | 4,907 | - |
| Foreign exchange and monetary variation, net | 3,114,032 | 399,174 | 946,732 |
| Interest on loans and financing and leases | 1,545,847 | 1,126,527 | 679,985 |
| Provision for aircraft and engine return | (58,702) | 231,821 | - |
| Provision for maintenance deposits and reserve | 186,856 732,398 | 75,451 22,022 | 65,334 |
| Result of derivatives recognized in profit or loss Unrealized hedge results - Exchangeable Senior Notes | (374,994) | (40,717) | (13.239) |
| Termination of obligation due to contractual term reduction | (104,109) | (40,717) | |
| Provision for labor obligations | 227,710 | 280,320 | 127,618 |
| Disposals of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | 96,594 | 152.017 | 90,639 |
| Other provisions | (7,416) | (14,602) | |
| | 1,184,121 | 4,315,086 | 2,288,129 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | ., | |
| Trade receivables | 498.901 | (284.447) | 95.844 |
| Short-term investments | (6,320) | (384,147) 162,167 | 95,844 695,831 |
| Inventories | 2,873 | (21,240) | (6,673) |
| Advance to suppliers and third parties | (238,627) | (305,906) | (0,075) |
| Deposits | (52,016) | (399,345) | (402,495) |
| Recoverable taxes | (21,543) | (27,147) | (, |
| Variable and short-term leases | 18,731 | | - |
| Suppliers | 392,236 | (232,021) | 16,382 |
| Suppliers - forfeiting | (143,010) | 188,771 | 267,502 |
| Advance from ticket sales | 84,651 | 292,161 | 197,473 |
| Mileage program | 400,288 | 161,821 | 65,535 |
| Advances from customers Salaries, wages and benefits | 11,473 (289,050) | (153,543) (253,074) | 148,249 (64,308) |
| Landing fees | (289,050) 179,619 | (253,074) 172.039 | (64,308) 190,649 |
| Taxes obligation | 82,716 | 179,706 | 127,663 |
| Derivatives | (779,462) | (167,556) | 8,385 |
| Payments for lawsuits and aircraft return | (301,297) | (317,591) | (236,882) |
| Operating leases | - | - | 103,838 |
| Other assets and liabilities, net | 444,990 | (48,851) | (736,638) |
| Interest paid | (619,557) | (470,794) | (508,973) |
| Income tax and social contribution paid | (95,781) | (229,460) | (167,642) |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | 753,936 | 2,461,076 | 2,081,869 |
| Short-term investments, net | 271,935 | (501,607) | (163,218) |
| Restricted cash | (100,301) | 377,826 | (548,928) |
| Receipt of dividends and Interest on shareholders' equity through subsidiary | (, | | 543 |
| Advances for property, plant and equipment acquisition, net | (96,537) | (30,804) | (106,628) |
| Receipt of aircraft sales | 448,482 | 348,389 | |
| Return of advance for property, plant and equipment acquisition | 73,600 | · - | • |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment | (501,416) | (872,570) | (686,946) |
| Acquisition of intangible assets | (63,993) | (75,845) | (82,079) |
| Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities | 31,770 | (754,611) | (1,587,256) |
| | | | |



Consolidated statements of cash flows Fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 (In thousands of Reais - R\$)

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|---|--|---|
| Loans and financing issued, net of costs Loan and financing payments Payments of leases liabilities Treasury share buyback | 2,933,529 (3,748,239) (1,058,692) | 2,194,662 (793,537) (1,617,677) (102,417) | 1,664,007 (1,949,338) (251,557) (15,929) |
| Derivative premium payment Dividends and interest on shareholders' equity paid to non-controlling interests Warrants Capital increase Capital increase from non-controlling interests Shares to be issued | (63,949) 1,180 674 | (407,322) (210,242) 12,250 31,526 584 | (219,493) 15,428 875 2,818 |
| Net cash flows used in financing activities | (1,935,497) | (892,173) | (753,189) |
| Foreign exchange variation on cash held in foreign currencies | 167,196 | 4,946 | 57,901 |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents | (982,595) | 819,238 | (200,675) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 1,645,425 662,830 | 826,187 1,645,425 | 1,026,862 826,187 |

The transactions that don't affect cash and cash equivalents are presented in Note 34 of these financial statements.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

1. Operating context

Gol Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A. ("Company" or "GOL") is a limited liability company incorporated on March 12, 2004 under Brazilian laws. The Company's bylaws states that the corporate purpose is exercising the equity control of GOL Linhas Aéreas S.A. ("GLA"), through subsidiaries or affiliated companies, as well as exploring:

- regular and non-regular flight transportation services of passengers, cargo and mailbags, domestically or internationally, as per the concessions granted by the authorities;
- complementary activities related to flight transportation services by chartering of passengers, cargo and mailbags;
- services to maintain and repair its own or third-party's aircraft, engines and parts;
- aircraft hangar services;
- services to manage aprons and runways, contract crew members and clean aircraft;
- development of other activities related or supplementary to flight transportation and other above-mentioned activities;
- development of loyalty programs; and
- interest in the capital of other companies as a partner or shareholder.

The Company's shares are traded on B3 S.A. - Brasil, Bolsa, Balcão ("B3") and on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the ticker GOLL4 and GOL, respectively. The Company adopts B3's Special Corporate Governance Practices Level 2 and is part of the Special Corporate Governance ("IGC") and Special Tag Along ("ITAG") indexes, created to distinguish companies that commit to special corporate governance practices.

The Company's official headquarters are located at Praça Comandante Linneu Gomes, s/n, portaria 3, prédio 24, Jardim Aeroporto, São Paulo, Brazil.

1.1. Measures taken by Management regarding COVID-19 and the gradual resumption of demand

The pandemic sparked by COVID-19, considered by the World Health Organization as a "public health emergency of international interest", spread rapidly across the world, leading to unprecedented disruptions in the global economic activity.

Such crisis affected the macroeconomic environment, considering the uncertainties from public health, political and economic issues. As disclosed by the Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics (IBGE), in 2020, the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) decreased 4.1% when compared to 2019.

Among the measures taken in the country, which reduced the infection speed of the disease, are the recommendation of social distancing, restrictions and recommendations to reduce commute and closing the borders. Therefore, the airline industry was one of the first and most affected in its operations and profitability.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

Since the beginning of the pandemic, GOL has had consistent occupancy rates close to 80%, through the readjustment of its flight network, mainly in the second and third quarters of 2020 when there was a significant reduction in daily flights, which, in addition to cost control and cash preservation measures implemented, have allowed the Company to be well positioned for the resumption of demand.

The flexible business model based on a single type of fleet has historically allowed the Company to reach the lowest operating costs and to manage the fleet's capacity to keep pace with the Brazilian GDP and passenger demand. This flexibility was key in the first half of 2020 to meet the more than 90% drop in passenger demand due to government measures to control the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic.

In 4Q 2020 the Company reached a 46% increase in consolidated gross sales, compared to 3Q 2020, particularly concentrated in leisure travel in domestic market, being the Company's main area of activity. In the same period, GOL's daily sales exceeded R\$30 million, which represents over 80% of pre-pandemic sales levels. As for transportations carried out, on certain dates in December, GOL transported around 88,000 clients in a single day, equivalent to around 67% of the total recorded in the same day in 2019.

In 2020, the Company rebalanced amortization for the loans and financing schedule, with significant loans maturities until 2024, and the issue of Secured Notes 2026, totaling US\$200 million. GOL's Management fully honored the financial commitments to the global capital market, including the amortization of its 2022 Senior Notes in March, the full payment of interest (coupons) on all its notes. As of December 31, 2020, the Company has a credit rating of "B3" by Moody's and "CCC+" by Fitch.

The Company's management maintains continuous efforts in cash management in order to hold sufficient resources to fulfill its financial obligations for the upcoming twelve months, however, the scenario remains challenging due to uncertainties related to the pandemic, Brazilian economy recovery and air sector demand. The Company, through its Executive Committee, with the participation of its entire management body, monitors the recovery of the demand and sets financial and operational strategies, besides defining how GOL can support society. Among the measures already taken by management, the following stand out:

1.1.1 Operational readjustment - Flight network

On March 16, 2020, GOL reduced its capacity by 50% to 60% in the domestic market, and by 90% to 95% in the foreign market, to reflect the change in customer demand. The Company adjusted its network from 750 to 50 essential daily flights (essential flight network).

Compared to its essential flight network in April 2020, GOL has reopened 42 bases in Brazil and is now serving 63 bases, resuming operations in all the domestic bases operated in early 2020, with an average of 403 daily flights in 4Q 2020, which represents 54% of the daily frequency YoY. Since April 2020, GOL has not offered scheduled international flights.

With the continuous return of demand in 4Q 2020 and the beginning of the Brazilian summer, GOL expanded the flight offer to the Northeast region and launched four new domestic routes to ensure the most complete and comprehensive flight network to meet the resumption of leisure trips. With this, the Company reached 100% of national destinations operated in high season, compared to those operated in early 2020 (pre-pandemic). GOL's current share in the domestic market is around 40%, representing an increase of two percentage points since the beginning of the pandemic. GOL's leadership in the domestic market and its network exposure

<u>F - 16</u>



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

in the Brazilian domestic market will further contribute to operational recovery, deleveraging and sustained competitiveness.

In February 2021, there was a 15% decrease in the search for the Company's airline tickets, compared to January 2021, with a 28% reduction in the level of sales during this month, due to reduction in demand for travel as a consequence of this accelerated phase of Covid-19 cases in Brazil, customers awaiting vaccination and the beginning of low season. In response to the significant reduction in sales, increase in cancellations and no-shows, GOL's network was reduced by 4% between the first and fourth weeks of February to adjust its costs to the level of inflows. In March 2021, the Company maintains the reduction plan with operation of around 250 flights per day, placing its operations at approximately 40% of March 2020.

1.1.2 Preserving and strengthening the cash and liquidity position

- <u>Aircraft and Engine Leases:</u> The Company concluded all its renegotiations with its aircraft leasing partners, which led to a decrease in cash flows from current and future leases, converting part of the fixed monthly payments into variable payments. GOL's agreements are adjusted to the recovery in demand in 2021 and also represent actual savings in the Company's unit cost structure.
- <u>Fuels:</u> Agreements with suppliers to extend payments of the outstanding balance, which were resumed in installments from November 2020 to the end of 2021 and which will allow the Company to postpone the payment of subsequent operations as these installments are settled;
- <u>Personnel</u>: Through the adoption of MP 936, converted into Law 14020/20, the Company adopted measures to reduce about 50% of payroll expenses and respective charges, reducing the working day, suspending employment agreements, adopting unpaid leave (LNR) and reducing salaries in 50% for employees and in 60% for officers, who were not included in MP 936's scope.

In June, the Company signed collective bargaining agreements with the National Aeronauts Union and the Airlines Workers Unions. Among the main initiatives of the package of measures with the Unions, we highlight the salary reduction of up to 50% for 12 months and voluntary plans (voluntary dismissal program, retirement, part-time, and unpaid leave). This package of measures came into effect on July 1st, with a term between 12 and 18 months, a period of post-crisis recovery, thus making it possible to manage a gradual growth of costs with the resumption of operations.

In addition, GOL postponed the payment of bonuses related to 2019 and vacation bonuses, besides the non-possibility of prepaying the 13th salary;

- <u>Investments</u>: Suspension of all non-essential investments, including the interruption of payments as "pre delivery payments (PDPs)" and the reduction of 34 orders for Boeing 737 MAX aircraft scheduled for 2020-2022 (from 129 to 95 future aircraft receipts) considering the Company's purchase orders with Boeing);
- Engine Maintenance: Renegotiation with suppliers are constantly carried out, in line with the Company's operational needs;
- Taxes, Contributions, and Social Charges: Postponement of federal tax payments due to measures enacted by the Federal Government;
- <u>Sales and Advertising</u>: Suspension of advertising expenses, as well as the immediate interruption of projects that are not absolutely essential for the continuity of our operations;
- Loans and Financing: The Company obtained the support of its main credit partners and renegotiated the extension of terms and rollovers of its loans and financing, as explained in Note 17. Highlight for the postponement of debentures, the waiver obtained for the 2020 covenants and the Secured Notes 2026 issued.



Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

1.1.3 Government and regulators support

- <u>Preservation of Advance Ticket Sales</u>: Reduction in the level of refunds and cancellations due to measures enacted by the Federal Government that allowed rescheduling trips for up to 18 months;
- Landing Fees: Change in the payment term for navigation fees and landing fees, which may be paid up to December without fines; and
- <u>Maintenance of the Brazilian Civil Aviation Agency (ANAC)'s Slots and Qualifications</u>: (i) Bonus for the cancellation of slots by the regularity index, valid until the end of October 2020, in line with a similar decision adopted by other organizations and civil aviation authorities, such as the European Commission and the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA); and (ii) extension for 120 days of the renewal of qualifications due between February and December 2020.

1.1.4 Support to society, employees, and customers

Air passenger transportation is an essential service for society. The Company recognizes the duty to care for its customers and employees and is working with the authorities to help minimize the impact of COVID-19 on the country's population and health services.

Among the main measures, we highlight the adoption of mandatory protective masks, closing of VIP rooms, turning off self-service totems, creation of communication channels regarding the virus, implementation of segmented boarding and adoption of self-boarding without boarding pass handling. Currently, 90% of the processes for traveling with GOL happen without human contact. For its flights, the Company adopted additional cleaning measures according to the new standards issued by ANVISA and international bodies. On December 16, 2020, GOL received the Einstein Certification recognizing the strict Health and Safety protocols followed by the Company.

Regarding Smiles loyalty program, digital channels were also improved by implementing online cancellation self-service, free of charge, available on Smiles Fidelidade website and app, as well as in the online service (chat), for customers who have eligible GOL tickets. The system was developed internally, in record time.

Understanding that there is no set deadline for the end of this crisis and that this will inevitably have an impact on the travel planning of its customers, the Company's subsidiary Smiles announced the extension of the maturity of the mileage program's categories. It also chose not to consider the current year as the basis for the requalification of next year's customers, since the downgrade analysis of categories would include miles accumulated from segments flown from January to December 2020. The measure allows the customer to gain more time within his/her category, being able to take advantage of the benefits it offers.

In the social sphere, to contribute and recognize those fighting COVID-19 on the front lines, the Company started to transport health professionals at no charge, in addition to crediting 1,000 Smiles miles to each GOL segment, flown at no cost. In addition, the Company placed itself at the disposal of the country's authorities to transport COVID-19 vaccines at no charge, together with GOLLOG, considering the fleet and the highly capillary network.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

Among the measures taken, keeping the integrity and health of the Company's employees is a priority. Since the second half of March 2020, all Company employees with administrative assignments started working from home. Employees are being guided and monitored, uninterruptedly, by the company's leadership and by the People & Culture area that manages human resources.

The Company's greatest commitment will continue to be people's integrity and health. Following strictly, as has been done so far, the World Health Organization's guidelines as a commitment to do everything possible to get through this period of turbulence in the best possible way.

1.1.5 Impacts on the financial statements

As already mentioned, the pandemic's impacts were immediate and severe for the Company. The main consequence was the reduction in the operational flight network.

The tables below summarize the adjustments made to these financial statements, as well as the details on each of these items and additional disclosures:

| | | December 31, 2020 |
|---|-----|-------------------|
| Losses with short-term investments | (a) | (65,403) |
| Derecognition of cash flow hedge - Fuel | (b) | (315,286) |
| Derecognition of cash flow hedge - Revenues in US\$ | (C) | (290,345) |
| Renegotiation of lease agreements - IFRS 16 | (d) | 19,080 |
| Total | | (651,954) |

- (a) Even though Management of the Company and its subsidiaries have remained faithful to the Company's investment policy, the abrupt changes in macroeconomic indicators, including cuts to the SELIC rate made by the Federal Government, led the Company to record unusual losses in its short-term investments in sovereign fixed income funds linked to SELIC, as well as in private credit fixed income funds with a high degree of liquidity and high quality of credit.
- (b) Due to the operations downsizing, the Company derecognized operations designated as cash flow hedges, as a drop is expected in the fuel consumption previously estimated. Accordingly, the Company transferred R\$315,286 in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 from the "equity valuation adjustment" group in shareholders' equity to financial results as "derivative losses".
- (c) Due to the temporary interruption of all international flights, the Company also derecognized hedge accounting transactions used to reduce the volatility of future revenues in foreign currency (hedged object), using lease agreements as hedge instruments. That said, the Company transferred R\$418,527 from the "equity valuation adjustment" group in shareholders' equity to financial results as "exchange rate change expenses".
- (d) The Company signed renegotiations of its aircraft and operating engine lease agreements, with no purchase option, including postponement and deferral of payments, postponement of due dates and changes to the amounts due, which led to an increase in the rights of use in PP&E and lease liabilities of R\$176,041 and R\$156,961, respectively, resulting in R\$19,080.



Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

| | | December 31, 2020 | | |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|--------|--|
| | | Non-current Other Comprehensive | | |
| Balance Sheet – Adjustments | | Liabilities | Income | |
| Provision for Post-Employment Benefits | (e) | (24,541) | 24,541 | |

(e) Given the abrupt changes in the macroeconomic scenario, the Company updated the actuarial studies that establish obligations from post-employment benefits, and - mainly due to the drop in the long-term interest rate - the balance related to such obligations was reduced by R\$24,541. For further details, see Note 24.

On December 31, 2020, the Company carried out impairment tests on the balance of property, plant and equipment, goodwill and slot rights. No provision for impairment was recorded, see Note 16.

The Company reassessed the estimated realization of deferred tax assets recognized at the parent company and did not identify any need to adjust the balance, as described in Note 12.

1.2. Capital structure and net working capital

On December 31, 2020, the Company had a deficit attributable to equity holders of the parent company of R\$14,407,092 (R\$7,676,671 on December 31, 2019). The variation observed in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 is mainly due to the devaluation of the Real against the U.S. Dollar of around 28.9%, which negatively affected the loss for the fiscal year due to exchange rate changes of R\$3,056,226 and the impacts related to the pandemic on the Company's operations, detailed in the previous note.

The net working capital on December 31, 2020 is negative by R\$7,152,865 (negative by R\$5,435,223 on December 31, 2019), the variation is mainly due to the lower balance of cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable, totaling R\$982,595 and R\$489,831, respectively, due to the drop in operations from the economic crisis caused by the pandemic. Of the negative net working capital as of December 31, 2020, R\$3,309,301 refers to advance ticket sales and mileage program, which are expected to be substantially recognized with services provided by the Company.

The operations of the Company are sensitive to changes in the economic scenario and to the volatility of the Real, given that around 95.0% of its indebtedness (loans and financing and leases) are exposed to the U.S. dollar ("US\$") and 36.5% of its costs are also pegged to the U.S. currency, and its ability to adjust the price of fees charged from its customers to recapture the change of the US\$ depends on the rational (offer) capacity and behavior of competitors.

Over the past four years. Management has taken many measures to adapt the size of GOL's fleet to demand, matching the supply of seats to the level of demand, thus promoting the maintenance of high occupancy rates, reducing costs and adjusting the capital structure, as well as implementing initiatives to restructure its balance sheet.

With the outbreak of the pandemic, which led to an unprecedented economic crisis, Management guickly reorganized the Company's businesses through the measures detailed in Note 1.1. Management continuously monitors the effects of the crisis and will continue to take measures to strengthen its equity position and strategically manage the market to improve the performance of its operations, in order to ensure the Company's sustainability.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

In addition to monitoring sales and operations, due to the scenario of uncertainty, Management also monitors possible measures for rebalancing the net working capital in 2021, which in case it becomes necessary, may include: issue long term indebtedness titles to settle current liabilities; new renegotiations with suppliers and financial institutions; reduction of fleet and orders with Boeing. Such measures, in case adopted, will have the objective of optimizing the capital structure and will be based on a detailed analysis of the economic conjecture and perspectives of that particular moment.

Our financial statements have been prepared on the assumption of the Company as a going concern, which includes the continuity of operations, realization of assets and compliance with liabilities and commitments in the usual course of business, in conformity with the business plan prepared by Management, reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors. Although there is still a substantial uncertainty about how long it will take the airline industry to recover, and that leads to material uncertainty on our ability to continue as a going concern, the financial statements as of December 31, 2020, do not include any adjustment that may result from inability to continue operating.

1.3. Resumption of flights with Boeing 737 MAX aircraft

On March 11, 2019, due to the second accident with a Boeing 737 MAX 8 aircraft, with safety as GOL's #1 value, the Company's Management decided to suspend the operations of its 7 aircraft of this model, before any statement from regulators.

In response to this measure, the Company quickly reconfigured its flight network, and, as a result, worked to rationally supply the required capacity to meet the demand levels through new lease agreements. The aircraft grounding and additional efforts led the Company to incur unplanned costs, related to, but not limited to: interline fares to relocate passengers, accommodation, meals and other passenger expenses, additional fuel consumption, taxes and landing fees, salaries and charges linked to overtime, payment to lease additional aircraft and negative publicity, disrupting the Company's business.

As a result and in recognition of a long-standing partnership, the Company reached and signed an agreement with Boeing. The terms of the agreement are strictly confidential, but have as purpose to provide (a) compensation addressing damages from unplanned additional costs incurred since the aircraft was grounded, to date, and due to the non-delivery of aircraft, as defined in purchase agreements; (b) reduction in the number of firm commitments for 34 aircraft; (c) flexibility to further adjust the number of aircraft; and (d) flexibility to convert existing orders to other models in the MAX family.

During 2020, the Company received R\$607,466 in cash and cash equivalents; and R\$53,508 in credits, which will be offset against outstanding GLA invoices from Boeing, totaling R\$660,974. On the other hand, the amount of R\$73,600 was recorded: a write-off of "advances for acquisition of PP&E" in property, plant and equipment, since it is a return of "pre delivery payment", advance of credits in liabilities of R\$292,013, and the other amounts recorded in the statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020, which refer to: (i) reimbursement of expenses totaling R\$246,938, with: R\$53,436 referring to expenses incurred in current year and R\$193,503 expenses incurred in previous fiscal years; and (ii) R\$48,423 as an exchange rate change.

After being grounded for 20 months, the Boeing 737-MAX aircraft resumed operations with the effective approval of the regulatory bodies -FAA and ANAC - and full recertification process, ensuring the highest levels of reliability and operational safety. GOL was the first company in the world to resume commercial flights with the MAX, reflecting the Company's full confidence

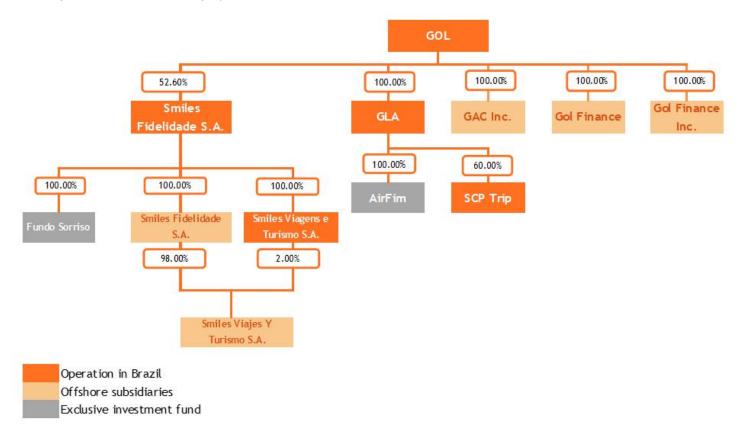


Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

in this aircraft and the certainty that it is one of the safest and most efficient aircraft in the world. The Company has carried out a rigorous series of technical flights that exceeded the requirements imposed by the aviation regulatory agencies and reintegrated the aircraft into its fleet, with the first commercial flight on December 9, 2020.

1.4. Corporate structure

The corporate structure of the Company and its subsidiaries, on December 31, 2020, is shown below:



The Company's equity interest in the capital of its subsidiaries, on December 31, 2020, is shown below:

| | | | Principal | | % of interest in the capital stock in the capital stock | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--------|
| Entity | Date of incorporation | Location | activity | Type of control | 2020 | 2019 |
| GAC | March 23, 2006 | Cayman Islands | Aircraft acquisition | Direct | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Gol Finance Inc. | March 16, 2006 | Cayman Islands | Fundraising | Direct | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Gol Finance | June 21, 2013 | Luxembourg | Fundraising | Direct | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| GLA | April 9, 2007 | Brazil | Flight transportation | Direct | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| AirFim | November 7, 2003 | Brazil | Investment fund | Indirect | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Smiles Fidelidade | August 1, 2011 | Brazil | Loyalty program | Direct | 52.60 | 52.61 |
| Smiles Viagens | August 10, 2017 | Brazil | Tourism agency | Indirect | 52.60 | 52.61 |
| Smiles Fidelidade Argentina (a) | November 7, 2018 | Argentina | Loyalty program | Indirect | 52.60 | 52.61 |
| Smiles Viagens Argentina (a) | November 20, 2018 | Argentina | Tourism agency | Indirect | 52.60 | 52.61 |
| Fundo Sorriso | July 14, 2014 | Brazil | Investment fund | Indirect | 52.60 | 52.61 |
| Companies in Shareholding: | | | | | | |
| SCP Trip | April 27, 2012 | Brazil | On-board magazine | - | 60.00 | 60.00 |

(a) Companies with functional currency in Argentine pesos (ARS).

The subsidiaries GAC Inc., GOL Finance and GOL Finance Inc., are entities incorporated with the specific purpose of continuing the financial operations and related to the Company's fleet. They do not have an independent management structure and are unable to make independent



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

decisions. Thus, the assets and liabilities of these entities are consolidated in the parent company's financial statements.

The subsidiaries Smiles Fidelidade S.A. and Smiles Viajes Y Turismo S.A., incorporated and controlled by Smiles Fidelidade S.A., both headquartered in Buenos Aires, Argentina, have the purpose to promote operations of the Smiles Program and the sale of airline tickets in that country.

The subsidiary Smiles Fidelidade also controls Smiles Viagens e Turismo S.A. ("Smiles Viagens"), whose main purpose is intermediating travel organization services, by booking or selling airline tickets, accommodation, tourism packages, among others.

The investment funds Airfim and Fundo Sorriso, controlled by GLA and Smiles Fidelidade, respectively, have the characteristic of an exclusive fund and act as an extension of the subsidiaries to carry out operations with derivatives and investments, so that the Company consolidates the assets and liabilities of this fund in its financial statements.

1.5. Corporate reorganization plan

On March 24, 2021, Smiles Fidelidade and Company's shareholders approved the proposal for the merger of shares involving both companies.

The merger proposal includes the following steps, which will be implemented concurrently and interdependently:

- incorporation of Smiles Fidelidade shares by GLA, issuing preferred shares and redeemable preferred shares of GLA to the shareholders of Smiles Fidelidade;
- incorporation of GLA's shares by the Company, issuing preferred shares and redeemable preferred shares of the Company to GLA's shareholders; and
- redemption of GLA's and the Company's redeemable preferred shares, with cash payment based on the redemption of the Company's redeemable preferred shares to the shareholders of Smiles Fidelidade.

The merger of shares will result in the merger of the two operating subsidiaries of the Company, GLA and Smiles Fidelidade, with the purpose to maximize the value for all shareholders by aligning the interests of both companies, while ensuring the continuity of the airline and the loyalty program, simplify corporate governance, strengthen the capital structure and reduce operating, administrative and financial costs, as well as tax inefficiencies.

Further details about this operation, including the definitions of exchange ratios, protocol and reasoning, and other related documents, were disclosed by Management and are available for reading and consultation at the Company's electronic address.

1.6. Compliance program

Since 2016, the Company has adopted several measures to strengthen and expand its internal control and compliance programs, among which we can highlight:

• hiring specialized companies to assess risks and review internal controls regarding fraud and corruption;



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R, except when otherwise indicated)

- integrating risk, compliance and internal control functions through the Executive Board of Corporate Risks, Compliance and Internal Controls, reporting directly to the CEO and with independent access to the Board of Directors and the Statutory Audit Committee;
 monitoring transactions that represent greater risks from the compliance point of view;
- updating the procurement policy and improving the procedures to supervise the execution of contracted services;
- evaluating the procedures to supervise the execution
 evaluating the third-party contracts in accordance with internal compliance policy;
- reviewing the code of ethics, the conduct manual, and many compliance policies, including massive mandatory training;
- developing and disclosing the rules of conduct for third parties in relation to GOL;
- mapping risks and periodically reviewing them, including compliance risks;
- constant training and communication actions on topics relevant to compliance, including encouraging the use of the ethics channel; and
- constant support to areas to guide on the compliance with compliance policies.

Management is constantly reinforcing to its employees, customers, and suppliers its commitment to continue improving its internal control and compliance programs.

As previously disclosed in the financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, 2018, and 2019, the Company signed an agreement with the Brazilian Federal Public Ministry in December 2016 ("Agreement"), through which the Company agreed to pay R\$12 million in fines and make improvements to its compliance program. In turn, the Federal Public Ministry agreed not to file any lawsuits related to activities under the Agreement. In addition, the Company paid R\$4.2 million in fines to the Brazilian tax authorities.

The Company voluntarily informed the U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ"), the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and the Brazilian Securities and Exchange Commission ("CVM") about the Agreement and the external independent investigation conducted by an independent committee of the Company. The investigation was completed in April 2017 and revealed that immaterial payments were made to politically exposed people. None of the Company's current employees, representatives or members of the Board of Directors and Management was aware of any illegal purpose behind the transactions identified, or of any illegal benefit for the Company from the transactions under investigation.

The Company reported the conclusions of the investigation to the relevant authorities and will keep them informed of any future developments regarding this issue, as well as monitor the analyses already started by these bodies. These authorities may impose fines and possibly other sanctions to the Company.

There were no further developments on the subject during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020.

2. Management's statement, basis for preparing and presenting the financial statements

The Company's financial statements were prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

The Company's financial statements were prepared using the Brazilian Real ("R\$") as the functional and presentation currency. Figures are expressed in thousands of Brazilian reais, except when stated otherwise. The items disclosed in foreign currencies are duly identified, when applicable.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires Management to make judgments, use estimates, and adopt assumptions affecting the stated amounts of revenues, expenses, assets, and liabilities. However, the uncertainty inherent in these judgments, assumptions, and estimates could give rise to results that require a material adjustment of the book value of certain assets and liabilities in future reporting fiscal years.

The Company is continually reviewing its judgments, estimates, and assumptions.

Management, when preparing these financial statements, used the following disclosure criteria: (i) regulatory requirements; (ii) relevance and specificity of the information on the Company's operations to users; (iii) the informational needs of users of financial statements; and (iv) information from other entities in the same industry, mainly in the foreign market.

Management confirms that all the material information in these financial statements are being demonstrated and corresponds to the information used by Management in the development of its business management activities.

The financial statements have been prepared based on historical cost, with the exception of the following material items recognized in the statements of financial positions:

- short-term investments classified as cash and cash equivalents measured at fair value;
- short-term investments mainly comprising exclusive investment funds, measured at fair value;
- restricted cash measured at fair value;
- derivative financial instruments measured at fair value; and
- investments accounted for using the equity method.

The Company's financial statements as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 and for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 have been prepared assuming that it will continue as going concern, realizing assets and settling liabilities in the normal course of business. Refer to Note 1.2. regarding the substantial doubt of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

3. Approval of financial statements

The approval and authorization for the issuance of these financial statements took place at the Board of Directors' meeting held on March 24, 2021.

4. Summary of significant accounting practices

4.1. Consolidation

The financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and of the subsidiaries in which the Company has a direct or indirect control. Control is obtained when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use that power to affect its returns.

There is generally a presumption that a majority of voting rights results in control. To support this presumption and when the Company holds less than the majority of the voting rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances when assessing if it has power in relation to an investee. The Company reassesses if it has control over an investee if



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

facts and circumstances indicate changes in one or more of the three control elements listed above.

The consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Company obtains control over the subsidiary and ends when the Company loses control over the subsidiary. The variation in equity interest in subsidiary, without loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

Accounting practices were uniformly applied to all consolidated companies, consistent with those used by the parent company and adopted in the previous fiscal year. All transactions and balances between GOL and its subsidiaries were eliminated in the consolidation, as well as the unrealized profits or losses arising from these transactions, including charges and taxes. The income (expenses) and each component of other comprehensive income (expenses) are attributed to the shareholders of the parent company and to the non-controlling interest, even if this results in a loss to non-controlling shareholders.

4.2. Investments

Investments in associates are initially recognized at cost and subsequently adjusted using the equity method. If the investee generates operating losses that lead the shareholders' equity to become negative, the Company adopts the provisions set forth in IAS 28 - "Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures" and does not make additional records. The equity method result is recorded again when the investee recovers all accumulated losses.

4.3. Cash and cash equivalents

The Company classifies in this group the balances of cash, bank deposits, automatic financial investments, and securities of immediate liquidity, which, according to analyses, are readily convertible into a known amount of cash with an insignificant risk of change in value. Financial investments classified in this group, due to their very nature, are measured at fair value through profit or loss and will be used by the Company in a short period of time.

4.4. Short-term investments

In the presentation and measurement of financial assets, the Company considers the provisions of IFRS 9 - "Financial Instruments", which establishes that financial assets must be initially measured at fair value less costs directly linked to their acquisition. In turn, the subsequent measurement is divided into two categories:

4.4.1.Amortized cost

Short-term investments are measured at amortized cost when all of the following conditions are met:

- the Company plans to hold the financial asset to collect the contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual cash flows represent only the payments of interest and principal ("SPPI").

4.4.2.Fair value

• <u>through comprehensive income (expenses)</u>: short-term investments will be measured at fair value through comprehensive income (expenses) when both of the following conditions are met: (i) the Company plans to hold the financial asset to collect the contractual cash flows and sell the asset; and (ii) the contractual cash flows represent SPPI;

Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

• <u>through profit or loss</u>: considered a residual category, that is, if the Company does not plan to hold the financial asset to collect the contractual cash flows and/or sell the asset, it must be measured at fair value through profit or loss. The Company may also choose, upon initial recognition, to designate the financial asset as measured at fair value through profit or loss, to eliminate or significantly reduce measurement or recognition inconsistencies, called "accounting mismatch". The financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss are to eliminate or significantly reduce an accounting mismatch, thus appraised at market value.

4.5. Restricted cash

Restricted cash includes financial investments measured at fair value through profit or loss, used mainly as guarantees linked to financial instruments, as well as deposits for lease transactions.

4.6. Trade receivables

They are measured based on the invoiced figure, net of estimated losses on provision for loan losses, and approximate the fair value given their short-term nature. In compliance with IFRS 9 - "Financial Instruments", the provision for loan losses was measured through a simplified approach, using historical data, projecting the expected loss over the contractual life, by segmenting the receivables portfolio into groups that have the same receipt pattern and according to the respective maturity terms. In addition, for certain cases, the Company carries out individual analyses to assess the receipt risks.

4.7. Inventories

Inventory balances mainly include materials for maintenance and replacement of parts. Inventories are measured at the average acquisition cost plus expenses such as non-recoverable taxes and customs expenses incurred in acquisition and transportation expenses until the current location of the items. Provisions for inventory obsolescence are recorded for those items that have no expectation of realization.

4.8. Income tax and social contribution

4.8.1.Current taxes

In Brazil, includes income tax ("IRPJ") and social contribution on profit ("CSLL"), which are calculated monthly based on the taxable income, after offsetting tax losses and negative social contribution base, limited to 30% of the taxable income, applying the rate of 15% plus an additional 10% for the IRPJ and 9% for the CSLL.

4.8.2.Deferred taxes

Deferred taxes represent credits and debits on IRPJ's tax losses and negative CSLL bases, as well as temporary differences between the tax and accounting bases. Deferred tax and contribution assets and liabilities are classified as non-current.

An impairment loss on these assets is recognized when the Company's internal studies indicate that the future use of these credits is not probable.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are shown net if there is an enforceable legal right to offset tax liabilities against tax assets. However, for presentation purposes, if related to taxes levied





Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

by the same tax authority under the same taxable entity, the balances of tax assets and liabilities that do not meet the legal criterion of realization are disclosed separately. Deferred tax assets and liabilities were measured at the rates that are expected to be applicable in the period in which the asset is realized, or the liability is settled, based on the tax rates and legislation in force on the date of the financial statements.

The forecast of future taxable income on tax losses and negative social contribution base is prepared based on the business plans and are reviewed and approved annually by the Company's Board of Directors.

4.9. Rights and obligations with derivative financial instruments

Variations in interest rates, foreign exchange rates and aviation fuel prices expose the Company and its subsidiaries to risks that may affect their financial performance. To mitigate such risks, the Company, through its subsidiaries, contracts derivative financial instruments that may or may not be designated for hedge accounting and, if designated, are classified as cash flow hedge.

Derivatives financial instruments are measured at fair value at recognition and at subsequent reporting dates.

4.9.1.Derivative financial instruments not designated as hedge accounting

The Company may contract derivative financial instruments that are not designated for hedge accounting when the Risk Management's purposes do not require such classification. Transactions not designated as hedge accounting have the change in their fair value accounted for directly in the financial results.

4.9.2. Derivative instruments classified as cash flow hedge

The instruments designated as cash flow hedge have the purpose of protecting future income (expenses) arising from changes in interest rates, fuel prices and foreign exchange. The effectiveness of the variations is estimated based on statistical methods of correlation and by the proportion between the hedge's gains and losses and the variation of the costs and expenses protected. The effective variations in fair value are recorded in the shareholders' equity in "Other comprehensive income", up to the recognition of the result of the hedged object. The inefficiencies found in each reporting period are recognized in the financial income (expenses). The hedge transactions recorded in "Other comprehensive income" are net of tax effects.

4.9.3.Derecognition and write-off of derivative financial instruments

The hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively when the Company and its subsidiaries (i) cancel the protection relationship; (ii) the derivative instrument expires or is sold, terminated or executed, (iii) when there is low predictability of realization of the hedge's object, or (iv) when it no longer qualifies as hedge accounting. If the operation is discontinued, any gains or losses previously recognized in "Other comprehensive income" and accumulated in the shareholders' equity up to that date are immediately recognized in the income (expenses) for the fiscal year.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

4.10. Deposits

4.10.1.Deposits for the maintenance of aircraft and engines

Refer to payments made in U.S. dollars to lessors for the future maintenance of aircraft and engines. The realization of these assets occurs, substantially, in the use of the deposit for payment to the workshop when the maintenance is carried out or through the receipt of financial resources, according to the negotiations carried out with the lessors. The exchange rate change of these payments is recognized as an expense or income in the financial results. Management regularly assesses the impairment of these deposits based on the eligibility of the application of such amounts in future maintenance events and believes that the figures reflected in the balance sheet are realizable.

Some of the agreements foresee that, if there are no maintenance events with the possibility of using the deposits, the deposits for this operation are not refundable. Such amounts are retained by the lessor and represent payments made according to the use of the components until the return date. Accordingly, the amounts in this category are recognized directly in the income (expenses) for the fiscal year under "Maintenance, material and repairs", considering the regular impairment test or when the asset is returned.

In addition, the Company has agreements with some lessors to replace deposits for credit bills, which can be executed by the lessors if the maintenance of the aircraft and engines does not occur according to the review schedule. Several aircraft lease agreements do not require maintenance deposits and have credit bills to ensure the maintenance is carried out in the scheduled periods. Until December 31, 2020, no credit bill had been executed against the Company.

4.10.2.Court deposits

In the course of the lawsuits brought against the Company and on which the legitimacy of the claims is questioned, the Company may be required to make appeals and/or judicial deposits to continue its defense strategy. These amounts are monetarily restated, mostly by inflation indexes, and are characterized as non-reachable resources by the Company, pending a judicial decision.

4.10.3. Deposits in guarantee and collateral for lease agreements

Deposits and guarantees are denominated in U.S. dollars and updated monthly by the foreign exchange rates, without interest income and are refundable to the Company at the end of the lease agreements.

4.11. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment, including rotables (spare parts), are recorded at acquisition and/or construction cost. Interest and financial charges directly related to the acquisition, construction or production of a good that necessarily requires significant time to complete are capitalized as part of the cost of the corresponding asset.

Every item of the property, plant and equipment that has a significant cost in relation to the total asset is depreciated separately. The estimated economic useful life of property, plant and equipment, for purposes of depreciation, is shown in Note 15.

The estimated market price at the end of its useful life is the premise used to set the residual



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

value of the Company's property, plant and equipment. The residual value and useful life of the assets are reviewed annually by the Company. Any variation due to changes in the expectation of using such items results in prospective changes.

The book value of the property, plant and equipment is analyzed to verify possible impairment loss when facts or changes in circumstances indicate that the book value is greater than the estimated recoverable amount. The book value of the aircraft is annually tested for impairment, even if there are no circumstances that indicate losses.

An item of property, plant and equipment is written-off after disposal or when there are no future economic benefits resulting from the continued use of the asset. Any gains or losses on the sale or write-off of an item are established by the difference between the amount received on the sale and the book value of the asset and are recognized in the income (expenses).

Additionally, the Company adopts the following treatment for the groups below:

4.11.1.Prepayments for aircraft acquisition

Refers to prepayments in U.S. dollars made to Boeing for the acquisition of 737-MAX aircraft. Prepayments are converted at the historical rate.

4.11.2. Lease agreements

Up to December 31, 2018, for lease agreements in which the risks and benefits of the leased asset were transferred to the Company, the asset was recognized in the balance sheet with a corresponding entry in the financial liability, at the beginning of the lease term, at amounts equivalent to the value fair value of the leased asset or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payment.

Leased assets were depreciated over their useful lives. However, when there was no reasonable certainty that the Company would obtain the property at the end of the lease term, the asset was depreciated over its estimated useful life or within the lease term, whichever is less.

The other aircraft and engine leases were classified under the operating modality, and payments were recognized as an expense in the statement of operations on a straight-line basis over the term of the agreement, under the item "Operating Leases". The future payments of such agreements did not represent an obligation recorded in the balance sheet; however, the commitments undertaken were duly presented in the Notes.

As of January 1, 2019, the Company started recording lease agreements in accordance with IFRS 16 - "Leases", which differs significantly from the accounting practice previously adopted.

IFRS 16 - "Leases" established the principles for recognizing, measuring, presenting and disclosing lease transactions and required lessees to recognize all leases in accordance with a single statement of financial position model, similar to the recognition of finance leases pursuant to IAS 17 - "Leases". The Company adopts exemptions for lessees, set forth in the standard, for leases of "low value" assets, for example, personal computers, and short-term leases, i.e., leases for which the term ends within 12 months or less.

At the beginning of a lease, the Company, as lessee, recognizes a liability to carry out payments (lease liability) and an asset representing the right to use the leased item for the lease term (right-of-use asset). The Company recognizes interest expenses separately from the lease liability and depreciation expenses of the right-of-use asset.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

4.11.2.1. Right-of-use assets

The Company recognizes the right-of-use assets on the starting date of the lease (that is, on the date when the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any new remeasurements of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of recognized lease liabilities, initial direct costs incurred and lease payments made up to the starting date, less any lease incentives received.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shortest period between the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets. In certain cases, if the ownership of the leased asset is transferred to the Company at the end of the lease term or if the cost represents the exercise of a call option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

The cost of a right-of-use asset also includes an estimate of the costs to be incurred by the Company when returning the underlying asset, restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the lease terms and conditions. The Company incurs an obligation for these costs, either on the start date or due to using the underlying asset during the term of the contract.

4.11.2.2. Lease liabilities

On the lease's start date, the Company recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made during the lease term. Lease payments include fixed payments (including, substantially, fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate and expected amounts to be paid under residual value guarantees. Lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payment of fines for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the exercise of the option to terminate the lease by the Company.

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or rate recognized as expenses in the period in which the event or condition that generates these payments occurs.

When calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its additional loan rate on the start date because the interest rate implied by the lease is not easily ascertained. After the start date, the value of the lease liability is increased to reflect the time elapsed and, therefore, the increase in interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the book value of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a change, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (for example, changes in future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the valuation of a call option on the underlying asset.

The Company reassess the lease liability whenever certain events occur, such as a change in the term of the lease or a change in future lease payment flows due to a variation in the reference index or rate used to calculate such payments. Among the adoption methods provided for in the standard, the Company chose to adopt the modified retrospective approach.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

4.11.2.3. Sale-leaseback transactions

The calculation to recognize the income (expenses) of sale-leaseback transactions uses the fair value of the negotiated asset as a reference. The source of information to obtain the fair value is the market price for items of a similar nature, considering the asset condition.

After the fair value is defined, gains or losses are initially calculated based on the difference between the fair value and the book value of the assets and subsequently adjusted according to the proportionality of the right of use transferred to the lessor (the latter being the effective value recognized in the result as income (expenses)).

The proportionality calculation is carried out considering the present value of the adjusted lease by the anticipated payments or additional financing.

4.11.3. Capitalization of expenses with major maintenance of engines, aircraft, landing gear and APU (auxiliary power units)

Expenses with major maintenance events, which include replacement of parts and labor, are capitalized only when there is an extension of the estimated useful life of the corresponding asset. Such costs are capitalized and depreciated over the estimated period to be incurred until the next major maintenance or the return of the asset, whichever occurs first. Expenses incurred that do not extend the useful lives of assets are recognized directly in the statement of operations.

4.12. Intangible assets

4.12.1.Finite useful life

Intangible assets acquired are measured at the cost of their initial recognition. After initial recognition, intangible assets with finite useful lives, usually software, are stated at cost, less the accumulated amortization and impairment losses, when applicable. Intangible assets generated internally, excluding development costs, are not capitalized, and the expense is reflected in the statement of operations for the fiscal year in which it was incurred.

The useful life of an intangible asset is evaluated as finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over their useful economic lives and are assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication of impairment. The amortization period and method for an intangible asset with a finite life are reviewed at least at the end of each fiscal year. The amortization of intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the statement of operations in the expense category consistent with the useful economic life of the intangible asset.

4.12.2.Indefinite useful life

4.12.2.1.Goodwill

In this category, the amounts corresponding to the goodwill arising from business combinations carried out by the subsidiaries GLA and Smiles Fidelidade are recorded. The goodwill value is tested annually by comparing the book value with the recoverable value of the cashgenerating unit. Management evaluates and establishes assumptions to assess the impact of macroeconomic and operational changes, to estimate future cash flows and measure the recoverable value of assets.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

4.12.2.2. Airport operation rights ("Slots")

In the business combination of GLA and Webjet, slots were acquired, recognized at their fair values on the acquisition date and were not amortized. The estimated useful life of these rights was considered indefinite due to several factors and considerations, including requirements and permits to operate in Brazil and the limited availability of use rights at the most important airports in terms of air traffic volume. The book value of these rights is assessed annually, based on the GLA cash-generating unit regarding its recoverable amount or in cases of changes in circumstances that indicate that the book value may not be recoverable. No impairment loss has been recorded to date.

4.13. Loans and financing

Loans and financing are initially recognized at fair value less any directly attributable transaction costs. After the initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for the contracted derivatives linked to Exchangeable Senior Notes, which are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Gains and losses are recognized in the statement of operations when the liabilities are written off. The amortized cost is calculated considering any negative discount or premium in the contract and fees or costs that are fully part of the effective interest rate method. Amortization using the effective interest rate method is included as a financial expense in the statement of operations, except when subject to capitalization.

4.14. Suppliers and other obligations

They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently increased, when applicable, by the corresponding charges and monetary and exchange rate changes incurred up to the closing dates of the financial statements.

4.14.1.Suppliers - forfeiting

Management carried out a negotiation with suppliers with the purpose of extending payment terms. Accordingly, the Company signed an agreement with financial institutions that allows receivables from its suppliers to be anticipated. Considering that the anticipation of this receipt with the financial institutions is an option of the suppliers, as well, the Company is not reimbursed and/or benefited by the financial institution with discounts for payment before the maturity date agreed with the supplier, there is no change in the degree of subordination in case of judicial execution.

4.15. Advance ticket sales

Represents the Company's obligations to provide air transportation services and other ancillary services to its clients, net of breakage revenue already recognized in the statement of operations, as detailed in Note 4.18.1.

4.16. Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation, formalized or not, as a result of a past event, and it is probable that economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of its value can be made.





Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

4.16.1.Provision for aircraft return

Aircraft lease agreements regularly provide for contractual obligations establishing conditions for return. In these cases, the Company makes provisions for the return costs, since these present obligations, arising from past events and which will generate future disbursements, which are measured with reasonable certainty. These expenses basically refer to aircraft reconfiguration (interior and exterior), obtaining licenses and technical certifications, return checks, painting, among others, as established in the agreement. The estimated cost is initially recorded at the present value in property, plant and equipment, and the corresponding entry of the provision for aircraft return is recorded in the "Provisions". After the initial record, the liability is updated according to the capital remuneration rate estimated by the Company, with a corresponding entry in the income (expenses). Any changes in the estimate of expenses to be incurred are recorded prospectively.

4.16.2. Provision for engine return

They are estimated based on the minimum contractual conditions under which the equipment must be returned to the lessor, observing the historical costs incurred and the conditions of the equipment at the time of the appraisal. These provisions are recorded in the statement of operations for the fiscal year from the moment the contractual requirements are met, and the next maintenance is scheduled for a date later than the date scheduled to return the engine. The Company estimates the provision for the return of the engine according to the expense expected to incur and when the amount can be reliably estimated. The amount of a provision will be the present value of the expenses that are expected to be required to settle the minimum obligation. The term will be based on the date that the leased engine is expected to be returned, that is, the term of the lease.

4.16.3. Provision for tax and labor risks

The Company is a party to a number of judicial and administrative proceedings, mainly in Brazil, whose assessments of the likelihood of loss include an analysis of the available evidence, the hierarchy of laws, the available jurisprudence, the most recent court decisions, and their relevance in the legal system, as well as the assessment of external lawyers. Provisions are reviewed and adjusted to reflect changes in circumstances, such as the applicable statute of limitations, conclusions of tax inspections, or additional exposures identified based on new matters or court decisions.

4.17. Post-employment benefits

As of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, the Company started to recognize actuarial assets and liabilities related to the health care plan benefits offered to its employees in accordance with IAS 19 - "Employee Benefits". Actuarial gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income (expenses) based on the actuarial report prepared by independent experts, while the benefits paid directly by the Company, the cost of current service and the cost of interest are recognized in the income (expense) for the fiscal year.

In 2019, Management assessed the impact of not adopting the standard in previous fiscal years and concluded that the effects were immaterial and did not lead to losses to users of the previously disclosed financial statements.



Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

4.18. Recognition of revenue

4.18.1. Revenue from passengers, cargo and ancillary services

Passenger revenue is recognized when air transportation is actually provided. Tickets sold but not yet used are recorded in the item of advance from ticket sales, representing deferred revenue from tickets sold to passengers to be transported at a future date, net of the estimated breakage revenue.

Breakage revenue calculates, on a historical basis, tickets issued that will expire due to non-use, that is, passengers who have purchased tickets and are highly likely not to use them. The calculations are reviewed at least once a year to reflect and capture changes in customer behavior in relation to ticket expiration.

Revenues from cargo shipments are recognized when performance obligations are met.

Other revenues that include charter services, on-board sales services, flight rebooking fees, baggage drop-off, and other additional services are recognized along with the primary passenger transportation obligation.

4.18.2. Mileage revenue

The Smiles Program has the purpose to build customer loyalty by granting mileage credits to participants. The obligation generated by issuing miles is measured based on the price at which the miles were sold to Smiles' air and non-air partners, considered as the fair value of the transaction.

The revenue is recognized in the income (expenses) for the fiscal year when the miles are redeemed by participants in the Smiles Program and exchanged for awards with their partners. From the perspective of the consolidated financial statements, the cycle of recognition of revenue in relation to the exchange of miles from the Smiles Program for airline tickets is only completed when passengers are effectively transported.

The subsidiary Smiles acts as an agent and fulfills its performance obligation when participants redeem the miles of the Smiles Program and exchange them for awards with its partners. This is the moment when revenue is recognized in the income (expenses). Accordingly, the gross revenue is shown net of its respective direct variable costs related to making goods and services available to participants.

As a result of its characteristics, the miles program also provides the possibility of recognizing a breakage revenue, which in turn is established based on the calculation of miles that have a high expiration potential to their non-use by the Smiles Program's participants. The calculation is applied to the miles issued in the period, giving rise to the breakage revenue.

It should be noted that future events can significantly change the profile of customers and their historical pattern of redemption of miles. Such changes may lead to significant changes in the balance of deferred revenue, as well as in the recognition of breakage revenue, statistical calculation reviewed annually.



Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

4.18.3. Adoption of hedge accounting to protect future revenues with passengers and ancillary services

In the regular course of its operations, the Company has recurring sales in U.S. dollars ("US\$"), mainly as a result of international routes in South, Central, and North America. Accordingly, as of August 1, 2019, Management has adopted the cash flow hedge accounting as a way to reduce the volatility for these future foreign currency revenues, which are considered highly probable, as provided for and stated in Paragraph 6.3.1 of IFRS 9 - "Financial Instruments", using as hedge instruments the lease agreements recorded as a debt due to the adoption of IFRS 16 - "Leases".

With the adoption of hedge accounting, the foreign exchange gains and losses arising from the lease agreements (hedge instrument) will be accumulated in shareholders' equity, "Adjustments to equity valuation", appropriated to the Company's income (expenses) upon the realization of the revenues from sales in US\$.

Hedge accounting derives from the natural hedge of the Company's operations, portrayed by cash flow (revenues and amortization of debt in US\$) and does not represent an increase in financial costs, allowing the elimination of some of the exchange rate volatility in the Company's income (expenses). The final position of shareholders' equity is not affected by the adoption of this accounting practice. The elements of hedge accounting are: (1) hedged: highly probable sales revenue in US\$; (2) hedge instrument: lease contracts linked to the US\$; (3) amount designated: (1) hedged object: highly probable sales revenue in US\$; (2) hedge instrument: 50 lease agreements linked to US\$; (3) designated amount: 60 months of highly probable revenues based on a range of 80 to 85% of historically earned revenues, totaling US\$903,102 at the initial adoption; (4) nature of the hedged risk: exchange rate change; (5) specification of the hedged risk: USD/BRL spot exchange rate change; (6) type of hedge: cash flow.

4.19. Share-based compensation

4.19.1.Stock options

The Company offers stock option plans to its executives. The Company recognizes as an expense, on a straight-line basis, the fair value of the options or shares, calculated on the grant date by the Black-Scholes method, during the period of service required by the plan, as a corresponding entry to the shareholders' equity. The accumulated expense recognized reflects the acquisition period and the Company's best estimate of the number of shares that will be acquired. The expense or revenue from the movement occurred during the fiscal year is recognized in the statement of operations.

The effect of outstanding options is reflected as an additional dilution in the calculation of diluted earnings per share.

The plans have been settled with the delivery of the shares.

4.19.2.Restricted shares

The Company can also offer to its executives a plan to transfer restricted shares, taking place at the end of three or four years after the grant date, as set forth in each program's plan, provided that the beneficiary has held his/her employment relationship during this period. Such transfer occurs preferably through shares held in treasury.





Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

The impact of any revision of the number of restricted shares that will not be acquired in relation to the original estimates, if any, is recognized in the income (expenses) for the fiscal year, in such a way that the accumulated expense reflects the revised estimates with the corresponding adjustment in the shareholders' equity.

The plans have been settled with the delivery of the shares.

4.20. Profit-sharing for employees and members of Management

The Company's employees are entitled to profit sharing based on certain goals agreed annually. For the members of Management the goals are based on the statutory provisions proposed by the Board of Directors and approved by the shareholders. The profit sharing is recognized in the statement of operations for the period in which the goals are achieved.

4.21. Financial results

Include interest revenues on amounts invested, exchange rate changes on assets and liabilities, changes in the fair value of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, gains and losses on hedge instruments that are recognized in the income (expenses), interest on loans and financing, commissions and bank charges, among others. Interest revenues and expenses are recognized in the statement of operations using the effective interest method.

4.22. Earnings (loss) per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net income for the fiscal year attributed to the Company's controlling shareholders by the weighted average number of all classes of shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings (loss) per share are calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of shares outstanding by instruments potentially convertible into shares unless these adjustments are not dilutive.

4.23. Segments

An operating segment is part of the Company that develops business activities to obtain revenues and incur expenses. The operating segments reflect the way in which the Company's management reviews the financial information to make decisions. The Company's Management identified the operating segments, which meet the quantitative and qualitative parameters of disclosure and represent the main types of business: air transportation and loyalty program.

4.23.1. Air transportation segment

The operations in this segment originate mainly from the subsidiary GLA, for the provision of air passenger transportation services and the main revenue-generating assets are its aircraft. Other revenues originate mainly from cargo operations and related services such as baggage drop-off, fines for rebooking and cancellation of tickets, etc.

4.23.2. Loyalty program segment

The operations of this segment are represented by transactions for the sale of miles to air and non-air partners. In this context, includes management of the program, the marketing and redemption rights of products and services and the creation and management of a database of individuals and companies. The main cash-generating asset is its portfolio of program participants.





Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

4.24. Transactions in foreign currency

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the exchange rate change prevailing on the date on which the transactions take place. Monetary assets and liabilities designated in foreign currency are calculated based on the exchange rate change on the balance sheet date. Any difference resulting from the translation of currencies is recorded under the item "Exchange rate change, net" in the statement of operations for the fiscal year.

The exchange rate changes in reais in effect on the base date of these financial statements are as follows:

| | Final Rate | | Average Ra | ate |
|------------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| U.S. Dollar | 5.1967 | 4.0307 | 5.1425 | 4.1102 |
| Argentinian Peso | 0.0617 | 0.0673 | 0.0622 | 0.0686 |

4.25. New accounting standards and pronouncements adopted in the current fiscal year

The standards listed below have become valid for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020. The Company decided not to adopt in advance any other standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet in force.

4.25.1. Amendments to IFRS 3: Definition of a business

The amendments to IFRS 3 - "Business Combinations" clarify that, to be considered a business, an integrated set of activities and assets must include, at a minimum, an input - input of resources and a substantive process that, together, contribute significantly to the capacity to generate output - output of resources. In addition, clarified that a business can exist without including all inputs - inputs of resources and processes necessary to create outputs - outputs of resources. These changes had no impact on the Company's financial statements but may impact future periods if the Company enters into any business combinations.

4.25.2. Amendments to IAS 39, IFRS 7 and IFRS 9: Interest rate benchmark reform

The amendments to Pronouncements IAS 39 - "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" and IFRS 9 - "Financial Instruments" provide exemptions that apply to all protective relationships directly affected by the reference interest rate reform. A protective relationship is directly affected if the reform raises uncertainties about the period or the value of cash flows based on the reference interest rate of the hedged item or hedging instrument. These changes have no impact on the Company's financial statements since it does not have interest rate hedging relationships.

4.25.3. Amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 8: Definition of material

The amendments provide a new definition of material that states, "the information is material if its omission, distortion or obscurity could reasonably influence decisions that primary users of general purpose financial statements make based on those financial statements, which provide financial information on entity-specific report". The amendments clarify that the materiality will depend on the nature or magnitude of the information, individually or in combination with other information, in the context of the financial statements. Distorted



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

information is material if one could reasonably be expected to affect decisions made by primary users. These changes had no impact on the financial statements, nor is it expected to have any future impact for the Company and its subsidiaries.

4.25.4. Revision in Conceptual Framework for Financial Report

The revised pronouncement outlines some new concepts, updates definitions and recognition criteria of assets and liabilities, and clarifies some important concepts. These changes had no impact on the Company's financial statements.

4.25.5. Amendments to IFRS 16: COVID-19 related rent concessions

The amendments provide for concession to lessees in the application of the guidelines of IFRS 16 - "Leases", on the modification of the lease, when accounting for the related benefits as a direct result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

As a practical expedient, a lessee may choose not to assess if a benefit related to COVID-19 granted by the lessor is a modification of the lease. The lessee who makes this option must account for any change in the lease payment resulting from the benefit granted in the lease agreement related to COVID-19 in the same way that it would account for the change applying IFRS 16 if the change was not a change of the lease agreement.

For agreements renegotiated until June 2020, which had only their payments postponed until June 2021, and meet the conditions provided for in the standard, the Company chose not to evaluate such changes as changes to the lease agreements, having applied the practical expedient above.

4.26. Main accounting estimates and assumptions used

As disclosed in Note 2, Management made judgments that have a significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements, namely:

- ticket and miles breakage revenue (Note 4.18.1 and 4.18.2);
- allowance for expected loss on trade receivables accounts (Note 8);
- advances to suppliers and third parties (Note 10);
- annual analysis of the recoverable amount of taxes deferred (Note 12);
- impairment test of maintenance deposits (Note 13);
- useful life of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with defined useful life (Notes 15 and 16);
- annual impairment test of goodwill (Note 16);
- impairment test of slots (Note 16);
- advance ticket sales (Note 22);
- provision for the return of aircraft and engines (Note 24);
- provisions for post-employment benefits (Note 24);
- provision for tax, civil and labor risks (Note 24);
- share-based compensation transactions (Note 27);
- rights and obligations with derivative transactions (Note 33); and
- fair value of financial instruments (Note 33).

The Company continuously reviews the assumptions used in its accounting estimates. The effect of revisions to accounting estimates is recognized in the financial statements in the period in which such revisions are made.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

4.27. New accounting standards and pronouncements not yet adopted

4.27.1. Amendments to IAS 1: Classification of liabilities as current or non-current

In January 2020, IASB issued amendments to Paragraphs 69 to 76 of IAS 1 - "Presentation of Financial Statements", to specify the requirements to classify the liability as current or non-current. The amendments clarify:

- What means a right to postpone liquidation;
- That the right to postpone must exist on the base date of the report;
- That this classification is not affected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its right to postpone
- That only if a derivative embedded in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not affect its classification

The changes are valid for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and must be applied retrospectively. The Company currently assesses if such changes will have an impact on its financial statements.

According to Management, there are no other standards and interpretations issued and not yet adopted that may have a significant impact on the income (expenses) or shareholders' equity disclosed by the Company.

5. Cash and cash equivalents

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|---------|-----------|
| Cash and bank deposits | 428,812 | 418,447 |
| Cash equivalents | 234,018 | 1,226,978 |
| Total | 662,830 | 1,645,425 |
| The breakdown of cash equivalents is as follows: | | |
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Local currency | | |
| Private bonds and deposits with banks | 170,359 | 514,356 |
| Automatic deposits | 59,936 | 5,505 |
| Total local currency | 230,295 | 519,861 |
| Foreign currency | | |
| Deposits with banks | 3,723 | 707,117 |
| Total foreign currency | 3,723 | 707,117 |
| Total | 234,018 | 1,226,978 |



Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

6. Short-term investments

| Total | | 629,335 | 953,762 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| Total foreign currency | | 3,172 | 34,362 |
| Investment funds | 0.6% | 757 | 2,965 |
| Government bonds | - | - | 29,684 |
| Deposits with banks | 0.6% | 2,415 | 1,713 |
| Foreign currency | | | |
| Total local currency | | 626,163 | 919,400 |
| Investment funds | 77.7% of CDI | 603,698 | 862,868 |
| Local currency Government bonds | 72.7% of CDI | 22,465 | 56,532 |
| Logal company. | rate (p.a.) | 2020 | 2019 |
| | Weighted average | 2020 | 2010 |

7. Restricted cash

| | Weighted average rate | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| | (p.a.) | 2020 | 2019 |
| Local currency | | | |
| Import financing | 96.6% of CDI | 213,153 | 138,164 |
| Letter of guarantee - Legal proceedings | 85.8% of CDI | 56,440 | 85,351 |
| Letter of credit - Maintenance deposit | 97.9% of CDI | 155,184 | 136,438 |
| Collateral for working capital lines of credit | 99.9% of CDI | 52,927 | 9,922 |
| Total local currency | | 477,704 | 369,875 |
| Foreign currency | | | |
| Collateral for financing with Ex-lm Bank | 0.2% | 31,206 | - |
| Escrow deposits for hedge margin | · | 35,697 | 74,431 |
| Total foreign currency | | 66,903 | 74,431 |
| Total | | 544,607 | 444,306 |
| Current | | 355,769 | 304,920 |
| Non-current | | 188,838 | 139,386 |
| | F - 41 | | |



Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

8. Trade receivables

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Local currency | | |
| Credit card administrators | 318,869 | 740,967 |
| Travel agencies | 266,086 | 253,494 |
| Cargo agencies | 29,902 | 33,677 |
| Airline partner companies Other | 8,877 13,845 | 291 15,690 |
| Total local currency | 637,579 | 1,044,119 |
| ······, | ; | .,, |
| Foreign currency | | |
| Credit card administrators | 77,616 | 121,844 |
| Travel agencies | 13,960 | 36,845 |
| Cargo agencies | 122 | 1,384 |
| Airline partner companies Other | 19,464 9,005 | 30,740 11,550 |
| Total foreign currency | 120,167 | 202,363 |
| | | |
| Total | 757,746 | 1,246,482 |
| Allowance for expected loss on trade receivables accounts | (18,047) | (16,952) |
| Total trade receivables | 739,699 | 1,229,530 |
| Not yet due | 2020 | 2019 |
| Until 30 days | 459,338 | 567,567 |
| 31 to 60 days | 88,893 | 213,334 |
| 61 to 90 days | 33,121 | 100,478 |
| 91 to 180 days | 54,832 | 187,883 |
| 181 to 360 days Above 360 days | 41,484 256 | 76,902 1,499 |
| Total not yet due | 677,924 | 1,147,663 |
| | | |
| Overdue Until 30 days | 10,278 | 47,959 |
| 31 to 60 days | 21,677 | 23,290 |
| 61 to 90 days | 13,501 | 3,986 |
| 91 to 180 days | 11,474 | 3,009 |
| 181 to 360 days | 785 | 421 |
| Above 360 days | 4,060 | 3,202 |
| Total overdue | 61,775 | 81,867 |
| Total | 739,699 | 1,229,530 |
| The changes in an expected loss on trade receivables are as follows: | | |
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | (16.952) | (11,284) |
| (Additions) and Exclusions | (10,952) | (13,499) |
| Unrecoverable Amounts | - | 7,831 |
| Balances at the end of the year | (18,047) | (16,952) |
| | | |





Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

9. Inventories

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Consumables | 14,533 | 14,274 |
| Parts and maintenance materials | 181,105 | 184,939 |
| Total | 195,638 | 199,213 |

The changes in the provision for obsolescence are as follows:

| Balances at the beginning of the year | 2020 (14,302) | 2019 (12,808) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Additions | (702) | (2,168) |
| Write-offs | 2,142 | 674 |
| Balances at the end of the year | (12,862) | (14,302) |

10.Advance to suppliers and third parties

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Advance to domestic suppliers | 290,664 | 95,596 |
| Advances to international suppliers | 68,873 | 25,316 |
| Advance for materials and repairs | 48,933 | 48,930 |
| Other advances | - | 20,883 |
| Total advances to suppliers | 408,470 | 190,725 |
| Current | 318,769 | 142,338 |
| Non-current | 89,701 | 48,387 |
| 11.Recoverable taxes | | |
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| IRPJ and CSLL prepayments | 109,231 | 195,864 |
| Withholding income tax | - | 3,969 |
| PIS and COFINS to recover (*) | 387,033 | 273,152 |
| Value added tax (VAT) abroad | 3,998 | 4,650 |
| Other | 5,097 | 6,181 |
| Total | 505,359 | 483,816 |
| Current | 186,955 | 309,674 |
| Non-current | 318,404 | 174,142 |



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

12.Deferred taxes

12.1. Deferred tax assets (liabilities)

The positions of deferred assets and liabilities are presented below and comply with the enforceable offset legal rights that consider taxes levied by the same tax authority under the same tax entity.

| | | | Shareholders' Equity and | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | December 31, 2019 | Statement of operations | Others ^(*) | December 31, 2020 |
| Deferred assets Income tax losses carry forward Negative basis of social contribution | 42,795 14,360 | (5,186) (710) | 312 | 37,921 13,650 |
| Temporary differences: Allowance for expenses loss on trade receivables and other credits Provision for legal proceedings and tax liabilities Others | 1,958 696 | 46 (779) 15 | - 56 | 2,004 (83) 71 |
| Total deferred taxes - assets | 59,809 | (6,614) | 368 | 53,563 |
| Deferred liabilities | | | | |
| Temporary differences: | | | | |
| Derivative transactions | (42,154) | 13,252 | - | (28,902) |
| Breakage provision | (196,206) | 2,708 | - | (193,498) |
| Slots Depreciation of engines and parts for aircraft maintenance | (353,226) (183,977) | (10,812) | - | (353,226) (194,789) |
| Reversal of goodwill amortization for tax purposes | (183,977) | (10,012) | | (194,789) |
| Allowance for expenses loss on trade receivables and other credits | 200,088 | 1,358 | - | 201,466 |
| Provision for legal proceedings and tax liabilities | 91.051 | 33,672 | - | 124,723 |
| Provisions for aircrafts redelivery | 146,239 | 44,539 | - | 190,778 |
| Aircraft leases and others | 64,379 | (53,793) | - | 10,586 |
| Unrealized profits | 68,111 | 1,732 | - | 69,843 |
| Others | 89,313 | (8,463) | 214 | 81,064 |
| Total deferred taxes - liabilities | (244,041) | 24,193 | 214 | (219,634) |
| Total Effect of deferred taxes - Income (Expenses) | - | 17,579 | - | - |

(*) Exchange rate change recognized in other comprehensive income (expenses).



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

The direct subsidiary GLA has tax losses and negative bases of social contribution in the determination of taxable profit, to be offset against 30% of future annual tax profits, with no prescription period, not recorded in the balance sheet, in the following amounts:

| | GLA | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Acumulated income tax losses | 8,401,388 | 5,017,227 |
| Negative basis of social contribution | 8,401,388 | 5,017,227 |
| Potential tax credit | 2,856,472 | 1,705,857 |

Management estimates that deferred tax credits, recorded on tax losses and negative social contribution basis, will be realized as follows:

| Year | Amount |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Year 2021 | 1,438 |
| 2022 2023 2024 | 9,128 |
| 2023 | 12,657 13,191 |
| 2024 | 13,191 |
| <u>2025 to 2030</u> | 15,157 |
| Total | 51,571 |

The reconciliation of effective income tax and social contribution rates for the fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 is as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Income (loss) before income tax and social contribution | (5,817,293) | 388,945 | (482,596) |
| Combined tax rate | 34% | 34% | 34% |
| Income at the statutory tax rate | 1,977,880 | (132,241) | 164,083 |
| Adjustments to calculate the effective tax rate: | | | |
| Equity method investees | (149) | 26 | 132 |
| Tax rate difference on results of offshore subsidiaries | (4,734) | (207,565) | 201,043 |
| Non-deductible expenses, net | (124,577) | (61,219) | 161,815 |
| Exchange rate change on foreign investments | (174,151) | (101,329) | (173,964) |
| Interest on shareholders' equity | 8,693 | 8,212 | 6,998 |
| Extemporaneous tax credit | · - | 31,942 | - |
| Deferred tax assets (liabilities) net recognized | (1,760,920) | 252,567 | (653,343) |
| Use of tax credits in non-recurring installment Payments | - | - | (3,892) |
| Total income tax | (77,958) | (209,607) | (297,128) |
| Income tax and social contribution | | | |
| Current | (95,537) | (178,621) | (52,139) |
| Deferred | 17,579 | (30,986) | (244,989) |
| Total income (loss) taxes | (77,958) | (209,607) | (297,128) |

13.Deposits

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Court deposits | 667,565 | 841,746 |
| Maintenance deposits | 1,032,418 | 830,282 |
| Deposits in guarantee for leases agreements | 358,472 | 296,327 |
| Total | 2,058,455 | 1,968,355 |





Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

13.1. Court deposits

Court deposits and blocks represent guarantees of tax, civil and labor lawsuits, kept in court until the resolution of the disputes to which they are related. Part of the court deposits refers to civil and labor lawsuits arising from succession requests in lawsuits filed against Varig S.A. or also labor lawsuits filed by employees who do not belong to GLA or any related party. Considering that Management does not believe that the Company is legally responsible for such claims and the release of the court deposits has been claimed. As of December 31, 2020, the blocked amounts referring to Varig S.A.'s succession proceedings and third-party proceedings were R\$77,564 and R\$105,320, respectively (R\$115,390 and R\$107,510 as of December 31, 2019), the remaining amounts refer to legal proceedings to which the Company is the main party.

13.2. Maintenance deposits

The Company makes deposits in U.S. dollars for the maintenance of aircraft and engines, which will be used in future events as established in certain lease agreements.

Maintenance deposits do not exempt the Company, as a lessee, from contractual obligations related to the maintenance or the risk associated with operating activities. These deposits can be replaced by bank guarantees or letters of credit (SBLC - stand by letter of credit) according to the conditions established in the aircraft lease. The Company has the right to choose to carry out the maintenance internally or through its suppliers.

The Company has two categories of maintenance deposits:

- Maintenance Guarantee: Refers to one-time deposits that are refunded at the end of the lease, and can also be used in maintenance events, depending on negotiations with lessors. The balance of these deposits on December 31, 2020 was R\$273,311 (R\$213,449 on December 31, 2019).
- Maintenance Reserve: Refers to amounts paid monthly based on the use of components and can be used in maintenance events as set by an agreement. On December 31, 2020, the balance referring to such reserves was R\$759,108 (R\$616,833 on December 31, 2019).

13.3. Deposits in guarantee for leases agreements

As required by the lease agreements, the Company makes guarantee deposits (in U.S. dollars) to the leasing companies, which can be fully redeemed at maturity.





Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

14.Investments

14.1. Breakdown of investments

The investment information is shown below:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Relevant investment information in Trip Capital stock Interest Total equity | 1,318 60.00% 1,359 | 1,318 60.00% 2,103 |
| Adjusted equity (a) Net income for the year Net income for the year attributable to the company's interest | 815 (732) (439) | 1,254 129 77 |

14.2. Changes in investments

| | Trip |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Balances on December 31, 2018 | 1,177 |
| Equity method results | 77 |
| Balances on December 31, 2019 | 1,254 |
| Equity method results | (439) |
| Balances on December 31, 2020 | 815 |
| | |



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

15. Property, plant and equipment

| | Weighted average | | Additions and contractual | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | rate (p.a.) | 2019 | amendments | Disposals ⁽⁶⁾ | Transfers | 2020 |
| Flight equipment | | | | | | |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| Aircraft - ROU ⁽¹⁾ with purchase option ⁽⁵⁾ | | 660,256 | - | (660,256) | - | - |
| Aircraft - ROU with no purchase option | | 3,561,980 | 704,253 | (245,524) | • | 4,020,709 |
| Spare parts and engines - Own ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁸⁾ | | 1,764,295 | 206,253 | (5,887) | (250) | 1,964,411 |
| Spare parts and engines - ROU | | 109,977 | (15,296) | (10,352) | - | 84,329 |
| Aircraft and engine improvements | | 3,084,023 | 351,386 | (229,024) | - | 3,206,385 |
| Tools | | 53,454 | 2,311 | (194) | 250 | 55,821 |
| | | 9,233,985 | 1,248,907 | (1,151,237) | - | 9,331,655 |
| Depreciation | | | | | | |
| Aircraft - ROU with purchase option ⁽⁵⁾ Aircraft - ROU with no purchase option | 16.52% | (226,433) (719,377) | (2,935) (783,678) | 229,368 82,407 | | - (1,420,648) |
| Spare parts and engines - Own (7) (8) | 7.13% | (706,381) | (133,806) | 3,139 | | (1,420,048) (837,048) |
| Spare parts and engines - ROU Aircraft and engine improvements | 25.59% 44.20% | (26,745) (1,717,552) | (30,274) (780,054) | 9,079 215,564 | : | (47,940) (2,282,042) |
| Tools | 10.00% | (24,712) | (4,148) | 163 | - | (28,697) |
| | | (3,421,200) | (1,734,895) | 539,720 | - | (4,616,375) |
| Total Net - Flight equipment | | 5,812,785 | (485,988) | (611,517) | - | 4,715,280 |
| | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment in use | | | | | | |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | | 11,681 | 159 | (576) | | 11,264 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 63,091 | 888 | (1,138) | • | 62,841 |
| Furniture and fixtures | | 32,983 | 1,386 | (1,579) | • | 32,790 |
| Computers and peripherals - Own | | 45,732 | 2,863 | (1,108) | | 47,487 |
| Computers and peripherals - ROU | | 21,992 | | | | 21,992 |
| Communication equipment | | 2,548 | 8 | (323) | - | 2,233 |
| Security equipment | | 856 | - | (801) | - | 55 |
| Third-party property improvements - CMA ⁽³⁾ | | 107,637 | • | - | • | 107,637 |
| Third-party property improvements | | 71,174 | 330 | | 4,210 | 75,714 |
| Third-party properties - ROU | | 22,354 | 5,583 | (70) | | 27,867 |
| Construction in progress | | 17,906 | 1,141 | - | (4,210) | 14,837 |
| | | 397,954 | 12,358 | (5,595) | - | 404,717 |
| Depreciation Vehicles | 20.00% | (9,291) | (595) | 314 | | (9,572) |
| Machinery and equipment Furniture and fixtures | 10.00% 10.00% | (45,437) (19,908) | (4,045) (2,088) | 1,065 1,513 | - | (48,417) (20,483) |
| Computers and peripherals - Own | 20.00% | (33,190) | (3,740) | 1,093 | | (35,837) |
| Computers and peripherals - ROU Communication equipment | 35.26% 10.00% | (7,682) (2,081) | (7,778) (95) | - 305 | | (15,460) (1,871) |
| Security equipment | 10.00% | (615) | (3) | 586 | | (32) |
| Third-party property improvements - CMA Third-party property improvements | 12.05% 20.31% | (102,675) (39,039) | (4,962) (10,289) | | | (107,637) (49,328) |
| Third-party properties - ROU | 35.57% | (7,156) | (8,748) | 70 | | (15,834) |
| | | (267,074) | (42,343) | 4,946 | - | (304,471) |
| Total net - Property, plant and equipment in use | | 130,880 | (29,985) | (649) | - | 100,246 |
| Impairment losses ⁽²⁾ | | (41,719) | 7,389 | - | - | (34,328) |
| Total | | 5,901,946 | (508,584) | (612,166) | - | 4,781,196 |
| Advances to suppliers (4) | | 156,155 | 96,537 | (73,600) | | 179,092 |
| Total Property, plant and equipment (1) ROU - Right of Use | | 6,058,101 | (412,047) | (685,766) | - | 4,960,288 |

(1) ROU - Right of Use
(2) Refers to provisions for impairment losses for rotable items (spare parts), classified under "Parts and spare engines", recorded by the Company in order to present its assets according to the actual capacity for the generation of expected future benefits.
(3) CMA - Maintenance Center - Confins/MG
(4) The write-off refers to PDP return, as mentioned in note 1.3.
(5) Write-off resulting from the sale-leaseback transaction, see Note 18.1.
(6) The amounts are composed of sales and write-offs.
(7) As of December 31, 2020, the balance of spare parts is granted as a guarantee to Secured Notes 2026, according to note 17.
(8) As of December 31, 2020, 19 engines of the Company are granted as a guarantee to the Spare Engine Facility and the Loan Facility, according to note 17.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

16.Intangible assets

| | Weighted average rate (p.a.) | 2019 | Additions | Write-off | 2020 |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|---|
| Cost Goodwill Slots Software Others | - | 542,302 1,038,900 579,370 10,000 | 63,993 | - (135,629) | 542,302 1,038,900 507,734 10,000 |
| Total Cost | | 2,170,572 | 63,993 | (135,629) | 2,098,936 |
| Amortization Software Others | 25.73% 20.00% | (389,730) (4,167) | (91,314) (2,000) | 135,383 | (345,661) (6,167) |
| Total Amortization | | (393,897) | (93,314) | 135,383 | (351,828) |
| Intangible Assets, Net | | 1,776,675 | (29,321) | (246) | 1,747,108 |

The balances of goodwill and airport operating rights (slots) were tested for impairment on December 31, 2020, and 2019 through the discounted cash flow for each cash-generating unit, giving rise to the value in use.

In order to assess the recoverable value, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (Cash-Generating Units - "CGUs"). In order to determine the carrying amount of each cash-generating unit, the Company considers the intangible assets recorded and all necessary tangible assets to conduct the business, given that it will only generate economic benefits by using the combination of both.

The Company allocates goodwill to two cash-generating units: GLA and Smiles, and the slots are fully allocated to GLA's cash-generating unit, as shown below. The results obtained were compared with the carrying amount of each cash-generating unit and, as a result, the Company did not recognize impairment losses on its CGUs.

| | Goodwi | ll | |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | GLA | Smiles | Slots |
| December 31, 2020 | | | |
| Book value | 325,381 | 216,921 | 1,038,900 |
| Value in use | 20,784,520 | 6,771,424 | 21,064,362 |
| Discount rate | 13.98% | 14.72% | 12.20% |
| Perpetuity growth rate | 3.25% | 3.25% | 3.25% |
| December 31, 2019 | | | |
| Book value | 325,381 | 216,921 | 1,038,900 |
| Book value - UGC | 3,615,949 | 161,669 | 3,615,949 |
| Value in use | 26,543,428 | 6,061,994 | 21,373,789 |
| Discount rate | 12.20% | 12.07% | 12.85% |
| Perpetuity growth rate | 3.55% | 3.55% | 3.53% |

The results obtained were compared with the book value of each cash-generating unit and, as a result, the Company did not recognize losses in relation to the impairment of its CGUs.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R, except when otherwise indicated)

The assumptions adopted in the impairment testing of intangible assets are based on internal projections for a five-year period. For longer periods, the Company uses the perpetuity growth rate. The discounted cash flow that calculated the value in use of the cash-generating units was prepared in accordance with the Company's business plan and approved by the Company's Board of Directors.

The main assumptions taken into consideration by the Company to determine the value in use of the cash-generating units are:

- Capacity and fleet: considers the use, the aircraft capacity used in each flight and the projected size of the fleet in use.
- Demand: Market efficiency is the main input to estimate the Company's demand growth. Management considers market efficiency to be the ratio between its market share and its seat share. This indicator reflects how efficiently the Company uses its share of the market's total supply based on how much demand for air transportation it absorbs.
- Revenue per passenger: considers the average price charged by GLA and the effects of market variables (see the variables used below).
- Operating costs related to the business: based on the historical cost and adjusted by indicators, such as inflation, supply, demand and variation of the U.S. dollar.

The Company also considered market variables such as GDP (source: Central Bank of Brazil), U.S. dollar (source: Central Bank of Brazil), kerosene barrel (source: Brazilian Agency of Oil - "ANP") and interest rate (source: Bloomberg).



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

17.Loans and financing

The breakdown of and changes in short and long-term loans and financing are as follows:

| | | | | 2019 | | | | | | | | | | 2020 | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Maturity | Interest Rate p.a. | Current | Non- current | Total | Funding | Unrealized gain (loss) from ESN | Payments | Interest incurred | Interest paid | Exchange rate change | Amortization of costs and premium | Current | Non- current | Total |
| In R\$: Working capital - Lines of credit (a) | 10/2025 | 6.48% | - | | | 704,172 | - | (450,532) | 20,261 | (17,011) | | - | 239,615 | 17,275 | 256,890 |
| Debentures VII (b) | 03/2022 | 3.41% (3) | 289,423 | 289,302 | 578,725 | - | | | 25,936 | (23,638) | | 6,065 | 440,918 | 146,170 | 587,088 |
| In US\$: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Term loan B (c) Import financing (d) | 08/2020 06/2021 | 6.50% 5.63% | 1,229,600 663,979 | | 1,229,600 663,979 | - 25,974 | | (1,641,390) (103,238) | 65,382 41,326 | (97,632) (45,856) | 437,942 201,474 | 6,098 | - 783,659 | | - 783,659 |
| Secured funding (e) Senior notes 2022 (f) Financing with Ex-lm | 12/2021 01/2022 | 9.50% 8.88% | 12,102 | - 313,267 | 325,369 | 1,367,825 | - | (833,171) (405,878) | 36,749 7,052 | (36,366) (20,695) | (50,924) 92,730 | - 1,422 | 484,113 | : | 484,113 |
| Bank collateral (g) | 12/2022 | 0.92% | 180,812 | 76,395 | 257,207 | 124,074 | | (216,829) | 5,488 | (4,469) | 71,877 | 7,396 | 194,786 | 49,958 | 244,744 |
| ESN ⁽¹⁾ (h) | 07/2024 | 3.75% | 29,443 | 1,753,526 | 1,782,969 | - | (374,994) | | 178,414 | (75,486) | 424,327 | (416) | 37,960 | 1,896,854 | 1,934,814 |
| Spare engine facility (i) Senior notes 2025 (j) Secured notes 2026 | 09/2024 01/2025 | 2.56% 7.00% | 17,551 75,587 | 201,084 2,548,472 | 218,635 2,624,059 | 37,322 | - | (63,482) | 8,957 235,588 | (9,282) (215,506) | 64,670 751,423 | 282 5,951 | 22,771 98,521 | 197,009 3,340,316 | 219,780 3,438,837 |
| (k) Loan facility (l) | 06/2026 03/2028 | 8.00% 4.73% | 31,727 | - 150,821 | - 182,548 | 952,509 59,949 | - | (33,719) | 1,828 11,974 | (8,969) | 20 53,681 | 1,293 237 | 1,848 32,566 | 953,802 233,135 | 955,650 265,701 |
| Perpetual bonds ⁽²⁾ (m) | | 8.75% | 12,815 | 533,935 | 546,750 | 99,135 | | | 60,035 | (60,117) | 159,887 | | 16,522 | 789,168 | 805,690 |
| Total | | | 2,543,039 | 5,866,802 | 8,409,841 | 3,370,960 | (374,994) | (3,748,239) | 698,990 | (615,027) | 2,207,107 | 28,328 | 2,353,279 | 7,623,687 | 9,976,966 |

(1) Exchangeable Senior Notes see Note 33.2.

(2) It includes the elimination of related parties, considering securities of this issue, carried out by Gol Finance, held by GLA on December 31, 2020, totaling R\$10,609 (R\$86,393 on December 31, 2019).

(3) During the fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, after Split there was division into three series: Series 1 with a CDI rate of 120%; Series 2 with CDI rate + 5.40% and Series 3 with CDI rate + 3.50%.

(a) Issuance of transactions with the purpose maintaining and managing the Company's working capital.
(b) Issuance of 88,750 debentures by GLA on October 22, 2018 for early settlement of the Debentures VI.
(c) Term Loan raised by Gol Finance on August 31, 2016 for aircraft purchases and bank repayment of loans, with backstop guarantee from Delta Airlines.
(d) Credit lines with private banks used to finance the import of spare parts and aeronautical equipment. The interest rates negotiated are Libor 3m + 4.40% p.a. and Libor 1m + 3.25% p.a.
(e) Backed financing raised by the subsidiary Gol Finance on August 31, 2020, with Delta Airlines, backed by Smiles' shares and other assets, maturing on December 30, 2021.
(f) Issuance of Senior Notes 2022 by the subsidiary Gol Finance on September 24, 2014, to renegotiate the Company's indebtedness.
(g) Financing to perform engine maintenance services with Ex-Im Bank guarantee with an average rate of 0.81% p.a., in four transactions, with three transaction maturing in 2021 and one transaction maturing in 2022.
(h) Issuance of Sexion Notes ("ESN") by the subsidiary Gol Finance on December 14, 2017 and February 2, 2018, to repurchase Senior Notes and general purposes of the Company.
(i) Issuance of Secured Notes 2025 by the subsidiary Gol Finance on December 13, 2020 totaling US\$200 million, maturing in 2026.
(i) Issuance of Secured Notes 2026 by the subsidiary Gol Finance on December 23, 2020 totaling US\$200 million, maturing in 2026.
(i) Loans with a guarantee of 5 engines in total, made on June 28, 2018. The contracted rates vary between Libor 6m + 2.35% p.a. until Libor 6m + 4.25% p.a.
(m) Issuance of Perpetual Notes by Gol Finance on April 5, 2006 to finance eircraft purchase.

(m) Issuance of Perpetual Notes by Gol Finance on April 5, 2006 to finance aircraft purchase.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

Total loans and financing of the consolidated included fundraising and premiums costs of R\$189,195, on December 31, 2020 (R\$143,119 on December 31, 2019), which are amortized over the term of the related debt. The total also includes amortizable premium and fair value of the derivative financial instrument, both referring to ESN, totaling R\$42,226 and R\$346,030, respectively, on December 31, 2020 (R\$54,479 and R\$626,557 on December 31, 2019).

17.1. New loans and financing contracted during the year ended on December 31, 2020

17.1.1. Working capital - Lines of credit

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, the Company, through its subsidiary GLA, raised funds and renegotiated the due dates of this type of agreement, placing promissory notes as collateral for the transactions. These transactions have as purpose maintaining and managing the company's working capital. Information on such financing is presented below:

| Date - | Amount | Interest | Date - |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Transaction | (R\$ thousand) | Rate (p.a.) | Maturity |
| New Funding | | | |
| April 20, 2020 | 21,195 | 8.52% | July 20, 2020 |
| April 20, 2020 | 72,000 | 10.03% | July 20, 2020 |
| April 20, 2020 | 94,830 | 8.99% | August 18, 2020 |
| May 8, 2020 | 147,871 | CDI + 6.9% | August 7, 2020 |
| May 11, 2020 | 10,013 | 8.60% | August 10, 2020 |
| May 13, 2020 | 24,000 | CDI + 8% | March 12, 2021 |
| May 15, 2020 | 254,468 | CDI + 2.5% | November 9, 2020 |
| October 7, 2020 | 59,795 | 8.58% | December 7, 2020 |
| October 23, 2020 | 10,000 | 6.90% | October 23, 2025 |
| November 26, 2020 | 10,000 | 10.69% | May 19, 2023 |
| Total | 704,172 | | |
| Renegotiations | | | |
| April 20, 2020 | 94,830 | 8.99% | August 18, 2020 |
| May 8, 2020 | 105,903 | CDI + 6.9% | August 7, 2020 |
| June 18, 2020 | 21,195 | 8.52% | August 20, 2020 |
| July 7, 2020 | 110,903 | CDI + 6.9% | August 7, 2020 |
| July 20, 2020 | 50,000 | 10.03% | November 17, 2020 |
| August 7, 2020 | 44,361 | CDI + 6.9% | November 5, 2020 |
| August 10, 2020 | 10,013 | 8.60% | September 30, 2020 |
| August 18, 2020 | 94,830 | 8.99% | September 30, 2020 |
| August 31, 2020 | 114,666 | CDI + 2.50% | March 15, 2021 |
| September 2, 2020 | 37,640 | 10.03% | December 1, 2020 |
| September 30, 2020 | 94,830 | 8.99% | December 15, 2020 |
| September 30, 2020 | 10,013 | 8.60% | December 15, 2020 |
| December 7, 2020 | 59,795 | 8.58% | March 5, 2021 |
| December 15, 2020 | 94,830 | 8.99% | March 15, 2021 |
| December 15, 2020 | 10,013 | 8.60% | March 15, 2021 |
| Total | 953,822 | | |

17.1.2. Import financing

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, the Company, through its subsidiary GLA, raised funds and renegotiated the due dates of this type of agreement, placing promissory notes as collateral for the transactions. Which are part of a credit line maintained by GLA for engine maintenance, import financing in order to purchase spare parts and aircraft equipment. Information on such financing is presented below:



Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

| Date - | | ount (PÉ thousand) | Interest Pate (p. a.) | Date - |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Transaction | (US\$ thousand) | (R\$ thousand) | Rate (p.a.) | Maturity |
| New Funding | F 020 | 25.074 | 4.07% | E (2.2024 |
| February 19, 2020 | 5,920 | 25,974 | 4.07% | February 13, 2021 |
| Renegotiations | | | | |
| January 2, 2020 | 4,335 | 18,508 | 5.79% | June 30, 2020 |
| January 14, 2020 | 4,571 | 19,516 | 6.22% | May 13, 2020 |
| January 17, 2020 | 6,455 | 27,560 | 5.71% | July 15, 2020 |
| January 21, 2020 | 8,595 | 36,696 | 6.22% | May 20, 2020 |
| January 24, 2020 | 4,815 | 20,558 | 4.17% | January 15, 2021 |
| January 31, 2020 | 5,925 | 25,297 | 5.63% | July 29, 2020 |
| February 14, 2020 | 7,069 | 31,801 | 5.59% | August 12, 2020 |
| February 21, 2020 | 6,531 | 29,381 | 5.56% | August 19, 2020 |
| April 16, 2020 | 10,400 | 56,441 | 4.14% | June 16, 2020 |
| April 22, 2020 | 5,407 | 29,344 | 8.60% | August 20, 2020 |
| April 22, 2020 | 7,711 | 41,848 | 5.65% | October 19, 2020 |
| April 22, 2020 | 6,053 | 32,850 | 5.65% | October 19, 2020 |
| April 24, 2020 | 9,347 | 50,726 | 8.52% | August 24, 2020 |
| May 13, 2020 May 20, 2020 | 4,571 5,148 | 19,516 21,979 | 7.93% 7.87% | September 10, 2020 |
| | | | 5.12% | September 17, 2020 November 25, 2020 |
| May 29, 2020 June 8, 2020 | 7,195 9,638 | 39,042 52,778 | 4.95% | November 5, 2020 |
| June 8, 2020 | 7,823 | 42,839 | 4.29% | October 6, 2020 |
| June 8, 2020 | 10,436 | 57,148 | 4.27% | November 5, 2020 |
| June 8, 2020 | 6,990 | 38,277 | 4.29% | October 6, 2020 |
| June 8, 2020 | 7,045 | 38,578 | 4.95% | November 5, 2020 |
| June 15, 2020 | 735 | 4,025 | 4.98% | December 14, 2020 |
| June 16, 2020 | 10,400 | 56,441 | 4.29% | October 14, 2020 |
| June 30, 2020 | 4,335 | 18,508 | 4.92% | December 29, 2020 |
| July 15, 2020 | 6,455 | 27,560 | 4.87% | January 11, 2021 |
| July 29, 2020 | 5,925 | 25,297 | 4.85% | January 25, 2021 |
| August 12, 2020 | 7,069 | 31,801 | 4.32% | September 25, 2020 |
| August 14, 2020 | 3,396 | 18,581 | 3.84% | January 8, 2021 |
| August 19, 2020 | 6,531 | 29,381 | 4.30% | October 2, 2020 |
| August 20, 2020 | 5,407 | 29,344 | 7.75% | December 18, 2020 |
| August 24, 2020 | 9,347 | 50,726 | 7.76% | December 22, 2020 |
| September 10, 2020 | 4,571 | 19,516 | 7.75% | January 8, 2021 |
| September 17, 2020 | 5,148 | 21,979 | 7.75% | January 15, 2021 |
| September 25, 2020 | 7,069 | 31,801 | 4.35% | December 15, 2020 |
| October 2, 2020 | 6,531 | 29,381 | 4.36% | December 15, 2020 |
| October 6, 2020 | 7,823 | 42,839 | 2.93% | January 4, 2021 |
| October 6, 2020 | 6,990 | 38,277 | 2.93% | January 4, 2021 |
| October 14, 2020 | 10,400 | 56,441 | 2.92% | January 9, 2021 |
| October 19, 2020 | 7,711 | 41,848 | 4.74% | December 15, 2020 |
| October 19, 2020 | 6,053 | 32,850 | 4.74% | December 15, 2020 |
| November 5, 2020 | 9,638 | 52,778 | 2.92% | February 3, 2021 |
| November 5, 2020 | 10,436 | 57,148 | 2.92% | February 3, 2021 |
| November 5, 2020 | 7,045 | 38,578 | 2.92% | February 3, 2021 |
| November 12, 2020 | 6,668 | 35,554 | 2.91% | February 10, 2021 |
| November 25, 2020 | 7,195 | 39,042 | 4.42% | December 15, 2020 |
| December 14, 2020 | 735 | 4,025 29,381 | 4.76% | March 15, 2021 |
| December 15, 2020 December 15, 2020 | 6,531 7,711 | 29,381 41,848 | 4.54% 4.54% | March 15, 2021 March 15, 2021 |
| December 15, 2020 December 15, 2020 | 6,053 | 41,848 32,850 | 4.54% | March 15, 2021 March 15, 2021 |
| December 15, 2020 December 15, 2020 | 7,195 | 32,850 39,042 | 4.54% | March 15, 2021 March 15, 2021 |
| December 15, 2020 December 15, 2020 | 7,195 | 39,042 31,801 | 4.54% | March 15, 2021 March 15, 2021 |
| December 15, 2020 December 18, 2020 | 5,407 | 29,344 | 4.54% 7.76% | June 16, 2021 |
| December 22, 2020 | 9,347 | 50,726 | 7.76% | June 21, 2021 |
| December 29, 2020 | 4,335 | 18,508 | 4.78% | March 29, 2021 |
| Total | 4,000 | 10,300 | 7./0/0 | mai (11 27, 2021 |



Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

17.1.3. Secured funding

In August 2020, the Company obtained a bilateral financing from Delta Airlines backed by Smiles shares and other assets totaling US\$250 million, corresponding to R\$1,367,825 on the funding date.

| Date - | Principal | | Interest | Date - |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Transaction August 31, 2020 | (US\$ thousand) 250.000 | (R\$ thousand) 1,367,825 | Rate (p.a.) 9.50% | Maturity December 30, 2021 |
| August 51, 2020 | 250,000 | 1,307,023 | 9.00% | December 30, 2021 |

The Company has already amortized US\$157 million, corresponding to R\$833,171 of the principal raised. On December 31, 2020, the amount due, including principal and interest, is US\$93,157, R\$484,113 considering the closing price of the U.S. dollar on the date.

17.1.4. Financing with Ex-Im Bank collateral

In June 2020, the Company, through its subsidiary GLA, made the following fundraising with restricted cash (Note 7) assigned as guarantee:

| Date - | Principa | al | Cost | :S | Interest | Date - |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Transaction | (US\$ thousand) | (R\$ thousand) | (US\$ thousand) | (R\$ thousand) | Rate (p.a.) | Maturity |
| June 19, 2020 | 25,000 | 129,263 | 1,003 | 5,189 | Libor 6M + 0.6% | December 23, 2022 |

17.1.5. Secured Notes 2026

In December 2020, the Company issued Secured Senior Notes maturing in June 2026 and backed by fiduciary sales of certain assets: (i) substantially all the Company's intellectual property, including patents, trademarks, brand names and domains; and (ii) GLA aircraft's spare parts.

| Date - | Princip | Principal | | 5 | Interest | Date - |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| Transaction | (US\$ thousand) | (R\$ thousand) | (US\$ thousand) | (R\$ thousand) | Rate (p.a.) | Maturity |
| December 23, 2020 | 200,000 | 1,039,340 | 16,750 | 86,831 | 8.00% p.a. | June 30, 2026 |

17.1.6.Loan facility

In March 2020, the Company, through its subsidiary GLA, obtained funding with guarantee of the Company's own engines. Information on such financing is presented below:

| Date - | Principa | al | Cost | ts | Interest | Date - |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Transaction | (US\$ thousand) | (R\$ thousand) | (US\$ thousand) | (R\$ thousand) | Rate (p.a.) | Maturity |
| March 20, 2020 | 12,000 | 60,847 | 177 | 898 | Libor 1M + 3.33% | March 20, 2028 |
| | | | | | | |

https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/0001291733/000129281421001219/golform20f_2020.htm



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

17.2. Loans and financing - Non-current

On December 31, 2020, the maturities of loans and financing recorded in non-current liabilities were as follows:

| | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2025 onwards Wi | thout maturity date | Total |
|--|------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| In R\$: Working capital - Lines of credit Debentures VII | 7,543 146,170 | 4,752 | 2,500 | 2,480 | - | - | 17,275 146,170 |
| In US\$: Financing with Ex-lm Bank collateral ESN | 49,958 | - | 1,896,854 | - | - | - | 49,958 1,896,854 |
| Spare engine facility Senior notes 2025 Secured notes 2026 | 23,075 | 23,075 | 150,859 - - | 3,340,316 | - - 953,802 | - | 197,009 3,340,316 953,802 |
| Loan facility Perpetual bonds | 30,936 | 31,961 | 33,039 | 34,197 | 103,002 | - 789,168 | 233,135 789,168 |
| Total | 257,682 | 59,788 | 2,083,252 | 3,376,993 | 1,056,804 | 789,168 | 7,623,687 |

The fair value of loans and financing as of December 31, 2020, is as follows:

| | Book value ^(*) | Fair value |
|---|---------------------------|------------|
| Debentures | 587,088 | 591,666 |
| Secured funding | 484,113 | 484,113 |
| ESN | 1,934,814 | 1,948,441 |
| Perpetual bonds, Senior notes and Secured notes | 5,200,177 | 4,903,902 |
| Other loans and financing | 1,770,774 | 1,770,774 |
| Total | 9,976,966 | 9,698,896 |

(*) Net Total of Funding Costs.

17.3. Covenants

The Company has covenants in guaranteed financing and in Debentures VII.

Within the scope of guaranteed financing, the Company has the observance of complying with specific guarantee conditions in the bilateral contract with Delta Airlines. On December 31, 2020, the Company had Smiles shares and other assets placed in guarantee by GLAI regarding this agreement, which meet the covenants.

In Debentures VII, the obligation to measure such indicators is semiannual, being that:

On March 31, 2020, the Debenture Holders' Meeting was held, where it was decided to suspend the effects of automatic early maturity, given the failure to pay the unit face value of the debentures referring to the installment due on March 28, 2020. At that Meeting, it was decided to extend the debentures' principal amortization liabilities by 10 days.

On April 9, 2020, the Debenture Holders' Meeting decided to postpone the scheduled payments of the debentures totaling R\$148 million, originally scheduled to occur on March 28, 2020 and thus postponed to March 28, 2022. On this date, the meeting also granted a waiver regarding the non-compliance with the financial rates and limits set for the fiscal year of 2020, which would be measured on June 30 and December 31, 2020. The current waiver will remain in force in the fiscal year of 2021.

https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/0001291733/000129281421001219/golform20f_2020.htm



Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

On September 25, 2020, the Debenture Holders' Meeting decided to postpone the scheduled payments of debentures totaling R\$148 million, originally scheduled to occur on September 28, 2020 and thus postponed to March 28, 2021.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

18. Leases

On December 31, 2020, the balance of leases payable includes: (i) R\$16,252 relating to variable payments, not included in the measurement of liabilities, and short-term leases, which fall under the exemption provided for in IFRS 16; and (ii) R\$7,567,940 referring to the present value on this date of future lease payments. On December 31, 2019, all liabilities related to the present value of future lease payments.

The breakdown and changes in the present value of future lease payments are shown below:

| | Weighted average rate (p.a.) | Current | 2019 Non-current | Total | Additions | Write-offs | Contractual amendment | Payments | Deposit in guarantee | Interest incurred | Interest paid | Exchange rate change | Current | 2020 Non- current | Total |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| In R\$: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leases without purchase option | 13.11% | 21,781 | 23,026 | 44,807 | 5,189 | - | 399 | (15,044) | - | 12,164 | | - | 32,530 | 14,985 | 47,515 |
| Total | | 21,781 | 23,026 | 44,807 | 5,189 | - | 399 | (15,044) | - | 12,164 | - | - | 32,530 | 14,985 | 47,515 |
| In US\$: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leases with purchase option Leases without purchase option | 3.72% 12.03% | 128,936 1,253,995 | 419,894 4,205,148 | 548,830 5,459,143 | 449,059 | (618,486) (85,678) | 220,849 | (26,049) (1,017,599) | (44,736) | 4,592 801,773 | (4,530) | 95,643 1,737,614 | 1,268,226 | - 6,252,199 | 7,520,425 |
| Total | | 1,382,931 | 4,625,042 | 6,007,973 | 449,059 | (704,164) | 220,849 | (1,043,648) | (44,736) | 806,365 | (4,530) | 1,833,257 | 1,268,226 | 6,252,199 | 7,520,425 |
| Total Leases | | 1,404,712 | 4,648,068 | 6,052,780 | 454,248 | (704,164) | 221,248 | (1,058,692) | (44,736) | 818,529 | (4,530) | 1,833,257 | 1,300,756 | 6,267,184 | 7,567,940 |

In the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, the Company directly recognized in the cost from services, totaling R\$33,721 related to short-term leases and variable payments, on a straight-line basis.





Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

The future payments of leases liabilities agreements are detailed as follows:

| | Without purchase | With purchase option | |
|---|------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2019 |
| 2020 | - | 1,691,357 | 148,613 |
| 2021 | 2,102,771 | 1,324,403 | 148,744 |
| 2022 | 1,982,685 | 1,125,060 | 207,654 |
| 2023 | 1,642,264 | 904,627 | 72,801 |
| 2024 | 1,260,405 | 651,245 | 11,279 |
| Thereafter | 3,720,405 | 1,287,742 | 5,551 |
| Total minimum lease payments | 10,708,530 | 6,984,434 | 594,642 |
| Less total interest | (3,124,338) | (1,480,484) | (45,812) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | 7,584,192 | 5,503,950 | 548,830 |
| Less current portion | (1,317,008) | (1,275,776) | (128,936) |
| Non-current portion | 6,267,184 | 4,228,174 | 419,894 |

During the fiscal year on December 31, 2020, the Company concluded part of the renegotiations of its aircraft and operating engine lease agreements, with no purchase option, which led to contractual changes regarding the postponement of due dates and monthly payments compared to the original terms of the lease agreements. For agreements renegotiated that had their payments postponed until June 2021, the Company chose not to evaluate such changes as modifications to the lease agreements, as foreseen in the practical file of the amendment to IFRS 16 - "Leases" COVID-19 - Related Rent Concessions. For other contracts, the Company recorded the update of these renegotiations, remeasuring the lease liability since the deferral of the installments will occur based on new payment flows, discount rate and exchange rate on the date of the contractual amendment, as provided for in the current regulations. The accumulated effects calculated and updated in the fiscal year of December 31, 2020 were disclosed in note 1.1.5.

18.1. Sale-leaseback transactions

During the fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, the Company recorded a net gain of R\$551,942 in the statements of operations from the sale-leaseback transactions of 11 aircraft (R\$7,924 on December 31, 2019 from the sale-leaseback transaction of one aircraft on December 31, 2019) recognized recorded in the statement of operations in the group of "Other income (expenses), net".

19. Suppliers

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Local currency | 1,164,193 | 833,781 |
| Foreign currency | 481,001 | 462,636 |
| Total | 1,645,194 | 1,296,417 |
| Current | 1,612,536 | 1,286,275 |
| Non-current | 32,658 | 10,142 |

20. Suppliers - forfeiting

The Company has contracts that allow suppliers to receive their rights in advance from a financial institution and that have been converted into working capital transactions described in note 17. On December 31, 2020, there is no outstanding amount arising from the forfaiting transactions (R\$554,467 on December 31, 2019).





Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

21. Taxes payable

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---------|---------|
| PIS and COFINS | 23,647 | 39,133 |
| Installment payments - PRT and PERT (*) | 41,641 | 2,117 |
| Withholding income tax on salaries | 33,011 | 54,649 |
| ICMS | 472 | 424 |
| IRPJ and CSLL payable | 13 | 9,496 |
| Other | 7,192 | 10,788 |
| Total | 105,976 | 116,607 |
| Current | 73,614 | 116,523 |
| Non-current | 37 362 | 84 |

on-current 32,362 84 (*) In the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, the Company made the installment of PIS and COFINS contributions in the ordinary amount totaling R\$43,945, for a period of 60 months, having already paid this year the total of R\$4,443, including interest.

22. Advance ticket sales

On December 31, 2020, the balance of advance ticket sales classified in current liabilities was R\$2,050,799 (R\$1,966,148 on December 31, 2019) and is represented by 6,691,911 tickets sold and not yet used (6,239,179 on December 31, 2019) with an average use of 102 days (59 days on December 31, 2019).

Balances of advance ticket sales are shown net of breakage corresponding to R\$299,188 on December 31, 2020 (R\$415,688 on December 31, 2019).

On December 31, 2020, the Company has reimbursements to pay related to non-performed transports in the amount of R\$ 253,963, recorded as Other liabilities in current liabilities.

23. Mileage program

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Mileage program | 2,145,097 | 1,755,985 |
| Others | 5,817 | 1,764 |
| Breakage | (569,952) | (577,075) |
| Total | 1,580,962 | 1,180,674 |
| Current | 1,258,502 | 1,009,023 |
| Non-current | 322,460 | 171,651 |

Breakage consists of estimating miles that have a high potential to expire due to their expected non-use. IFRS 15 - "Revenue from Contract with Customers", provides for the recognition of revenue by the estimate (breakage) over the contractual period, therefore, before the redemption of miles, given that this is not expected before expiration.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

24. Provisions

| Balances on December 31, 2019 Recognition (reversal) of provision Provisions used Changing of assumptions Plan experience Adjustment to present value Exchange rate change | Post-employment benefits 96,760 10,136 (24,541) 10,706 6,488 | Aircraft and engine return 869,078 (58,702) (113,805) - - 67,609 266,735 | Legal proceedings (a) 291,218 288,803 (187,491) | Total 1,257,056 240,237 (301,296) (24,541) 10,706 74,097 266,637 |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Balances on December 31, 2020 | 99,549 | 1,030,915 | 392,432 | 1,522,896 |
| On December 31, 2020 Current Non-current Total | 99,549 99,549 | 169,381 861,534 1,030,915 | <u> </u> | 169,381 1,353,515 1,522,896 |
| On December 31, 2019 | ,,,,,, | | 572,752 | <u> </u> |
| Current Non-current Total | - 96,760 96,760 | 203,816 665,262 869,078 | | 203,816 1,053,240 1,257,056 |

(a) The provisions used consider write-offs due to the revaluation of estimates and settled processes.

24.1. Provisions for post-employment benefits

The Company offers to its employees health care plans that, due to complying with current laws, generate obligations with postemployment benefits.

Due to the significant increase in the indicative rates for federal government bonds linked to inflation (NTN-B), with long maturities used, as determined by the applicable accounting standards, to define the discount rate used to calculate post-employment liabilities, generated a reduction in the obligation.

This significant change in the economic circumstance led to update the discount rate hypothesis and, consequently, the obligation and related accounting expense for the remainder of the fiscal year 2020. The amounts referring to the change in the discount rate and loss of experience of the plan were recorded in other comprehensive income (expenses).

The securities used to determine the discount rate assumption were those traded on June 22, 2020. In addition to the discount rate, the long-term inflation assumption was also updated consistent with the Central Bank inflation report. No updates were necessary for the other assumptions used in the calculation.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

| The actuarial assumptions applied when measuring the Actuarial assumptions | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Weighted average of assumptions to determine the defined benefit ob | ligation | |
| Nominal discount rate p.a. | 7.88% | 7.23% |
| Actual discount rate p.a. | 4.23% | 3.60% |
| Long-term estimated inflation rate p.a. | 3.00% | 3.50% |
| HCCTR - Nominal medical inflation rate p.a. | 6.35% | 6.86% |
| HCCTR - Actual medical inflation rate p.a. | 3.25% | 3.25% |
| Mortality table | AT-2000 with improvement of 10% | AT-2000 with improvement of 10% |
| | | |
| Weighted average of assumptions to determine the cost (revenue) of the | | |
| Nominal discount rate | 7.23% | 9.93% |
| Actual discount rate p.a. | 4.23% | 5.70% |
| Long-term estimated inflation rate | 3.50% | 4.00% |
| HCCTR - Nominal medical inflation rate p.a. | 6.86% | 7.38% |
| HCCTR - Actual medical inflation rate p.a. | 3.25% | 3.25% |
| Mortality table | AT-2000 with improvement of 10% | AT-2000 with improvement of 10% |
| | | 2020 |
| Current service cost recognized in income (expenses) | | 10,136 |
| Cost of interests recognized in income (expenses) | | 6,488 |
| Total | | 16,624 |

24.2. Provision for aircraft and engine return

Such provision considers the costs that meet the contractual conditions for the return of engines maintained under operating leases, as well as the costs to reconfigure aircraft when returned as described in the return conditions of the lease agreements. The initial recognition is capitalized against property, plant and equipment, under the item "Aircraft and engine improvements".

24.3. Provision for legal proceedings

The Company and its subsidiaries are involved in certain legal matters arising from the regular course of their business, which include civil, administrative, tax, social security, and labor lawsuits.

The Company classifies the risk of loss in legal proceedings as probable, possible, or remote. The provision recorded in relation to such lawsuits is set by the Company's Management, based on the analysis of its legal counsel, and reasonably reflects the estimated probable losses.

If the Company has lawsuits whose values are not known or reasonably estimated, but the likelihood of loss is probable, these will not be recorded, but their nature will be disclosed.



Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020.

(In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

The Company's Management believes that the provision for tax, civil and labor risks, recorded in accordance with IAS 37, is sufficient to cover possible losses on administrative and judicial proceedings, as shown below:

| | Probable I | OSS | Possible loss | | |
|-------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| Civil | 100,806 | 78,119 | 64,181 | 62,473 | |
| Labor | 269,297 | 210,699 | 238,702 | 237,253 | |
| Tax | 22,329 | 2,400 | 574,356 | 586,812 | |
| Total | 392,432 | 291,218 | 877,239 | 886,538 | |

Provisions are reviewed based on the evolution of lawsuits and the history of losses through the best current estimate for civil and labor claims.

The civil lawsuits are primarily related to compensation claims generally related to flight delays and cancellations, baggage loss and damage. The labor claims mainly consist of matters related to overtime, hazard pay, risk premium and wage differences.

The tax lawsuits presented below were assessed by Management and legal counsel as relevant and with possible risk on December 31, 2020:

- GLA is discussing the non-incidence of the additional 1% COFINS rate on the imports of aircraft and parts, amounting R\$94,790 (R\$82,301 as of December 31, 2019). The classification as a possible risk arises from the fact that there was no express revocation of the tax relief (zero rate) granted to regular air transportation companies.
- Tax on Services of Any Nature (ISS), amounting to R\$25,655 (R\$24,809 as of December 31, 2019) arising from Tax Notices issued by the City of São Paulo against the Company, from January 2007 to December 2010, referring to a possible incidence of ISS on agreements signed with partners. The classification as possible risk arises from the fact that the matters under discussion are interpretative and involve discussions on factual and probative matters. In addition, there is no final positioning of the Superior Courts.
- Customs fine totaling R\$66,091 (R\$64,923 on December 31, 2019) related to the Infraction Notices drawn up against the Company for an alleged non-compliance with customs rules related to temporary aircraft importation processes. The classification as possible risk arises from the fact that there is no final position of the Superior Courts on the matter.
- Goodwill BSSF Air Holdings ("BSSF"), in the amount of R\$65,611 (R\$110,741 on December 31, 2019) arising from the Infraction Notice filed due to the deductibility of goodwill allocated as future profitability. The classification of possible risk results from the fact that there is no final positioning from the Superior Courts.
- Goodwill GLA (arising from the acquisition of the former VRG) totaling R\$88,631 (R\$86,998 on December 31, 2019) arising from the Infraction Notice filed due to the deductibility of goodwill allocated as future profitability. The classification of possible risk results from the fact that there is no final positioning from the Superior Courts.
- In May 2018, the subsidiary Smiles received an Infraction Notice related to 2014 and 2015, drawn up due to: (i) the deductibility of the goodwill allocated as future profitability after the process of merging GA Smiles into Smiles S.A. on December 31, 2013 and (ii) the deductibility of the financial expenses of the debentures issued in June 2014. The amount of R\$126,410 on December 31, 2020 (R\$123,495 as of December 31, 2019) was assessed by Management and legal counsel as a possible risk accepted by the tax authorities, as there are defense arguments in administrative appeal.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

There are other tax lawsuits assessed by Management and legal counsel as a possible risk, totaling R\$108,515 (R\$93,545 on December 31, 2019) which, added to the above lawsuits, total R\$574,356 on December 31, 2020 (R\$586,812 on December 31, 2019).

25. Shareholders' equity

25.1. Capital stock

As of December 31, 2020, the Company's capital stock was R\$3,009,436 and represented by 3,137,706,967 shares, comprised by 2,863,682,710 common shares and 274,024,257 preferred shares. The share capital presented is reduced by the costs to issue shares totaling R\$155,618 on December 31, 2020 and 2019.

The Company's shares are held as follows:

| | 2020 | | | 2019 | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| Fundo Volluto | Common shares 100.00% | Preferred shares | Total 22.99% | Common shares 100.00% | Preferred shares | Total 23.00% | |
| Mobi FIA AirFrance - KLM | - | 37.57% 1.55% | 28.93% 1.19% | - | 37.59% 1.55% | 28.94% 1.19% | |
| Others | - | 1.91% | 1.47% | - | 2.23% | 1.73% | |
| Market | - | 58.97% | 45.41% | - | 58.63% | 45.14% | |
| Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100,00% | |

The authorized share capital on December 31, 2020 is R\$6 billion. Within the authorized limit, the Company can, once approved by the Board of Directors, increase its capital regardless of any amendment to its by-laws, by issuing shares, without necessarily maintaining the proportion between the different types of shares. Under the law terms, in case of capital increase within the authorized limit, the Board of Directors will define the issuance conditions, including pricing and payment terms.

25.2. Treasury shares

On December 31, 2020, the Company had 1,824,034 treasury shares, totaling R\$62,215 (3,006,390 shares totaling R\$102,543 on December 31, 2019). On December 31, 2020, the closing market price for treasury shares was R\$24.94 (R\$36.80 on December 31, 2019).

26. Earnings (loss) per share

Although there are differences between common and preferred shares in terms of voting rights and preference in case of liquidation, the Company's preferred shares do not grant the right to receive fixed dividends. Preferred shares have the economic power and the right to receive dividends 35 times greater than common shares. Accordingly, the Company considers that the economic power of preferred shares is greater than that of common shares. Therefore, the income (expenses) for the fiscal year attributed to the controlling shareholders is allocated proportionally in relation to the total economic participation of the amount of common and preferred shares.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net income for the fiscal year attributed to the Company's controlling shareholders by the weighted average number of all classes of shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings (loss) per share are calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of shares outstanding by instruments potentially convertible into shares. On December 31, 2019 and on December 31, 2020, the Company has only one category of potentially dilutive shares (stock option), as described in note 27. Due to the losses ascertained in the fiscal years ended on December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, these instruments issued by the parent company have no dilutive effect and therefore were not included in the total quantity of outstanding shares to calculate diluted losses per share.

The Company's earnings (loss) per share was determined as follows:

| Numerica | Common shares | 2020 Preferred shares | Total | Common shares | 2019 Preferred shares | Total | Common shares | 2018 Preferred shares | Total |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Numerator Net loss for the fiscal year attributed to controlling shareholders | (1,377,078) | (4,611,050) | (5,988,128) | (27,269) | (90,004) | (117,273) | (254,828) | (830,565) | (1,085,393) |
| Denominator | | | | | | | | | |
| Weighted average number of outstanding shares (in thousands) | 2,863,683 | 273,967 | | 2,863,683 | 270,053 | | 2,863,683 | 266,676 | |
| Effect of dilution from stock options | | | | | - | | | | |
| Adjusted weighted average number of outstanding shares and diluted presumed conversions (in thousands) | 2,863,683 | 273,967 | | 2,863,683 | 270,053 | | 2,863,683 | 266,676 | |
| In Brazilian Real (R\$) | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic loss per share | (0.481) | (16.831) | | (0.010) | (0.333) | | (0.089) | (3.115) | |
| Diluted loss per share | (0.481) | (16.831) | | (0.010) | (0.333) | | (0.089) | (3.115) | |
| | | F | - 64 | | | | | | |



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

27. Share-based payments

The Company has two additional compensation plans for the members of its Management: the Stock Option Plan ("Stock Option Plan") and the Restricted Stock Plan, both with the purpose to stimulate and promote the alignment of the purposes of the Company, the members of Management and the employees, and mitigate the risks generating value for the Company due to the loss of its executives, strengthening their commitment and productivity in long-term.

27.1. Stock Option Plan - GOL

The beneficiaries of the Company's stock option plan are allowed to purchase shares at the price agreed on the grant date after three or four years from the grant date, provided that they maintain their employment relationship up to the end of this period.

The stock options vesting in three years become vested at 20% as from the first year, an additional 30% as from the second year, and the remaining 50% as from the third year. For stock option plans exercisable in 4 years, beneficiaries may exercise 20% in the first year, 20% in the second year, 30% in the third year and 30% in the fourth year.

All stock options may also be exercised within 10 years after the grant date. For stock options granted, the expected volatility of the options is based on the historical volatility of 252 working days of the Company's shares traded on the B3.

| 2020 | July 30, 2020 | 760,986 14.084.654 | 655,437 7.529,612 | 20.57 11.59 | 14.44(i) | 71.37% | 0.92% | 6.24% | 9.6 |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| 2019 | December 11, 2019 | 1,749,223 | 1,506,606 | 25.40 | 12.10 (h) | 61.98% | 3.17% | 9.00% | 8.8 |
| 2018 | May 24, 2018 | 718,764 | 450,695 | 20.18 | 12.68 (g) | 55.58% | 0.60% | 6.50% | 7.4 |
| 2017 | August 8, 2017 | 947,767 | 548,604 | 8.44 | 7.91 (f) | 80.62% | 1.17% | 11.25% | 6.6 |
| 2016 | June 30, 2016 | 5,742,732 | 3,121,220 | 2.62 | 1.24 (e) | 98.20% | 6.59% | 14.25% | 5.4 |
| 2015 | August 11, 2015 | 1,930,844 | 601,793 | 9.35 | 3.37 (d) | 55.57% | 5.06% | 13.25% | 4.5 |
| 2014 | August 12, 2014 | 653,130 | 197,661 | 11.31 | 7.98 (c) | 52.66% | 3.27% | 11.00% | 3.5 |
| 2013 | May 13, 2013 | 802,296 | 220,413 | 12.76 | 6.54 (b) | 46.91% | 2.00% | 7.50% | 2.3 |
| 2012 | October 19, 2012 | 778,912 | 227,183 | 12.81 | 5.32 (a) | 52.25% | 2.26% | 9.00% | 1.7 |
| Grant vear | Grant date | granted | outstanding | (in Reais) | (in Reais) | share price | dividend vield | return rate | vears) |
| | | Total options | Number of options | the option | grant date | volatility of | Expected | Risk-free | maturity (in |
| | | | | Exercise price of | Fair value at | Estimated | | | remaining |
| | | | | | | | | | Average |

(a) The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$6.04, R\$5.35 and R\$4.56 for the respective vesting periods (2012, 2013 and 2014).
(b) The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$7.34, R\$6.58 and R\$5.71 for the respective vesting periods (2013, 2014 and 2015).
(c) The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$8.20, R\$7.89 and R\$7.85 for the respective vesting periods (2014, 2015 and 2016).
(d) The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$3.61, R\$3.30 and R\$3.19 for the respective vesting periods (2015, 2016 and 2017).
(e) On July 27, 2016, an additional grant of 900,000 shares referring to the 2016 plan was approved. The fair value was calculated by the average value from R\$1.22 for the respective vesting periods (2017, 2018 and 2019).
(f) The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$8.12, R\$7.88 and R\$7.72 for the respective vesting periods (2017, 2018 and 2019).
(g) The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$8.12, R\$7.88 and R\$7.72 for the respective vesting periods (2017, 2018 and 2019).
(f) The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$8.12, R\$7.88 and R\$7.72 for the respective vesting periods (2017, 2018 and 2019).
(g) The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$8.12, R\$7.88 and R\$7.72 for the respective vesting periods (2017, 2018 and 2019).
(g) The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$8.12, R\$7.88 and R\$7.72 for the respective vesting periods (2017, 2018 and 2019).

The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$13.26, R\$12.67 and R\$12.11 for the respective vesting periods (2018, 2019 and 2020). The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$12.90, R\$12.32 and R\$11.65 for the respective vesting periods (2019, 2020 and 2021).

The fair value is calculated by the average value from R\$15.39, R\$14.89, R\$14.31 and R\$13.64 for the respective vesting periods (2020, 2021, 2022 and 2023).

The price of the Company's share traded on B3 on December 31, 2020 was R\$24.94 (R\$36.80 on December 31, 2019).



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

The movement in the stock options outstanding for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 is as follows:

| | Number | |
|---|-----------|------------------------|
| | of stock | Weighted |
| | options | average exercise price |
| Outstanding options on December 31, 2019 | 7,660,855 | 7.11 |
| Options granted ^(*) | 655,437 | 20.57 |
| Options exercised | (452,899) | 4.09 |
| Options canceled and adjustments in estimated prescribed rights | (333,781) | 22.06 |
| Outstanding options on December 31, 2020 | 7,529,612 | 11.59 |
| | | |

of options evercisable on:

| December 31, 2019 | 5,939,631 | 8.42 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| December 31, 2020 | 5,752,726 | 10.32 |
| (*) Plan granted on July 30, 2020 | | |

granted on July 30, 2020.

The expense recognized in income (expenses) for the fiscal year corresponding to the stock option plans for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 was R\$12,063 (R\$40,735 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019).

27.2. Restricted Stock Plan - GOL

The Company's Restricted Stock Plan was approved at the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of October 19, 2012, and the first grants were approved at the Board of Directors' Meeting of November 13, 2012.

| Grant year | Approval date | Total shares granted | Total vested shares | Average price at grant date |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2016 | June 30, 2016 | 4,007,081 | - | 2.62 |
| 2017 | August 8, 2017 | 1,538,213 | - | 8.44 |
| 2018 | May 24, 2018 | 773,463 | 513,314 | 20.18 |
| 2020 | July 30, 2020 | 801,311 | 690,169 | 20.57 |
| Total | December 31, 2020 | 7,120,068 | 1,203,483 | |

The movement in the restricted shares for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 is as follows:

| | Total Restricted Shares |
|---|-------------------------|
| Restricted shares outstanding on December 31, 2019 | 1,533,996 |
| Restricted shares granted | 801,311 |
| Shares transferred (*) | (1,182,356) |
| Restricted shares cancelled and adjustments in estimated expired rights | 50,532 |
| Restricted Shares Outstanding on December 31, 2020 | 1,203,483 |

(*) During the fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, the Company transferred 1,182,356 shares via equity instruments (treasury shares).

The expense recognized in income (expenses) for the fiscal year corresponding to the stock option plans for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 was R\$8,976 (R\$5,315 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019).



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

27.3. Stock option plan - Smiles Fidelidade

The beneficiaries of the Company's stock option plan are allowed to purchase shares at the price agreed on the grant date after three years from the grant date, provided that they maintain their employment relationship up to the end of this period.

The stock options vest 20% as from the first year, an additional 30% as from the second year, and the remaining 50% as from the third year. All stock options may also be exercised within 10 years after the grant date. For stock options granted, the expected volatility of the options is based on the historical volatility of 252 working days of the Company's shares traded on the B3.

| Total | December 31, 2020 | 3,508,043 | 975,000 | 48.42 | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2018 | July 31, 2018 | 1,300,000 | 975,000 | 48.42 | 8.93 ^(c) | 41.28% | 9.90% | 6.39% | 8.6 |
| 2014 | February 4, 2014 | 1,150,000 | - | 31.28 | 4.90 ^(b) | 33.25% | 10.67% | 9.90% | 4.0 |
| 2013 | August 8, 2013 | 1,058,043 | - | 21.70 | 4.25 ^(a) | 36.35% | 6.96% | 7.40% | 3.5 |
| year | date | granted | outstanding | Reais) | at grant date | share price | dividend yield | rate | (in years) |
| Grant | Grant | Total options | Number of options | price of the option (in | Average fair value | Estimated volatility of | Expected | Risk-free return | remaining maturity |
| | | | Normalia and | Exercise | A | Estimate d | | Diele Georg | Average |

(a) Average fair value in Brazilian Reais calculated for the 2013 Stock Options was R\$4.84 and R\$4.20 for the vesting periods in 2013 and 2014, and R\$3.73 for the vesting periods in 2015 and 2016. (b) Average fair value in Brazilian Reais calculated for the 2014 Stock Options was R\$4.35, R\$4.63, R\$4.90, R\$5.15 and R\$5.37 for the respective vesting periods from 2014 to 2018. (c) Average fair value In Brazilian Reais calculated for the 2018 Stock Options was R\$4.17, R\$8.63, R\$4.91 and R\$9.77 for the respective vesting periods of 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022.

The share price of the subsidiary Smiles traded at B3 on December 31, 2020 was R\$23.45 (R\$39.27 on December 31, 2019).

The trend in the stock options outstanding for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. During the fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, the Company recognized R\$2,390 in shareholders' equity regarding the share-based compensation with a corresponding outflow in the statement of operations as personnel expenses (R\$3,131 for the fiscal year ended on December 31, 2019).

Additionally, referenced in the Company's shares, executives and employees are granted a complementary cash-settled bonus, as a way of strengthening their commitment and productivity with the incomes (expenses). On December 31, 2020, the balance of this obligation totaled R\$1,881 (R\$6,079 on December 31, 2019) recorded under "Salaries, wages and benefits", referenced to 119,784 equivalent Company's shares (R\$120,586 during the period ended on December 31, 2019). The same amount was recorded under "Salaries, wages and benefits" in the statement of operations related to these bonuses.

28. Transactions with related parties

28.1. Transportation and consulting services

In the course of its operations, the Company, by itself and through its subsidiaries, entered into agreements with the companies listed below, part of the same economic group as the Company:

- Expresso Caxiense S.A.: Provision of passenger transportation services in case of an interrupted flight, effective until March 9, 2023; and
- Viação Piracicabana Ltda.: Provision of passenger, baggage, crew, and employee transportation services between airports, effective until September 30, 2021.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

In the year ended December 31, 2020, GLA recognized total expenses related to these services of R\$5,779 (R\$10,560 in the year ended December 31, 2019). On the same date, the balance payable to related companies, under "suppliers", was of R\$3,344 (R\$1,822 on December 31, 2019), and refers mainly to transportation services with Viação Piracicabana Ltda.

28.2. Contracts of UATP ("Universal Air Transportation Plan") to grant credit limit

The subsidiary GLA entered into UATP account opening agreements with the related parties indicated below: Aller Participações S.A.; BR Mobilidade Baixada Santista S.A. SPE; Breda Transportes e Serviços S.A.; Comporte Participações S.A.; Empresa Cruz de Transportes Ltda.; Empresa de Ônibus Pássaro Marrom S.A.; Empresa Princesa do Norte S.A.; Expresso Itamarati S.A.; Expresso Maringá do Vale S.A.; Expresso União Ltda.; Glarus Serviços Tecnologia e Participações S.A.; Limmat Participações S.A.; Quality Bus Comércio de Veículos S.A.; Super Quadra Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A.; Thurgau Participações S.A.; Transporte Coletivo Cidade Canção Ltda.; Turb Transporte Urbano S.A.; Vaud Participações S.A.; and Viação Piracicabana Ltda.; all with no expiration date, whose purpose is to issue credits to purchase airline tickets issued by the Company. The UATP account (virtual card) is accepted as a payment means on the purchase of airline tickets and related services, seeking to simplify billing and make feasible payment between the participațing companies.

The companies indicated above are owned by the individuals who control FIP Volutto and Mobi FIA, the main shareholders of the Company.

28.3. Commercial partnership and maintenance agreement

On February 19, 2014, the Company signed an exclusive strategic partnership agreement for business cooperation with AirFrance-KLM. On January 1, 2017, the Company signed an extension of the scope for the inclusion of maintenance services. During the fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, expenses with component maintenance incurred at the AirFrance-KLM workshop were R\$171,290 (R\$284,691 in the year ended December 31, 2019). On December 31, 2020, the Company has R\$72,519 in the "Suppliers" account under current liabilities (R\$142,241 on December 31, 2019).

28.4. Compensation agreement for the provision of guarantee

On October 27, 2020, the Company, through its subsidiary Gol Finance, issued a debt (guaranteed financing) totaling US\$250 million, for which it holds the guarantee of compliance with the obligations granted by Mobi FIA, which pledged US\$20 million of preferred shares issued by GOL Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes S.A., through the execution of the Shares, Assets and Credit Rights Pledge Agreement and in consideration will receive remuneration from the Company, according to the terms agreed in the contract. For additional information, see Note 17.

28.5. Compensation of key management personnel

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Salaries, wages and benefits ^(*) | 35,147 | 69,609 | 75,979 |
| Related taxes and charges | 13,454 | 15,813 | 11,062 |
| Share-based compensation | 15,509 | 8,880 | 10,234 |
| Total | 64,110 | 94,302 | 97,275 |
| (*) Includes payment for members of Management, audit committee, and fiscal council | | | |



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

29. Revenue

| Related tax | (291,599) | (567,944) | (680,026) |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Gross revenue | 6,663,416 | 14,432,648 | 12,091,380 |
| Other revenue | 47,053 | 113,253 | 95,681 |
| Mileage program | 341,197 | 446,871 | 446,448 |
| Cargo transportation | 316,318 | 411,054 | 400,959 |
| Passenger transportation (*) | 5,958,848 | 13,461,470 | 11,148,292 |
| | | | |
| | 2020 | 2017 | 2010 |
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | | |

 Net revenue
 6,371,817
 13,864,704
 11,411,354

 (*) Of the total amount, the total of R\$252,730 for the fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020, is made up of the revenue from non-attendance of passengers, rescheduling, ticket cancellation (R\$583,242 and R\$479,136 for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively).

Revenue by geographical location is as follows:

| | 2020 | % | 2019 | % | 2018 | % |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Domestic International | 5,642,471 729,346 | 88.6 11.4 | 11,965,181 1,899,523 | 86.3 13.7 | 9,729,498 1,681,856 | 85.3 14.7 |
| Net revenue | 6,371,817 | 100.0 | 13,864,704 | 100.0 | 11,411,354 | 100.0 |

30. Financial results

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Financial income | | | |
| Gain on derivatives | 59,669 | 84,862 | 17,838 |
| Gains from financial investments | 182,966 | 225,535 | 161,223 |
| Inflation indexation | 28,043 | 42,967 | 78,169 |
| (-) Taxes on financial income (a) | (38,553) | (26,818) | (20,372) |
| Unrealized gains - conversion right - ESN | 374,994 | 16,148 | - |
| Interest income | - | 7,451 | - |
| Other | 129,850 | 39,418 | 22,870 |
| Total financial income | 736,969 | 389,563 | 259,728 |
| Financial expenses | | | |
| Loss with derivatives | (428,060) | (86,990) | (51,674) |
| Derivative losses - capped call | (74,728) | (23,229) | - |
| Unrealized loss - conversion right | (836,596) | (778,557) | (710,787) |
| Bank charges and expenses | (119,641) | (73,171) | (75,673) |
| Exchange offer costs | - | - | (53,952) |
| Losses from financial investments | (65,403) | (111,679) | (33,999) |
| Interest on leases | (818,529) | (488,278) | - |
| Other | (203,235) | (186,361) | (135,004) |
| Total financial expenses | (2,546,192) | (1,748,265) | (1,061,089) |
| Foreign exchange rate change, net | (3,056,226) | (385,092) | (1,081,197) |
| Total | (4,865,449) | (1,743,794) | (1,882,558) |

(a) Relative to taxes on Financial Revenues (PIS and COFINS), according to Decree 8,426 of April 1, 2015.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

31. Segments

The information below presents the summarized financial position of the reportable operating segments on December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019:

31.1. Assets and liabilities of the operating segments

| | Flight transportation | Smiles loyalty program | 2020 Total reportable segments | Eliminations | Total |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Assets Current | 2,059,655 | 2,453,838 | 4,513,493 | (1,268,142) | 3,245,351 |
| Non-current | 10,040,986 | 908,246 | 10,949,232 | (1,380,447) | 9,568,785 |
| Total assets | 12,100,641 | 3,362,084 | 15,462,725 | (2,648,589) | 12,814,136 |
| Liabilities Current Non-current Total equity (deficit) | 9,975,367 16,532,366 (14,407,092) | 1,502,179 509,577 1,350,328 | 11,477,546 17,041,943 (13,056,764) | (1,079,330) (858,964) (710,295) | 10,398,216 16,182,979 (13,767,059) |
| Total liabilities and deficit | 12,100,641 | 3,362,084 | 15,462,725 | (2,648,589) | 12,814,136 |
| | Flight transportation | Smiles loyalty program | 2019 Total reportable segments | Eliminations | Total |
| Assets Current | 2 2 (2 2) | 2 7/2 //0 | (00(011 | (1.070, 13.1) | 4 007 077 |
| Non-current | 3,243,363 10,888,299 | 2,763,448 121,135 | 6,006,811 11,009,434 | (1,079,434) (638,365) | 4,927,377 10,371,069 |
| Total assets | 14,131,662 | 2,884,583 | 17,016,245 | (1,717,799) | 15,298,446 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Current | 9,941,112 | 1,321,534 | 11,262,646 | (900,046) | 10,362,600 |
| Non-current | 11,867,062 | 357,714 | 12,224,776 | (183,513) | 12,041,263 |
| Total equity (deficit) | (7,676,512) | 1,205,335 | (6,471,177) | (634,240) (1,717,799) | (7,105,417) 15,298,446 |
| Total liabilities and deficit | 14,131,662 | 2,884,583 | 17,016,245 | | |



Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

31.2. Results of the operating segments

| | Flight transportation | Smiles loyaltyprogram (b) | 2020 Total reportable segments | Eliminations | Total consolidated |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Net revenue | | loyalcyprogram (b) | Segments | Lumnacions | |
| Passenger (a) Cargo and other (a) Mileage program (a) | 5,555,546 340,237 - | - - 572,916 | 5,555,546 340,237 572,916 | 227,777 (36,730) (287,929) | 5,783,323 303,507 284,987 |
| Total net revenue | 5,895,783 | 572,916 | 6,468,699 | (96,882) | 6,371,817 |
| Operating costs and expenses | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and benefits Aircraft fuel Landing fees | (1,675,183) (2,025,701) (411,065) | (90,444) | (1,765,627) (2,025,701) (411,065) | (1) | (1,765,628) (2,025,701) (411,065) |
| Aircraft, traffic and mileage servicing Passenger service expenses Sales and marketing | (639,903) (389,998) (257,533) | (183,519) - (57,225) | (823,422) (389,998) (314,758) | 100,178 - (9,427) | (723,244) (389,998) (324,185) |
| Maintenance, materials and repairs Depreciation and amortization | (335,868) (1,841,975) | (28,577) | (335,868) (1,870,552) | - | (335,868) (1,870,552) |
| Other income (expenses), net Total operating costs and expenses | <u>524,882</u> (7,052,344) | (2,898) | <u>521,984</u> (7,415,007) | 1,035 91,785 | <u>523,019</u> (7,323,222) |
| ····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (-,,, | (,, | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | (-,,) |
| Equity results | 99,278 | | 99,278 | (99,717) | (439) |
| Operating result before financial result, net and income tax and social contribution | (1,057,283) | 210,253 | (847,030) | (104,814) | (951,844) |
| Financial income (expenses) | | | | | |
| Financial income Financial expenses | 719,560 (2,604,993) | 89,503 (13,295) | 809,063 (2,618,288) | (72,094) 72,096 | 736,969 (2,546,192) |
| Total financial income (expenses) | (1,885,433) | 76,208 | (1,809,225) | 2 | (1,809,223) |
| Income before exchange rate variation, net | (2,942,716) | 286,461 | (2,656,255) | (104,812) | (2,761,067) |
| Exchange rate variation, net | (3,058,275) | 2,049 | (3,056,226) | - | (3,056,226) |
| Loss before income tax and social contribution | (6,000,991) | 288,510 | (5,712,481) | (104,812) | (5,817,293) |
| Income tax and social contribution | 12,863 | (92,553) | (79,690) | 1,732 | (77,958) |
| Net income for the year | (5,988,128) | 195,957 | (5,792,171) | (103,080) | (5,895,251) |
| Attributable to equity holders of the parent Attributable to non-controlling interests of Smiles | (5,988,128) | 103,080 92,877 | (5,885,048) 92,877 | (103,080) | (5,988,128) 92,877 |





Notes to the financial statements Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

| | | | 2019 | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Flight transportation | Smiles loyalty program (b) | Total reportable segments | Eliminations | Total consolidated |
| Net revenue | | | | | |
| Passenger (a) Cargo and other (a) Mileage revenue (a) | 12,592,018 463,651 | ۔ ۔ 1,051,124 | 12,592,018 463,651 1,051,124 | 485,725 (38,563) (689,251) | 13,077,743 425,088 361,873 |
| Total net revenue | 13,055,669 | 1,051,124 | 14,106,793 | (242,089) | 13,864,704 |
| Operating costs and expenses | | | | | |
| Salaries | (2,270,009) | (91,259) | (2,361,268) | - | (2,361,268) |
| Aircraft fuel | (4,047,344) | - | (4,047,344) | - | (4,047,344) |
| Landing fees | (759,774) | - | (759,774) | - | (759,774) |
| Aircraft, traffic and mileage servicing Passenger service expenses | (766,483) (578,744) | (128,590) | (895,073) (578,744) | 187,681 | (707,392) (578,744) |
| Sales and marketing | (576,744) | (82,947) | (670,392) | - | (578,744) |
| Maintenance, materials and repairs | (569,229) | (02, 747) | (569,229) | - | (569,229) |
| Depreciation and amortization | (1,701,115) | (26,868) | (1,727,983) | 1 | (1,727,982) |
| Other income (expenses), net | (354,302) | 44,384 | (309,918) | 1 | (309,917) |
| Total operating costs and expenses | (11,634,445) | (285,280) | (11,919,725) | 187,683 | (11,732,042) |
| Equity results | 294,976 | (2,530) | 292,446 | (292,369) | 77 |
| Operating result before financial result, net and income tax and social contribution | 1,716,200 | 763,314 | 2,479,514 | (346,775) | 2,132,739 |
| Financial income (expenses) | | | | | |
| Financial income | 636,554 | 125,455 | 762,009 | (372,446) | 389,563 |
| Financial expenses | (2,116,438) | (4,273) | (2,120,711) | 372,446 | (1,748,265) |
| Total financial income (expenses) | (1,479,884) | 121,182 | (1,358,702) | - | (1,358,702) |
| Income before exchange rate variation, net | 236,316 | 884,496 | 1,120,812 | (346,775) | 774,037 |
| Exchange rate variation, net | (390,454) | 4,669 | (385,785) | 693 | (385,092) |
| Loss before income tax and social contribution | (154,138) | 889,165 | 735,027 | (346,082) | 388,945 |
| Income tax and social contribution | 36,865 | (271,156) | (234,291) | 24,684 | (209,607) |
| Net income for the year | (117,273) | 618,009 | 500,736 | (321,398) | 179,338 |
| ····· ·········· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· · | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 0.0,007 | | (021,070) | , |
| Attributable to equity holders of the parent Attributable to non-controlling interests of Smiles | (117,273) | 321,398 296,611 | 204,125 296,611 | (321,398) | (117,273) 296,611 |
| | | | | | |





Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

| | | | 2018 | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Flight transportation | Smiles loyalty program (b) | Total reportable segments | Eliminations | Total consolidated |
| Net revenue | i digite el anopor cacion | p. 05. cm (2) | 565 | | lotal competitude |
| Passenger (a) Cargo and other (a) Mileage program | 10,199,092 422,432 | - - 987,444 | 10,199,092 422,432 987,444 | 434,396 (12,799) (619,211) | 10,633,488 409,633 368,233 |
| Total net revenue | 10,621,524 | 987,444 | 11,608,968 | (197,614) | 11,411,354 |
| Operating costs and expenses | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and benefits | (1,821,521) | (82,331) | (1,903,852) | - | (1,903,852) |
| Aircraft fuel | (3,867,673) | - | (3,867,673) | - | (3,867,673) |
| Aircraft rente | (1,112,837) | - | (1,112,837) | - | (1,112,837) |
| Sales and marketing | (507,721) | (74,256) | (581,977) | - | (581,977) |
| Landing fees | (743,362) | - | (743,362) | - | (743,362) |
| Aircraft, traffic and mileage servicing | (661,260) | (107,489) | (768,749) | 154,981 | (613,768) |
| Maintenance, materials and repairs | (570,333) | - | (570,333) | - | (570,333) |
| Depreciation and amortization | (651,158) | (17,358) | (668,516) | - | (668,516) |
| Passenger service expenses | (474,117) | - | (474,117) | - | (474,117) |
| Other income (expenses), net | 483,699 | 35,959 | 519,658 | 4,998 | 524,656 |
| Total operating costs and expenses | (9,926,283) | (245,475) | (10,171,758) | 159,979 | (10,011,779) |
| Equity pick up method | 315,721 | - | 315,721 | (315,334) | 387 |
| Income before financial results, net and income tax and social contribution | 1,010,962 | 741,969 | 1,752,931 | (352,969) | 1,399,962 |
| Financial income (expenses) | | | | | |
| Financial income | 166,348 | 220,628 | 386.976 | (127,248) | 259,728 |
| Financial expenses | (1,185,889) | (2,326) | (1,188,215) | 127.126 | (1,061,089) |
| Total financial income (expenses) | (1,019,541) | 218,302 | (801,239) | (122) | (801,361) |
| Income before the exchange rate variation, net | (8,579) | 960,271 | 951,692 | (353,091) | 598,601 |
| Exchange rate change, net | (1,084,543) | 3,223 | (1,081,320) | 123 | (1,081,197) |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | (1,093,122) | 963,494 | (129,628) | (352,968) | (482,596) |
| Income tax and social contribution | 7,729 | (317,652) | (309,923) | 12,795 | (297,128) |
| Net income (loss) for the year | (1,085,393) | 645,842 | (439,551) | (340,173) | (779,724) |
| Attributable to equity holders of the parent Attributable to non-controlling Interests of Smiles | (1,085,393) | 340,173 305,669 | (745,220) 305,669 | (340,173) | (1,085,393) 305,669 |

(a) Eliminations are related to transactions between GLA and Smiles Fidelidade.
 (b) Amounts include Smiles S.A. and Smiles Fidelidade.

In the stand-alone financial statements of the subsidiary Smiles Fidelidade, which represents the segment Smiles loyalty program, and in the information provided to the relevant decision makers, the revenue recognition occurs upon redemption of the miles by the participants. Under the perspective of Smiles Fidelidade, this measurement is appropriate given that this is when the revenue recognition cycle is complete. At this point, Smiles has transferred to its suppliers the obligation to provide services or deliver products to its customers.

However, from a consolidated perspective, the revenue recognition cycle related to miles exchanged for flight tickets is only complete when the passengers are effectively transported. Therefore, for purposes of reconciliation with the consolidated assets, liabilities and income and expenses, as well as for purposes of equity method of accounting and for consolidation purposes, the Company performed, in addition to elimination entries, consolidating adjustments to adjust the accounting practices related to Smiles' revenues. In this case, under consolidated perspective, the mileages that were used to redeem airline tickets are only



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

recognized as revenue when passengers are transported, in accordance with accounting practices and policies adopted by the Company.

32. Commitments

On December 31, 2020, the Company had 95 firm orders (129 on December 31, 2019) for aircraft acquisitions with Boeing. These aircraft acquisition commitments include estimates for contractual price increases during the construction phase. The approximate amount of firm orders in the current fiscal year considers an estimate of contractual discounts, and corresponds to around R\$23,269,198 (R\$29,600,947 on December 31, 2019) corresponding to US\$4,447,687 on December 31, 2020 (US\$7,343,873 on December 31, 2019) and are segregated as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| 2021 2022 | - | 3,201,198 |
| 2022 | | 3,690,205 |
| 2023 | 3,353,702 | 4,103,490 |
| 2024 onwards | 19,915,496 | 18,606,054 |
| Total | 23,269,198 | 29,600,947 |

Of the total commitments presented above, the Company should disburse the amount of R\$8,315,768 (corresponding to US\$1,600,202 on December 31, 2020) as advances for aircraft acquisition, according to the financial flow below:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2020 | - | 1,169,967 |
| 2021 2022 | 184,951 | 1,152,456 |
| 2022 | 1,287,077 | 1,300,668 |
| 2023 | 2,657,000 | 1,366,345 |
| 2024 onwards | 4,186,740 | 4,255,621 |
| Total | 8,315,768 | 9,245,057 |

The Company leases its entire aircraft fleet through a combination of leases without a purchase option. On December 31, 2020, the total fleet consisted of 127 aircraft, among which all were commercial leases with no purchase option.

33. Financial instruments and risk management

Operational activities expose the Company and its subsidiaries to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. These risks can be mitigated by using exchange swap derivatives, futures and options contracts based on oil, U.S. dollar and interest markets.

Financial instruments are managed by the Financial Policy Committee ("CPF") in line with the Risk Management Policy approved by the Risk Policy Committee ("CPR") and submitted to the Board of Directors. The CPR establishes guidelines, limits, and monitors the controls, including mathematical models adopted to continuously monitor the exposures and possible financial impacts, in addition to preventing the exploitation of operations of a speculative nature with financial instruments.

The Company does not hedge the entire risk exposure; therefore, the company is subject to market variations for a significant part of its assets and liabilities exposed to the above risks. The decisions on the part to be hedged consider the financial risks and costs of the hedging and are set and reviewed at least monthly, in line with CPR's strategies. The income (expenses) obtained from the operations and the application of controls to manage risks are part of the monitoring carried out by the Committee and have been satisfactory to the proposed goals.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

The airline industry remains exposed to the risks related to the pandemic's evolution and new strains of the virus and to possible new restrictions imposed by government authorities to stop the disease, so that the Company's financial results may suffer impacts. Although the pandemic, mainly the prolongation of the pandemic and its uncertainties, is expected to have consequences for the financial income (expenses) of airlines in general, the risks related to the Company must be measured in light of its financial position.

33.1. Accounting classifications of financial instruments

The accounting classifications of the Company's financial instruments on December 31, 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

| | Measured at fair value th | Measured at fair value through profit or loss | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| Assets Cash and bank deposits Cash equivalents Short-term investments Restricted cash Trade receivables Derivative assets Deposits (a) Other credits and amounts | 428,812 234,018 629,335 544,607 128,809 | 5,505 953,762 444,306 147,469 | 739,699 1,390,890 179,160 | 418,447 1,221,473 1,229,530 1,126,609 140,006 | |
| Liabilities Loans and financing (b) Leases Suppliers Suppliers - forfeiting Derivatives liabilities Other liabilities (a) Excludes court deposits, as described in Note 13, | 346,030 - - 5,297 - | 626,557 - - 20,350 | 9,630,936 7,584,192 1,645,194 - - 618,754 | 7,783,284 6,052,780 1,296,417 554,467 - 164,709 | |

(a) Excludes court deposits, as described in Note 1.3. (b) The amounts on December 31, 2020 and 2019, classified as measured at fair value through profit or loss, are related to the derivative contracted through Exchange Senior Notes.

In the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, there was no change in the classification between categories of the financial instruments.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

33.2. Derivative and non-derivative financial instruments

The Company's derivative financial instruments were recognized as follows in the balance sheet:

(633,426)

| | | | Derivatives Foreign curency | | | Non-derivative | |
|--|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Fuel | Interest rate | rate | Capped call | ESN | Revenue hedge | Total |
| Fair value changes | | | | | | | |
| Rights (obligations) with derivatives on December 31, 2019 | (20,350) | - | 3,500 | 143,969 | (626,557) | - | (499,438) |
| Gains (losses) recognized in income (expenses) Gains (losses) recognized as exchange rate change | | - | 18,210 | (74,728) 18,422 | 374,994 (94,467) | | 318,476 (76,045) |
| Gains (losses) recognized as exchange rate change Gains (losses) recognized in equity valuation adjustments | (744,973) | | | 10,422 | (94,407) | | (76,045) |
| Settlements (payments received) during the year | 799,489 | - | (20,027) | | - | | 779,462 |
| Rights (obligations) with derivatives on December 31, 2020 | 34,166 | - | 1,683 | 87,663 | (346,030) | - | (222,518) |
| Derivative assets | 39,463 | | 1,683 | 87,663 | - | | 128,809 |
| Loans and financing | - | - | - | - | (346,030) | | (346,030) |
| Derivatives liabilities | (5,297) | - | | | - | | (5,297) |
| Changes in the adjustment of equity valuation | | | | | | | |
| Balance on December 31, 2019 | (53,243) | (311,364) | - | - | - | (165,436) | (530,043) |
| Fair value adjustments during the year | (744,973) | - | - | - | - | - | (744,973) |
| Adjustments of hedge accounting of revenue | | | | | - | (993,532) | (993,532) |
| Net reversal to income (expenses) | 318,140 | 8,158 | - | | - | 25,543 | 351,841 |
| Derecognition of hedge object | 315,286 | | | | - | 290,345 | 605,631 |
| Balances on December 31, 2020 | (164,789) | (303,207) | - | - | - | (843,080) | (1,311,076) |

| Hedge nature | Classification | 2020 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| USD revenue | Net revenue | (16,086) |
| USD revenue | Exchange rate change | 693,730 |
| Fuel | Aircraft fuel | (249, 328) |
| Fuel | Financial income (expenses) | (384,098) |
| Interest rate - lease | Financial income (expenses) | (8,158) |
| Conversion right - ESN | Financial income (expenses) | 374,994 |
| - | | (94,467) |
| Conversion right - ESN | Exchange rate change | (74,728) |
| Capped call - ESN | Financial income (expenses) | 18,422 |
| Capped call - ESN | Exchange rate change | 18,210 |
| Foreign currency rate | Exchange rate change | 278.491 |

(8,158)

18,210

(56,306)

280,527

677.644

278,491

Total effects on income (expenses)

Effects on income (expenses)

The Company may adopt hedge accounting for derivatives contracted to hedge cash flow and that qualify for this classification as per IFRS 9 - "Financial Instruments".

On December 31, 2020, the Company adopts cash flow hedge for the interest rate (mainly the Libor interest rates), and for aeronautical fuel protection and future revenue in U.S. Dollars.

As a result of the reduction in the volume of flight and interruption of international operations, the Company discontinued hedge relations of part of the fuel hedge operations designated as cash flow hedges, and hedge accounting transactions used to hedge future revenues in foreign currency (hedged object), as presented in note 1.1.

| F | - | 76 |
|---|---|----|
| | | |



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

Cash flow hedges are scheduled for realization and, therefore, reclassification to expense according to the following periods:

| | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 onwards |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Fuel | 154,973 | 9,816 | - | - | - |
| Interest Rate | 15,878 | 21,707 | 26,575 | 26,412 | 212,635 |
| Revenue Hedge | 118,571 | 248,225 | 301,922 | 174,362 | - |
| Total | 289,422 | 279,748 | 328,497 | 200,774 | 212,635 |

33.3. Market risks

Market risk is represented by the risk of fluctuations in the fair value of a financial instrument's future cash flows due to variations in the market prices. The main market prices with an impact on the Company are: fuel price, exchange rate and interest rate.

The sensitivity analysis of financial instruments was prepared with the purpose to estimate the impact on profit (loss) before taxes and shareholders' equity on: open derivatives position, currency exposure and interest rates on December 31, 2020 for the market risks considered relevant by the Company's management.

In the probable scenario, in the Company's assessment, the maintenance of market levels was considered, so that there are no impacts on profit (loss) before taxes and shareholders' equity. The Company also considered the following scenarios in the risk variable:

- 10% deterioration (possible adverse scenario);
- 25% deterioration (remote adverse scenario);

The estimates presented do not necessarily reflect the amounts to be ascertained in the next financial statements. The use of different methodologies can have a material effect on the estimates presented.

33.3.1. Fuel

The aircraft fuel prices fluctuate due to the volatility of the price of crude oil by product price fluctuations. The Company uses different instruments to hedge its exposure to the fuel price. The choice depends on factors such as liquidity in the market, the market price of the components, levels of volatility, availability, and margin deposit. The main instruments are futures, calls, calls spreads, collars and swaps.

The Company's strategy for Fuel Risk Management is based on statistical models. Through the developed model, the Company can (i) measure the economic relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged object, thus able to assess if the relationship between the price of aviation fuel and the price of foreign fuel behaves as expected; and (ii) adequately define the hedged index, thus able to establish the appropriate volume to be contracted to hedge the number of liters of fuel that will be consumed in a given period.

The Company's models consider the potential factors of inefficiency that may impact on risk management strategies, such as changes in the pricing of aviation fuel by suppliers and the mismatch of the term of the hedging instrument and the hedged object.

The Company has protected, through hedge agreements, 65% of its fuel consumption for the fiscal year 2021 and 23% for the fiscal year 2022.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

The table below shows the sensitivity analysis considering the fluctuation of prices of air fuel priced in U.S. dollars, based on the barrel price on December 31, 2020 at US\$48.52:

| | Fuel Barrel price | Impact |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | (in USD) | (in thousands of Reais) |
| Decline in prices/barrel (-25%) Decline in prices/barrel (-10%) | 35.81 43.67 | (95,280) (27,835) |
| Increase in prices/barrel`(+10%) | 53.49 | 110,033 |
| Increase in prices/barrel (+25%) | 59.68 | 283,818 |

33.3.2. Interest rate

The Company's strategy for interest risk management combines fixed and floating interest rates and establishes if it will be necessary to expand or reduce the interest rate exposures. The company manages its exposure by calculating the Basis Point Value ("BPV") of each agreement and uses volumes that correspond to the amount of BPVs necessary to achieve the goals proposed in the Risk Management to contract derivatives.

Through statistical models, the company proves the economic relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged object, considering potential factors of ineffectiveness, such as the mismatch of the term of the hedging instrument and the hedged object.

The Company is mainly exposed to lease transactions indexed to changes in the Libor rate until the aircraft is received. To mitigate such risks, the Company can use derivative financial instruments. On December 31, 2020, the Company and its subsidiaries have open Libor interest derivative agreements

On December 31, 2020, the Company held financial investments and loans and financing with different types of fees. Its sensitivity analysis of non-derivative financial instruments examined the impact on annual interest rates only for positions with material amounts on December 31, 2020 that were exposed to fluctuations in interest rates, as the scenarios below show. The amounts show the impacts on Income (Expenses) according to the scenarios adopted below:

| | Short-term investments net of Loans and financing (a) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Risk | CDI rate drop | Libor rate increase | | | | | | |
| Reference rates | 1.90% | 0.08% | | | | | | |
| Exposure amount (probable scenario) (b) | (565,397) | 3,201,557 | | | | | | |
| Remote favorable scenario (-25%) | 1,179 | (622) | | | | | | |
| Possible favorable scenario (-10%) | 426 | (249) | | | | | | |
| Possible adverse scenario (+10%) | (426) | 249 | | | | | | |
| Remote adverse scenario (+25%) | (1,179) | 622 | | | | | | |
| (a) Refers to the sum of the amounts invested and raised in the financial market and indexed to the CDI and Libor rates. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

(b) Book balances recorded as of December 31, 2020.

33.3.3. Exchange rate

Foreign currency risk derives from the possibility of unfavorable fluctuation of foreign currency to which the Company's liabilities or cash flows are exposed. In the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, the Company recognized a total gain with foreign exchange hedge transactions in the amount of R\$18,210 (R\$1,207 in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019).



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

The Company's foreign currency exposure is summarized below:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|---|---|
| Assets Cash, short-term investments and restricted cash Trade receivables Recoverable taxes | 491,258 120,167 | 1,035,802 202,363 5,312 |
| Deposits Derivative assets | 1,390,890 128,809 | 1,126,609 147,469 |
| Total Assets | 2,131,124 | 2,517,555 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Loans and financing Leases Suppliers | (9,132,988) (7,536,677) (481,001) | (7,831,116) (6,007,973) (462,636) |
| Provisions Derivatives liabilities | (1,030,915) (5,297) | (20,350) |
| Total Liabilities | (18,186,878) | (14,322,075) |
| Exchange rate exposure liabilities | (16,055,754) | (11,804,517) |
| Commitments not recorded in the statements of financial position Future obligations resulting from firm aircraft orders | (23,269,198) | (29,600,647) |
| Total | (23,269,198) | (29,600,647) |
| Total exchange rate exposure R\$ | (39,324,952) | (35,356,555) |
| Total exchange rate exposure - US\$ | (7,567,293) | (8,771,815) |
| Exchange rate (R\$/US\$) | 5.1967 | 4.0307 |

The Company is mainly exposed to the exchange rate change of the U.S. dollar.

As of December 31, 2020, the Company adopted the closing exchange rate of R\$5.1967/US\$1.00 as a likely scenario. The table below shows the sensitivity analysis and the effect on income (expenses) of exchange rate fluctuations in the exposure amount of the period as of December 31, 2020:

| | Exchange rate | Effect on income (expenses) |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Net liabilities exposed to the risk of appreciation of the U.S. dollar | 5.1967 | 16,055,553 |
| Dollar depreciation (-25%) | 3.8975 | 4,013,939 |
| Dollar depreciation (-10%) | 4.6770 | 1,605,575 |
| Dollar appreciation (+10%) | 5.7164 | (1,605,575) |
| Dollar appreciation (+25%) | 6.4959 | (4,013,939) |
| | | |

33.3.4. Capped call

The Company, through Gol Equity Finance, in the context of the pricing of the ESN issued on March 26, April 17 and July 17, 2019, contracted private derivative transactions (Capped call) with part of the note subscribers with the purpose of minimizing the potential dilution of the Company's preferred shares and ADSs.



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

The Company recognized a total expense for capped call operations in the amount of R\$56,306, comprising R\$74,728 of changes in fair value, net of R\$18,422 of exchange rate change, for the fiscal year ended on December 31, 2020 (R\$23,229 of changes in fair value on December 31, 2019).

33.4.Credit risk

Credit risk is inherent in the Company's operating and financing activities, mainly in cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and trade receivables. Financial assets classified as cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments are deposited with counterparties rated investment grade or higher by S&P or Moody's (between AAA and AA-), pursuant to risk management policies.

Credit limits are set for all customers based on internal credit rating criteria and carrying amounts represent the maximum credit risk exposure. Customer creditworthiness is assessed based on an internal system of extensive credit rating. Outstanding trade receivables are frequently monitored by the Company.

Derivative financial instruments are contracted in the over-the-counter market (OTC) with counterparties rated investment grade or higher, or in a commodities and futures exchange (B3 or NYMEX), thus substantially mitigating credit risk. The Company's obligation is to evaluate counterparty risk involved in financial instruments and periodically diversify its exposure.

33.5. Liquidity risk

The Company is exposed to liquidity risk in two distinct ways: (i) market prices, which vary in accordance with the types of assets and markets where they are traded, and (ii) cash flow liquidity risk related to difficulties in meeting the contracted operating obligations at the maturity dates. In order to manage liquidity risk, the Company invests its funds in liquid assets (government bonds, CDBs and investment funds with daily liquidity) and its Cash Management Policy requires the weighted average maturity of its debt to be longer than the weighted average term of its investment portfolio term.

The schedules of financial liabilities held by the Company's financial liabilities on December 31, 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

| | Less than | | | More than | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| | 6 months | 6 to 12 months | 1 to 5 years | 5 years | Total |
| Loans and financing | 2,120,462 | 232,817 | 6,804,167 | 819,520 | 9,976,966 |
| Leases | 647,850 | 669,158 | 4,763,614 | 1,503,570 | 7,584,192 |
| Suppliers | 1,612,536 | - | 32,658 | - | 1,645,194 |
| Derivatives liabilities | 5,297 | - | - | - | 5,297 |
| Other liabilities | 287,275 | - | 331,479 | - | 618,754 |
| On December 31, 2020 | 4,673,420 | 901,975 | 11,931,918 | 2,323,090 | 19,830,403 |
| Loans and financing | 1,112,414 | 1,724,940 | 7,519,263 | 1,890,448 | 12,247,065 |
| Leases | 1,257,430 | 1,018,266 | 5,862,268 | 967,404 | 9,105,368 |
| Suppliers | 1,286,264 | · · · | 10,142 | - | 1,296,406 |
| Suppliers - Forfeiting | 554,467 | - | - | - | 554,467 |
| Derivatives liabilities | 9,080 | - | 11,270 | - | 20,350 |
| On December 31, 2019 | 4,219,655 | 2,743,206 | 13,402,943 | 2,857,852 | 23,223,656 |





Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

33.6. Measurement of the fair value of financial instruments

| | | 2020 |) | 2019 | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | | Book | Fair | Book | Fair | |
| | Fair Value Level | value | value | value | value | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | Level 1 | 59,936 | 59,936 | 5,505 | 5,505 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | Level 2 | 170,359 | 170,359 | - | - | |
| Short-term investments | Level 1 | 22,465 | 22,465 | 953,762 | 953,762 | |
| Short-term investments | Level 2 | 606,870 | 606,870 | - | - | |
| Restricted cash | Level 2 | 544,607 | 544,607 | 444,306 | 444,306 | |
| Derivative assets | Level 2 | 128,809 | 128,809 | 147,469 | 147,469 | |
| Loans and financing | Level 2 | (346,030) | (346,030) | (626,557) | (626,557) | |
| Derivatives liabilities | Level 2 | (5,297) | (5,297) | (20,350) | (20,350) | |

The fair value of financial instruments measured at amortized cost has not been disclosed since the fair value is close to its book value based on the conditions established, mainly due to the short term of the maturity of these assets and liabilities. The fair values for loans and financing, which differ from accounting balances, in turn, are disclosed in note 17.

33.7. Capital management

The Company seeks alternatives to capital in order to meet its operational needs, aiming a capital structure that takes into account suitable parameters for the financial costs, the maturities of funding and its guarantees. The Company monitors its financial leverage ratio, which corresponds to net indebtedness, including short and long-term loans and financing and leases. The following table shows the financial leverage:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Total loans and financing Total leases (-) Cash and cash equivalents (-) Short-term investments (-) Restricted cash | (9,976,966) (7,584,192) 654,444 629,335 544,607 | (8,409,841) (6,052,780) 1,645,425 953,762 444,306 |
| Net indebtedness | (15,732,772) | (11,419,128) |

34. Non-cash transactions

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Initial adoption - IFRS 16 | - | 2,436,333 |
| Share-based payment (Capital/Share-based payment) | (23,400) | (31,222) |
| Effects of changes in equity interest (Capital reserves / Minority interest) | (352) | (649) |
| Interest on shareholders' equity for distribution, net of taxes | 23,139 | - |
| Actuarial losses from post-employment benefits | 13,921 | 87,541 |
| Dividends | | 238,359 |
| Leaseback (Fixed assets/Leases) | (248,729) | |
| Leaseback (Leases) | 289,102 | - |
| Forfeiting (Forfeiting/Loans) | (411,457) | - |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment through financing (Property, plant and equipment / Loans and financing) | 25.974 | 164.234 |
| Guarantee deposits and Maintenance reserve (Deposits / Leases) | (77,009) | (6,974) |
| Capitalized deposits (Deposits / Property, plant and equipment) | (39,729) | (0,771) |
| Right of use of flight equipment (Property, plant and equipment / Leases) | 165,146 | 957.026 |
| Financial lease agreement renegotation (Property, plant and equipment / Leases) | 221,248 | 937,020 |
| Infancial tease agreement reflegotation (roperty, plant and equipment / Leases) Unrealized income (expenses) of derivatives (Derivative asset/Sourty valuation adjustment) | 221,240 | 30.021 |
| Unrealized income (expenses) of derivatives (derivative assess equity valuation adjustment) | - | 30,021 |
| F 04 | | |



Fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. (In thousands of Reais - R\$, except when otherwise indicated)

35. Liabilities from financing activities

The changes in the liabilities of the Company's financing activities are shown below for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018:

| | | | | | | | | | 2020 | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------|
| | | | | Non-Cash Transactions Variation | | | | Adjustment to Profit | | | | | |
| | Opening balance | Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities | Net cash flows from operating activities | Property, plant and equipment acquisition through financing | Forfaiting | in variable and short- term liabilities | Deposit in guarantee | Write-off | Exchange rate changes, net | Provision for interest and cost amortization | Contractual amendment | Unrealized income (expenses) on derivatives | Closing balance |
| Loans and financing | 8,409,841 | (814,710) | (615,027) | 25,974 | 411,457 | | - | - | 2,207,107 | 727,318 | | (374,994) | 9,976,966 |
| Leases | 6,052,780 | (1,058,692) | (4,530) | 454,248 | - | 18,731 | (47,215) | (704,164) | 1,833,257 | 818,529 | 221,248 | - | 7,584,192 |

| | | | | | | | 2019 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | | | | Non-cash changes | | | | | Adjustment to profit | | | | | | |
| | Opening balance | Net cash flows (used in) from financing activities | Net cash flows from operating activities | Property, plant and equipment acquisition through financing and lease | Maintenance reserve | Escrow deposit | Initial adoption adjustment - IFRS 16 | Gains (losses) recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) | Exchange rate variation, net | Interest accrued and cost amortization | Write-offs and contractual amendment | Other results | Closing balance | | |
| Loans and financing | 6,443,807 | 1,401,125 | (444,006) | 164,234 | | - | | - | 313,717 | 571,681 | | (40,717) | 8,409,841 | | |
| Leases | 912,145 | (1,617,677) | (23,304) | 957,026 | (6,498) | (476) | 5,370,868 | - | 241,612 | 502,544 | (283,460) | - | 6,052,780 | | |
| Derivatives | 409,662 | (407,322) | (43.008) | | - | | - | (94,527) | (13,946) | - | - | 22,022 | (127,119) | | |

| | | | | | | | 2018 | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | Non-cash | changes | | | | | | | |
| | Opening balance | Cash flow | Income for the year | Property, plant and equipment acquisition through financing | Disposal property, plant and equipment | Dividends provisioned through the subsidiary Smiles | Provision for interest on loans | Treasury shares sold | Gains on change in investment | Exchange rate variation, net | Interest payments and loan cost | Other | Closing balance |
| Loans and financing Other liabilities | 7,105,667 143,473 | (536,888) (219,493) | : | 193,506 | (805,081) | - 238,879 | 565,854 | : | | 1,043,117 | (481,708) | ۔ (15,620) | 7,084,467 147,239 |
| Non-controlling interests from Smiles | 412,013 | 875 | 305,669 | - | - | (239,877) | - | - | 561 | - | - | 820 | 480,061 |
| Capital stock | 2,927,184 | 15,428 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 2,942,612 |
| Treasury shares | (4,168) | (15,929) | - | - | - | - | - | 19,971 | - | - | - | | (120) |
| Shares to be issued | - | 2,818 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,818 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |